

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 10-K**

**(Mark One)**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011

or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
Commission File Number: 001-33500

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Filed on behalf of and as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

**Ireland**  
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**98-1032470**  
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

45 Fitzwilliam Square  
Dublin 2, Ireland  
011-353-1-634-4183

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary shares, nominal value \$0.0001 per share	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company   
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

This Annual Report on Form 10-K is being filed by the registrant on behalf of and as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting stock held by non-affiliates of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. as of June 30, 2011, based upon the last sale price reported for such date on the NASDAQ Global Market, was \$769,138,777. The calculation of the aggregate market value of voting and non-voting stock excludes 18,625,735 shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s common stock held by executive officers, directors, and stockholders that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. concluded were affiliates of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on that date.

On January 18, 2012, all of the issued and outstanding shares of the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, were canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive ordinary shares, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of the registrant. As of February 21, 2012, a total of 56,243,783 ordinary shares, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc were outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2012 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Form 10-K are incorporated by reference in Part III, Items 10-14 of this Form 10-K.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

This Annual Report on Form 10-K is being filed by the registrant on behalf of and as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. The registrant is deemed to be the successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. pursuant to Rule 12g-3(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. In accordance with Rule 12g-3(g) under the Exchange Act, this Annual Report on Form 10-K covers the last full fiscal year of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and contains information that would be required if filed by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., in addition to information regarding the registrant, as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals Inc., following the merger described below.

The registrant is an Irish public limited company that was formerly named Azur Pharma Public Limited Company. Pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, or Merger Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2011, as amended, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the registrant merged with and into Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. surviving the merger and becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of the registrant. The merger was consummated on January 18, 2012. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the registrant changed its name to Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company (referred to herein as Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc), and each share of the common stock of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the merger was canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive one ordinary share of the registrant. The registrant's ordinary shares trade on the same exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market, and under the same trading symbol "JAZZ," as the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock prior to the merger.

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes and the transaction is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the historical financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for the periods through the effective time on January 18, 2012 became the registrant's historical financial statements. The consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K do not include any operations of Azur Pharma prior to the merger because the merger was consummated after the periods covered by the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Although the historical financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became the registrant's historical financial statements, because the merger was consummated after December 31, 2011, the registrant is also filing a separate Annual Report on Form 10-K that covers the last full fiscal year of Azur Pharma that include the historical financial statements of Azur Pharma, which will be filed under Azur Pharma's initial Commission File Number (333-177528). Accordingly, investors should review such separate Annual Report for information related to the historical results of operations and financial condition of Azur Pharma.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, references to "Jazz Pharmaceuticals," "the registrant," "we," "us," and "our" refer to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, its consolidated subsidiaries, including its predecessor, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. All references to "Azur Pharma" are references to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited Company) and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012. The historical financial information set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, reflects the consolidated results of operations and financial position of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger.

[Table of Contents](#)

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**  
**2011 ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K**  
**(filed on behalf of and as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.)**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>PART I</b>	
Item 1. <a href="#">Business</a>	4
Item 1A. <a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	22
Item 1B. <a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	48
Item 2. <a href="#">Properties</a>	48
Item 3. <a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	48
Item 4. <a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	50
<b>PART II</b>	
Item 5. <a href="#">Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	51
Item 6. <a href="#">Selected Financial Data</a>	55
Item 7. <a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	57
Item 7A. <a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	68
Item 8. <a href="#">Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	69
Item 9. <a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	70
Item 9A. <a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	70
Item 9B. <a href="#">Other Information</a>	72
<b>PART III</b>	
Item 10. <a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	72
Item 11. <a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	73
Item 12. <a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	73
Item 13. <a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>	73
Item 14. <a href="#">Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>	73
<b>PART IV</b>	
Item 15. <a href="#">Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</a>	73
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	81

In this report, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, “Jazz Pharmaceuticals,” “the registrant,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, a public limited company formed under the laws of Ireland, and its consolidated subsidiaries, including its predecessor Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. All references to “Azur Pharma” are references to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

Company) and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the effective time of the merger referred to in the Explanatory Note above. The historical financial information set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, reflects the consolidated results of operations and financial position of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger.

We own or have rights to various copyrights, trademarks, and trade names used in our business, including the following: Jazz Pharmaceuticals®, Xyrem® (sodium oxybate) oral solution, FazaClo® (clozapine, USP), Luvox CR® (fluvoxamine maleate) Extended-Release Capsules, Luvox® (fluvoxamine maleate), Prialt® (ziconotide intrathecal infusion), Elestrin® (estradiol gel 0.06%), Urelle® (urinary antiseptic), Gesticare® (prenatal vitamin), Natelle® (prenatal vitamin), Gastrocrom® (cromolyn sodium oral concentrate), Niravam® (alprazolam), Parcopa® (carbidopa/levodopa), and AVC™ Cream (sulfanilamide). This report also includes trademarks, service marks, and trade names of other companies.

## [Table of Contents](#)

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which are subject to the “safe harbor” created by those sections. Forward-looking statements are based on our management’s beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to our management. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “could,” “would,” “expect,” “plan,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “project,” “predict,” “intend,” “potential” and similar expressions intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our actual results, performance, time frames or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance, time frames or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. We discuss many of these risks, uncertainties and other factors in this Annual Report on Form 10-K in greater detail under the heading “Risk Factors.” Given these risks, uncertainties and other factors, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Also, these forward-looking statements represent our estimates and assumptions only as of the date of this filing. You should read this Annual Report on Form 10-K completely and with the understanding that our actual future results may be materially different from what we expect. We hereby qualify our forward-looking statements by our cautionary statements. Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update these forward-looking statements publicly, or to update the reasons actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements, even if new information becomes available in the future.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all references herein to “Jazz Pharmaceuticals,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its consolidated subsidiaries, including its predecessor Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. All references to “Azur Pharma” are references to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited Company) and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the effective time of the merger described below.

## PART I

### Item 1. Business

#### Overview

We are a specialty biopharmaceutical company focused on the identification, development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products to meet important unmet medical needs in focused therapeutic areas. Our marketed products include Xyrem (sodium oxybate oral solution), which is the only product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, for the treatment of both cataplexy and excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy; our psychiatry products, FazaClo (clozapine, USP) LD and FazaClo HD, orally disintegrating clozapine tablets indicated for treatment resistant schizophrenia, and Luvox CR (fluvoxamine maleate) marketed for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder; Prialt (ziconotide intrathecal injection), the only non-opioid intrathecal analgesic indicated for refractory severe chronic pain; and a portfolio of women’s health and other products led by Elestrin (estradiol gel 0.06%), indicated for the treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause.

Key elements of our strategy include:

- Growing and protecting our existing product franchises;
- Acquiring or in-licensing additional marketed or close to approval products; and
- Pursuing development of additional specialty products.

#### The Merger; Historic Businesses of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma

On January 18, 2012, Azur Pharma and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. completed a merger transaction pursuant to which we were re-named Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and became the parent company of and successor to Jazz

## [Table of Contents](#)

Pharmaceuticals, Inc., with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. becoming our wholly-owned subsidiary. In the merger, all outstanding shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s common stock were canceled and converted into the right to receive, on a one-for-one basis, our ordinary shares. Our ordinary shares trade on the same exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market, and under the same trading symbol, "JAZZ," that the shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s common stock traded on and under prior to the merger. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation, was incorporated in California in March 2003 and reincorporated in Delaware in January 2004. Prior to the merger, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. marketed its two products, Xyrem and Luvox CR, through its experienced specialty sales force targeting sleep specialists, neurologists, pulmonologists and psychiatrists. Prior to the merger, Azur Pharma was a specialty pharmaceutical company engaged in the acquisition, development and commercialization of therapeutic products for the central nervous system and women's health areas. Azur Pharma's lead marketed products were FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD, and Prialt. Azur Pharma also marketed several women's health products, including Elestrin and the prescription prenatal vitamin brands Natelle and Gesticare. Azur Pharma also sold a portfolio of non-promoted products including Gastrocrom (cromolyn sodium), Niravam (orally disintegrating tablet presentation of alprazolam), Urelle (urinary antiseptic), Parcopa (orally disintegrating tablet presentation of carbidopa/levodopa) and AVC (sulfanilamide) cream.

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes, and the merger is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became our consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K do not cover any operations of Azur Pharma prior to the merger because the merger was consummated after the periods covered by the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Accordingly, the historical financial information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, is that of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger.

### **Marketed Products**

#### ***Xyrem (sodium oxybate) oral solution***

Xyrem is the only treatment approved by the FDA for both excessive daytime sleepiness and cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy. Sodium oxybate, the active pharmaceutical ingredient in Xyrem, is a formulation of the sodium salt of g-hydroxybutyrate, an endogenous neurotransmitter and metabolite of g-aminobutyric acid. Xyrem was approved for the treatment of cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy in 2002, and was approved for its second indication, the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy, in 2005. The American Academy of Sleep Medicine recommends Xyrem as a standard of care for the treatment of both excessive daytime sleepiness and cataplexy associated with narcolepsy.

Narcolepsy is a chronic neurologic disorder caused by targeted loss of neurons that use the neurotransmitter hypocretin (also known as orexin), which is hypothesized to stabilize sleep-wake states. The primary symptoms of narcolepsy include excessive daytime sleepiness, cataplexy, sleep paralysis, sleep-onset and sleep-offset hallucinations and fragmented nighttime sleep. These symptoms can lead to a variety of complications for the patient, such as limitations on education and employment opportunities, driving or machinery accidents, difficulties at work resulting in disability, forced retirement or job dismissal. Several significant medical comorbidities are also common in narcolepsy, including obstructive sleep apnea, obesity, bipolar disorder and depression. Excessive daytime sleepiness is the most common symptom of narcolepsy and is present in all narcolepsy patients. Excessive daytime sleepiness is characterized by chronic, pervasive sleepiness as well as sudden irresistible and overwhelming urges to sleep (inadvertent naps and sleep attacks). Cataplexy, the sudden loss of muscle tone, can be one of the most debilitating symptoms of narcolepsy. Cataplexy is present in approximately 70% of patients with narcolepsy. Cataplexy can range from slight weakness or a drooping of the face to the complete loss of muscle tone resulting in collapse. Cataplexy is often triggered by strong emotions such as laughter, anger or surprise. Cataplexy can severely impair a patient's quality of life and ability to function.

According to the American Sleep Association, about 150,000 to 200,000 people in the United States are affected by narcolepsy and only approximately 25% of those people have been definitively diagnosed with

## [Table of Contents](#)

narcolepsy. Xyrem is currently being used to treat over 9,000 patients in the United States, and we believe there are significantly more patients with narcolepsy and cataplexy and/or excessive daytime sleepiness who might benefit from treatment with Xyrem.

In 2011, net product sales of Xyrem were \$233.3 million.

### *Commercialization and Distribution*

We promote Xyrem in the United States through a specialty sales force. Our marketing, sales and distribution of Xyrem are subject to a risk management plan which was required in conjunction with Xyrem's approval by the FDA.

Under the Xyrem risk management plan, the Xyrem Success Program<sup>®</sup>, Xyrem is distributed through a single central pharmacy, Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services and its affiliate CuraScript, Inc., or ESSDS, with which we have an exclusive relationship. The central pharmacy maintains physician and patient registries, and the product may not be stocked in retail pharmacies. Each physician and patient receives materials concerning the risks and benefits of the product before the physician can prescribe, or a patient can receive, Xyrem. Whenever a prescription is received by the central pharmacy, the central pharmacy verifies the prescription and obtains additional information by contacting the patient's insurance company. The central pharmacy also speaks with the patient before it ships Xyrem to the patient. The central pharmacy ships the product directly to the patient by a courier service, and the patient or his/her designee signs for the package. The initial shipment may only be for a one-month supply and physicians may only prescribe up to six months of supply of Xyrem at one time.

Pursuant to our exclusive agreement, ESSDS distributes Xyrem and provides customer support services related to the sales and marketing of Xyrem in the United States. Our agreement, which has been in effect since July 2002, expires on June 30, 2015, subject to automatic two-year extensions unless either party provides notice to the other of its intent to terminate the agreement. Under the agreement, we own all of the standard operating procedures, business rules and intellectual property, and the agreement provides for ESSDS to assist in the orderly transfer of the services ESSDS provides to us and the related intellectual property, including that of the patient database, to any new pharmacy we engage.

Outside the United States, we have licensed to UCB Pharma Limited, or UCB, the exclusive right to market Xyrem for the treatment of narcolepsy in 54 countries in exchange for milestone and royalty payments to us. UCB currently markets the product in 15 countries in Europe. We have licensed to Valeant Canada Limited, or Valeant, the Canadian marketing rights to Xyrem for the treatment of narcolepsy. We supply Xyrem to UCB and Valeant.

Xyrem is a controlled substance in the United States and therefore its manufacturing and distribution are highly restricted. Quotas from the United States Drug Enforcement Administration, or DEA, are required in order to manufacture and package sodium oxybate. Since the DEA typically grants quota on an annual basis and requires a detailed submission and justification for the request, obtaining a DEA quota has been a difficult and time consuming process. The final product and active pharmaceutical ingredient are manufactured for us by single source contract manufacturers. We have patents covering Xyrem, the last to expire of which expires in 2024. We are currently involved in litigation with a third party that filed an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, seeking FDA approval to market a generic version of Xyrem.

### *Psychiatry Products*

#### **FazaClo LD (clozapine, USP) Orally Disintegrating Tablet and FazaClo HD (clozapine, USP) Orally Disintegrating Tablet**

We market FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD, which are orally disintegrating tablet formulations of clozapine, indicated for the management of severely ill schizophrenic patients who fail to respond adequately to standard

## [Table of Contents](#)

drug treatment for schizophrenia and for reduction in the risk of recurrent suicidal behavior in patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder who are judged to be at chronic risk for re-experiencing suicidal behavior, based on history and recent clinical state. FazaClo LD, comprising the original three lower strength presentations, was approved by the FDA in February 2004 with respect to the 25mg and 100mg tablet strengths and in May 2007 for the 12.5mg tablet strength. Azur Pharma initiated development of FazaClo HD, 150 mg and 200 mg dosage strengths, in late 2008. FazaClo HD received FDA approval in July 2010 and was launched in September 2010. Azur Pharma acquired the rights to FazaClo LD from Avanir Pharmaceuticals, Inc., or Avanir, in August 2007.

According to IMS Health Inc., or IMS, the U.S. clozapine market is dominated by generics which accounted for approximately 88% of clozapine prescription volumes in 2011. FazaClo products accounted for approximately 9% of clozapine prescription volumes in 2011. The generics are referenced to Clozaril, a standard immediate release tablet formulation of clozapine from Novartis. FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD incorporate the DuraSoly® orally disintegrating tablet technology we license from CIMA Labs Inc., or CIMA, now a subsidiary of Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, or Teva, which enables the products to dissolve without the need to chew or to swallow with water. FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD are currently the only orally disintegrating tablet formulations of clozapine available in the United States.

We promote FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD in the United States through a specialty sales force, with the support of our in-house registry team located in our Philadelphia office. Patients being prescribed any clozapine product must be enrolled in an FDA-approved patient registry. The FazaClo patient registry, an element of the FDA's mandated risk management plan, is a database monitoring patients' white blood cell counts, or WBC, and absolute neutrophil counts, or ANC, to permit early detection of clozapine-induced leucopenia or agranulocytosis. The registry team maintains a continuing record of total WBC and ANC and related information in the database for all patients who receive FazaClo therapy. All clozapine patients must have frequent monitoring for acceptable WBC and ANC levels which the pharmacist must verify prior to dispensing a clozapine prescription. Weekly blood samples are monitored for the first six months of treatment, and bi-weekly testing is required for the second six months with monthly monitoring for patients who have 12 months of acceptable blood test results.

We have a team of compliance liaisons, located throughout the country, who provide FazaClo patient registry support services for FazaClo.

Three generic manufacturers have filed ANDAs requesting permission to market generic versions of FazaClo LD, and one of them, Teva, has also filed an ANDA requesting permission to market a generic version of FazaClo HD. Azur Pharma brought lawsuits against all of them, and settled the suit with Teva in 2011. Under the settlement, Teva was granted a sublicense of our rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD, commencing in July 2012 and May 2015, respectively, or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events.

### **Luvox CR (fluvoxamine maleate) Extended-Release Capsules**

We market Luvox CR for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. Luvox CR received FDA approval in 2008. Luvox CR incorporates the SODAS™ drug delivery technology, developed by Elan Pharma International Limited, or Elan, which subsequently transferred its rights to Alkermes Pharma Ireland Limited, or Alkermes. The product is designed to minimize peak-to-trough plasma fluctuations over a 24-hour period and enable once-a-day dosing.

Obsessive compulsive disorder is a chronic anxiety disorder characterized by persistent, unwanted thoughts, or obsessions, and repetitive behaviors or rituals, or compulsions. According to the National Institute of Mental Health, obsessive compulsive disorder affects approximately 2.2 million adults in the United States. According to



## [Table of Contents](#)

an article published in the *International Journal of Clinical Practice*, it is estimated that 60% of patients with obsessive compulsive disorder worldwide receive no treatment for their disorder. Patients with obsessive compulsive disorder use rituals to help control anxiety related to their obsessive thoughts, and these rituals become disruptive to their daily life.

We acquired the rights to market Luvox CR in the United States from Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., or Solvay, which was subsequently acquired by Abbott Laboratories, or Abbott. Solvay assigned to us its rights and obligations under its license and supply agreement with Alkermes, and we sublicensed back to Solvay the rights under that agreement outside of the United States. Luvox CR is not currently marketed outside the United States.

Three companies have filed ANDAs requesting FDA approval to market a generic version for Luvox CR, and we sued all three companies. We have settled the suit against one of the companies, Anchen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (now owned by Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc.), as a result of which a generic version of Luvox CR could be introduced as early as February 2013, if it receives FDA approval.

### ***Prialt (ziconotide) intrathecal infusion***

Prialt is an intrathecal infusion of ziconotide, approved by the FDA in December 2004, for the management of severe chronic pain in patients for whom intrathecal therapy is warranted, and who are intolerant of or refractory to other treatment, such as systemic analgesics, adjunctive therapies or intrathecal morphine. Intrathecal therapy is the delivery of the drug into the intrathecal space in the spine through an infusion system comprised of a programmable infusion pump and catheter. Ziconotide is a synthetic neuroactive peptide known as conotoxin and is the synthetic equivalent of a naturally-occurring conopeptide found in the piscivorous marine snail, *Conus Magus*. Ziconotide is thought to inhibit pain signals transmitted via N-type calcium channels, most densely located in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord, although the precise mechanism of action in humans is unknown. For most patients who achieve good pain relief and tolerability, pain relief can be maintained over time without dose increases or cumulative toxicity. Prialt is the only FDA-approved non-opioid intrathecal analgesic. Prialt is approved for use with Medtronic Inc.'s SynchroMed EL and SynchroMed II programmable implantable pumps.

Azur Pharma acquired the rights to Prialt from Elan in May 2010. Pursuant to an asset purchase agreement executed between Azur Pharma and Elan in April 2010, Azur Pharma acquired worldwide rights to Prialt excluding those territories licensed by Elan to Eisai Co. Limited, which consist of 34 countries outside of the United States, mainly in Europe. Azur Pharma paid Elan \$5 million on the closing of the transaction, with an additional \$12 million in deferred payments due to Elan from us in 2012. We are also obligated to pay up to a maximum aggregate amount of \$120 million in contingent payments if certain net sales milestones are achieved and a tiered royalty payment on net sales.

We promote Prialt through a specialty sales force. We provide reimbursement support through our Express Pain Information Center, a dedicated Prialt call center outsourced to a third party reimbursement specialist vendor. Our internal reimbursement team provides additional reimbursement support, dealing specifically with the more complex needs of physicians and payors.

### ***Women's Health and Other Products***

We also sell a portfolio of women's health and other products, including:

- Elestrin (estradiol gel 0.06%), indicated for the treatment of moderate-to-severe vasomotor symptoms (hot flashes and night sweats) associated with menopause;
- Natelle and Gesticare prescription prenatal vitamins franchises, used to support the nutritional status of women through pregnancy and in the postnatal period;
- Urelle, indicated for the treatment of symptoms of irritative voiding and for the relief of local signs and symptoms, such as inflammation, hypermotility and pain that accompany lower urinary tract infections;

## [Table of Contents](#)

- Gastrocrom (cromolyn sodium) oral concentrate, indicated for the management of patients with mastocytosis, providing relief of associated symptoms such as diarrhea, flushing, headaches, vomiting, urticaria, abdominal pain, nausea and itching;
- Niravam (orally disintegrating tablet presentation of alprazolam), indicated for the management of anxiety disorder or the short-term relief of symptoms of anxiety and also indicated for the treatment of panic disorder, with or without agoraphobia;
- Parcopa (orally disintegrating tablet presentation of carbidopa/levodopa), indicated for the treatment of symptoms associated with idiopathic Parkinson's disease; and
- AVC (sulfanilamide) cream, indicated for the treatment of vulvovaginitis caused by *Candida albicans*.

We promote Elestrin and our prenatal vitamin brands, Natelle and Gesticare, in the United States through a specialty sales force.

### **Clinical Development Pipeline**

Our current product candidates are Clozapine OS and Clozapine QD, development of which was initiated by Azur Pharma. Clozapine OS is an oral suspension formulation of clozapine currently approved and marketed by other companies in Europe and in other territories outside of the U.S. Azur Pharma licensed U.S. rights for the product candidate from Douglas Pharmaceuticals America Limited in February 2010. Clozapine OS successfully completed its pivotal bioequivalence study in October 2011 and a new drug application, or NDA, was submitted to the FDA in December 2011. Clozapine QD is being developed to provide the benefits of once-daily dosing of clozapine and has been evaluated in four Phase I studies.

### **Sales and Marketing**

As of February 21, 2012, our commercial activities were divided among our marketed products as follows: Xyrem, psychiatry products (FazaClo LD and HD and Luvox CR), Prialt, and women's health and other products (Elestrin and prenatal vitamin brands Natelle and Gesticare). We have approximately 195 carefully-trained, experienced sales professionals who detail our products to physicians in specialties appropriate for each product. Our commercial activities also include marketing and related services and commercial support services such as commercial operations, managed markets, and commercial analytics.

We also employ third party vendors, such as advertising agencies, market research firms and suppliers of marketing and other sales support related services to assist with our commercial activities.

### **Competition**

The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive and characterized by a number of established, large pharmaceutical companies as well as specialty pharmaceutical companies that market psychiatry, neurology, pain and women's health products. Many of these companies have financial resources and marketing capabilities substantially greater than ours. Our ability to continue to grow over the long-term also requires that we compete successfully with other specialty pharmaceutical companies for product and product candidate acquisition and in-licensing opportunities. Some of these competitors include Valeant, Shire Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Endo Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Forest Laboratories, Inc., and Teva. These established companies may have a competitive advantage over us due to their size and financial resources.

Our products and product candidates may also compete in the future with new products currently under development by others. Any products that we develop are likely to be in a highly competitive market, and many of our competitors may succeed in developing products that may render our products obsolete or noncompetitive. In particular, our marketed products and product candidates face competition as described below:

- *Xyrem*. Xyrem is the only product approved for the treatment of both cataplexy and excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy. No products other than Xyrem are approved for the treatment of

cataplexy. The only other products approved by the FDA for the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy are Provigil® (modafinil) and Nuvigil® (armodafinil), which are marketed by Cephalon, Inc, now part of Teva. Provigil and Nuvigil are also approved for the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome and shift work sleep disorder. Xyrem is often used in conjunction with stimulants and wakefulness promoting drugs, which are administered during the day. During the pivotal Phase III trials of Xyrem for use in patients with narcolepsy, approximately 80% of patients maintained concomitant stimulant use.

As alternatives to Xyrem, cataplexy is often treated with tricyclic antidepressants and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, or SSRIs, or selective norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, or SNRIs, although these products are not approved by the FDA for the treatment of cataplexy. Tricyclic antidepressants are a class of antidepressant drugs first used in the 1950s. The use of these drugs can often result in somnolence, which exacerbates the excessive daytime sleepiness already experienced by all patients with narcolepsy. SSRIs and SNRIs are compounds typically used for the treatment of clinical depression. Somnolence and insomnia are commonly reported side effects with SSRIs while loss of sleep is a commonly reported side effect with SNRIs. These side effects may be problematic for patients with narcolepsy.

- *FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD.* FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD are the only orally disintegrating tablet formulations of clozapine available. While FazaClo is a branded product currently with no direct generic competition, the bulk of prescriptions for clozapine are generic tablets. These products also compete with larger branded products, including Seroquel®, marketed by AstraZeneca, Risperdal®, marketed by Janssen, and Zyprexa®, marketed by Eli Lilly.
- *Luvox CR.* The market for drugs to treat obsessive compulsive disorder is very fragmented. We believe that, in addition to Luvox CR, a large number of branded and generic drugs are used for the treatment of this disorder. Seven branded products, including Luvox CR, and generic equivalents of many of these, have been approved by the FDA for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder, and we believe that other products are regularly used to treat this disorder. We believe that none of these products has a significant percentage of the market. The presence in a particular patient of more than one psychiatric condition is an important consideration by physicians in the selection of drugs to treat obsessive compulsive disorder. Certain drugs are approved for one or more well recognized psychiatric disorders such as major depressive disorder, which may give them broader recognition and use by physicians and patients than Luvox CR.
- *Prialt.* Prialt is the only FDA-approved non-opioid intrathecal analgesic. It competes with intrathecal morphine, which is the only other product approved by the FDA for the intrathecal treatment of severe chronic pain. Other drugs are also used intrathecally by physicians, including: hydromorphone, clonidine, baclofen and sufentanil.
- *Women's Health and Other Products.* Our women's health and other products face competition from both generic entrants and existing branded products. Some of our women's health and other products have limited or no patent protection and potential competitors face fewer barriers in introducing competing products or generic products. On October 27, 2011, an ANDA from Pack Pharmaceuticals LLC, seeking to manufacture and sell a generic version of Gastrocrom, was approved by the FDA, and a generic version of Gastrocrom has since been launched. There may also be other companies developing products competitive to our products.
- *Product Candidates.* With respect to our current and potential future product candidates, we believe that our ability to successfully compete will depend on, among other things:
  - efficacy, safety and reliability of our product candidates;
  - product acceptance by physicians, other health care providers and patients;
  - protection of our proprietary rights and the level of generic competition;
  - obtaining reimbursement for product use in approved indications;

## [Table of Contents](#)

- our ability to complete clinical development and obtain regulatory approvals for our product candidates;
- the timing and scope of regulatory approvals;
- our ability to supply commercial quantities of a product to the market; and
- our ability to recruit and retain skilled employees.

### **Customers and Financial Information about Geographic Areas**

In the United States, Xyrem is sold to one specialty pharmacy which ships Xyrem directly to patients. During 2011, the specialty pharmacy for Xyrem was ESSDS. Outside the United States, UCB Pharma is our European commercial partner for Xyrem.

Our other products are sold primarily to distributors who distribute the product to pharmacies in the United States. In 2011, the principal distributors for our products in the United States were Cardinal Health, Inc., McKesson Corporation, and AmerisourceBergen Corporation and its subsidiary Integrated Commercialization Solutions Inc. We have standard industry agreements made in the ordinary course of business with these distributors which include prompt payment discounts, and various standard fee or rebate arrangements. Purchases are made on a purchase order basis. With the exception of Prialt where we have rights in some non-U.S. territories, we generally do not have rights to these products outside the United States.

Information on total revenues of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. attributed to domestic and foreign sources and customers who represent at least 10% of total revenues is included in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

### **Manufacturing**

We do not have our own manufacturing capability for our products or product candidates, or their active pharmaceutical ingredients, or the capability to package our products. We have engaged third parties to manufacture our products. For each of our marketed and approved products, we utilize a single supplier for the active pharmaceutical ingredient and a separate finished product manufacturer.

In April 2010, we entered into an agreement with Siegfried (USA) Inc., or Siegfried, for the supply of sodium oxybate. Siegfried was approved by the FDA as our supplier in November 2011. We have the right to purchase a portion of our worldwide requirements of sodium oxybate from other suppliers. The agreement with Siegfried expires in April 2015, subject to automatic three-year extensions until either party provides notice to the other of its intent to terminate the agreement at least 18 months before the end of the then current term. During the term of the agreement and, under certain circumstances for 18 months after the agreement terminates, Siegfried is not permitted to manufacture sodium oxybate for any other company.

We have an exclusive agreement with Patheon Pharmaceuticals, or Patheon, which became effective in 2008, under which we have agreed to purchase, and Patheon has agreed to supply, our worldwide supply of Xyrem. The current term of the agreement with Patheon extends until July 2014 and may be extended, at our option, for additional two-year terms.

Quotas from the DEA are required in order to manufacture and package sodium oxybate and Xyrem. Siegfried and Patheon each require quota from the DEA to supply us with sodium oxybate and Xyrem. Since the DEA typically grants quota on an annual basis and requires a detailed submission and justification for the request, obtaining a sufficient DEA quota can be a difficult and time consuming process. In the past, the need for quota has prevented us from building significant inventories, although we have never run out of product.

For FazaClo LD and HD, and Luvox CR, we have single sources of supply, and changing suppliers can take two years or longer. We are in the process of changing suppliers for Prialt finished product and for ziconotide,

## [Table of Contents](#)

the active ingredient in Prialt. We have identified and commenced the transfer of Prialt finished product manufacturing as well as the transfer of ziconotide to a new manufacturer, respectively. We believe that we have sufficient supply of ziconotide to meet our commercial requirements until supply becomes available from a new manufacturer. Final batches of Prialt finished product are scheduled for manufacture at the current manufacturer with supply expected to be sufficient to meet commercial requirements before the time we expect a new manufacturer to be approved as a supplier by the FDA.

Manufacturers and suppliers of our products and product candidates are subject to the FDA's current Good Manufacturing Practices, or cGMP, requirements, DEA regulations and other rules and regulations prescribed by foreign regulatory authorities. We depend on our third party suppliers and manufacturers for continued compliance with cGMP requirements and applicable foreign standards.

### **Government Regulation**

The testing, manufacturing, labeling, advertising, promotion, distribution, export and marketing of our products are subject to extensive regulation by governmental authorities in the United States and in other countries. In the United States, the FDA, under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or FDCA, and its implementing regulations, regulates pharmaceutical products. Several of our products and product candidates are regulated as controlled substances and are subject to additional regulation by the DEA under the Controlled Substances Act. Failure to comply with applicable U.S. requirements may subject us to administrative or judicial sanctions, such as FDA refusal to approve pending NDAs, withdrawal of approval of approved products, warning letters, untitled letters, product recalls, product seizures, total or partial suspension of production or distribution, injunctions, suspension of licenses, civil penalties and/or criminal prosecution.

### ***Drug Approval Process***

To obtain FDA approval of a product candidate, we must, among other things, submit data supporting safety and efficacy as well as detailed information on the manufacture and composition of the product candidate and proposed labeling. The testing and collection of data and the preparation of necessary applications are expensive and time-consuming. The FDA may not act quickly or favorably in reviewing these applications, and we may encounter significant difficulties or costs in our efforts to obtain FDA approvals that could delay or preclude us from marketing our product candidates.

The steps required before a drug may be approved for marketing in the United States generally include: preclinical laboratory tests and animal tests; submission to the FDA of an Investigational New Drug Application, or IND, for human clinical testing, which must become effective before human clinical trials commence; adequate and well-controlled human clinical trials to establish the safety and efficacy of the drug product for each indication; the submission to the FDA of an NDA; satisfactory completion of an FDA inspection of the manufacturing facilities at which the product is made, analyzed and stored to assess compliance with cGMP; potential FDA audit of the nonclinical and clinical trial sites that generated the data in support of the NDA; and FDA review and approval of the NDA.

An applicant must submit to the FDA the results of the preclinical and clinical trials, together with, among other things, detailed information on the manufacture and composition of the product candidate and proposed labeling, in the form of an NDA, including payment of a user fee. The FDA reviews all NDAs submitted before it accepts them for filing and may request additional information rather than, or before, accepting an NDA for filing. Once the submission is accepted for filing, the FDA begins an in-depth review of the NDA. Under the goals and policies agreed to by the FDA under the Prescription Drug User Fee Act, or PDUFA, the FDA has ten months in which to complete its initial review of a standard NDA and respond to the applicant, and six months for a priority NDA. The FDA does not always meet its PDUFA goal dates for standard and priority NDAs. The review process and the PDUFA goal date may be extended by three months if the FDA requests or the NDA sponsor otherwise provides additional information or clarification regarding information already provided in the submission within the last three months before the PDUFA goal date.

## [Table of Contents](#)

After the FDA evaluates the NDA and the manufacturing facilities, it issues an approval letter or a complete response letter. A complete response letter generally outlines the deficiencies in the submission and may require substantial additional testing or information in order for the FDA to reconsider the application. If and when those deficiencies have been addressed to the FDA's satisfaction in a resubmission of the NDA, the FDA will issue an approval letter. The FDA may also refer an application to the appropriate advisory committee, typically a panel of clinicians, for review, evaluation and a recommendation as to whether the application should be approved. The FDA is not bound by the recommendations of the advisory committee.

The FDA has various programs, including fast track, priority review, and accelerated approval (Subpart H), that are intended to expedite or simplify the process for reviewing drugs, and/or provide for approval on the basis of surrogate endpoints or restricted distribution. Generally, drugs that may be eligible for one or more of these programs are those for serious or life-threatening conditions, those with the potential to address unmet medical needs, and those that provide meaningful benefit over existing treatments. We cannot be sure that any of our product candidates will qualify for any of these programs, or that, if a product candidate does qualify, that the review time will be shorter than a standard review.

After approval, certain changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications, making certain manufacturing changes, or making certain additional labeling claims, are subject to further FDA review and approval. Obtaining approval for a new indication generally requires that additional clinical studies be conducted. We cannot be sure that any additional approval for new indications for any product will be approved on a timely basis, or at all.

Often, even after a drug has been approved by the FDA for sale, the FDA may require that certain post-approval requirements be satisfied, including the conduct of additional clinical studies. If such post-approval conditions are not satisfied, the FDA may withdraw its approval of the drug. In addition, holders of an approved NDA are required to: report certain adverse reactions to the FDA; comply with certain requirements concerning advertising and promotional labeling for their products; submit drug safety or adverse event reports and continue to have quality control and manufacturing procedures conform to cGMP after approval.

We monitor adverse events resulting from the use of our commercial products, as does the FDA, and we file periodic reports with the FDA concerning adverse events. The FDA reviews these events and reports, and if it determines that any events and/or reports indicate a trend or signal, the FDA can require a change in a product label, restrict sales and marketing and/or require or conduct other actions. The FDA also periodically inspects the sponsor's records related to safety reporting and/or manufacturing facilities; this latter effort includes assessment of compliance with cGMP. Accordingly, manufacturers must continue to expend time, money, and effort in the area of production and quality control to maintain cGMP compliance. Discovery of problems with a product after approval may result in restrictions on a product, manufacturer, or holder of an approved NDA, including withdrawal of the product from the market.

The FDA and other governmental authorities also actively enforce regulations prohibiting off-label promotion, and the government has levied large civil and criminal fines against companies for alleged improper promotion. The government has also required companies to enter into complex corporate integrity agreements and/or non-prosecution agreements that can impose significant reporting and other burdens on the affected companies.

The approval process described above is premised on the applicant being the owner of, or having obtained a right of reference to, all of the data required to prove the safety and effectiveness of a drug product. This type of marketing application, sometimes referred to as a "full" or "stand-alone" NDA, is governed by Section 505(b)(1) of the FDCA. A Section 505(b)(1) NDA contains full reports of investigations of safety and effectiveness, which includes the results of preclinical studies and clinical trials, together with detailed information on the manufacture and composition of the product, in addition to other information. As an alternate path to FDA approval of, for example, new indications or improved formulations of previously-approved products, a company

## [Table of Contents](#)

may submit a Section 505(b)(2) NDA, instead of a “stand-alone” or “full” NDA filing under Section 505(b)(1). Section 505(b)(2) of the FDCA was enacted as part of the Hatch-Waxman Act. Section 505(b)(2) permits the submission of an NDA where at least some of the information required for approval comes from studies not conducted by or for the applicant and for which the applicant has not obtained a right of reference. For example, the Hatch-Waxman Act permits the applicant to rely upon the FDA’s findings of safety and effectiveness for an approved product. The FDA may also require companies to perform additional studies or measurements to support the change from the approved product. The FDA may then approve the new drug product for all or some of the label indications for which the referenced product has been approved, or for a new indication sought by the Section 505(b)(2) applicant.

To the extent that the Section 505(b)(2) applicant is relying on the FDA’s findings for an already-approved product, the applicant is required to certify that there are no patents listed for that product in the FDA’s approved drug products with therapeutic equivalence evaluation document, or Orange Book, or that for each Orange Book-listed patent the listed patent has expired, or will expire on a particular date and approval is sought after patent expiration, or the listed patent is invalid or will not be infringed by the manufacture, use or sale of the new product.

A certification that the new product will not infringe the already approved product’s Orange Book-listed patents or that such patents are invalid is called a paragraph IV certification. If the applicant does not challenge the listed patents, the Section 505(b)(2) application will not be approved until all the listed patents claiming the referenced product have expired, as well as any additional period of exclusivity that might be obtained for completing pediatric studies pursuant to the FDA’s written request. The Section 505(b)(2) application may also not be approved until any applicable non-patent exclusivity, such as exclusivity that results from obtaining approval of a new chemical entity, and until any patent listed in the Orange Book covering the referenced product has expired.

If the applicant has provided a paragraph IV certification to the FDA, the applicant must also send notice of the paragraph IV certification to the holder of the NDA and the relevant patent holders once the 505(b)(2) NDA has been accepted for filing by the FDA. The NDA and patent holders may then initiate a legal challenge to the paragraph IV certification. The filing of a patent infringement lawsuit within 45 days of their receipt of a paragraph IV certification automatically prevents the FDA from approving the Section 505(b)(2) NDA until the earliest of 30 months, expiration of the patent, settlement of the lawsuit or a decision in the infringement case that is favorable to the Section 505(b)(2) applicant. For drugs with five-year exclusivity if an action for patent infringement is initiated after year four of that exclusivity period, then the 30-month stay period is extended by such amount of time so that 7.5 years has elapsed since the approval of the NDA with the five-year exclusivity period. This period could be extended by six months if the NDA sponsor obtains pediatric exclusivity. Thus, a Section 505(b)(2) applicant may invest a significant amount of time and expense in the development of its products only to be subject to significant delay and patent litigation before its products may be commercialized. Alternatively, if the listed patent holder does not file a patent infringement lawsuit within the required 45-day period, the applicant’s 505(b)(2) NDA will not be subject to the 30-month stay.

### ***The Hatch-Waxman Act***

Under the Hatch-Waxman Act, newly-approved drugs and indications may benefit from a statutory period of non-patent marketing exclusivity. The Hatch-Waxman Act provides five-year marketing exclusivity to the first applicant to gain approval of an NDA for a new chemical entity, meaning that the FDA has not previously approved any other new drug containing the same active moiety. The Hatch-Waxman Act prohibits having an effective approval date for an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, or a Section 505(b)(2) NDA for another version of such drug during the five-year exclusive period; however, as explained above, submission of an ANDA or Section 505(b)(2) NDA containing a paragraph IV certification is permitted after four years, which may trigger a 30-month stay of approval of the ANDA or Section 505(b)(2) NDA. Protection under the Hatch-Waxman Act will not prevent the submission or approval of another “full” NDA; however, the applicant would

## [Table of Contents](#)

be required to conduct its own preclinical and adequate and well-controlled clinical trials to demonstrate safety and effectiveness. The Hatch-Waxman Act also provides three years of marketing exclusivity for the approval of new and supplemental NDAs, including Section 505(b)(2) NDAs, for, among other things, new indications, dosages, or strengths of an existing drug, if new clinical investigations that were conducted or sponsored by the applicant are determined by the FDA to be essential to the approval of the application.

In addition to non-patent marketing exclusivity, the Hatch-Waxman Act amended the FDCA to require each NDA sponsor to submit with its application information on any patent that claims the active pharmaceutical ingredient, drug product (formulation and composition), and method-of-use for which the applicant submitted the NDA and with respect to which a claim of patent infringement could reasonably be asserted if a person not licensed by the owner engaged in the manufacture, use or sale of the drug. Generic applicants that wish to rely on the approval of a drug listed in the Orange Book must certify to each listed patent, as discussed above. We intend to submit for Orange Book listing all relevant patents for our products and product candidates, and to vigorously defend any Orange Book-listed patents for our approved products. In November 2010, we filed a lawsuit against Roxane in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV certification relating to Xyrem. For a description of this matter, please see "Item 3. Legal Proceedings."

The Hatch-Waxman Act also permits a patent term extension of up to five years as compensation for patent term lost during product development and the FDA regulatory review process. However, a patent term extension cannot extend the remaining term of a patent beyond a total of 14 years after the FDA approves a marketing application. The patent term extension period is generally equal to the sum of one-half the time between the effective date of an IND and the submission date of an NDA, and all of the time between the submission date of an NDA and the approval of that application, up to a total of five years. Only one patent applicable to a regulatory review period, that represents the first commercial marketing of that drug, is eligible for the extension, and it must be applied for prior to expiration of the patent. The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, in consultation with the FDA, reviews and approves the application for patent term extension. We will consider applying for a patent term extension for some of our patents to add patent life beyond the expiration date, if we meet the legal requirements permitting an extension and depending on the expected length of clinical trials and other factors involved in the submission of an NDA.

### ***Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007***

On September 27, 2007, the Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act, or the FDAAA, was enacted into law, amending both the FDCA and the Public Health Service Act. The FDAAA makes a number of substantive and incremental changes to the review and approval processes in ways that could make it more difficult or costly to obtain approval for new pharmaceutical products, or to produce, market and distribute existing pharmaceutical products. Most significantly, the law changes the FDA's handling of postmarketing drug product safety issues by giving the FDA authority to require post approval studies or clinical trials, to request that safety information be provided in labeling, or to require an NDA applicant to submit and execute a REMS. Xyrem is subject to REMS requirements. Xyrem was approved before 2007 with a risk mitigation program which is a "deemed REMS" in the view of the FDA, and we are working with the FDA to develop an amended REMS for Xyrem under FDAAA. The risk management plan for FazaClo, which was adopted prior to 2008, is not in the same form as required under the newer REMS structure under the FDA. We are working with the FDA to develop an amended REMS for FazaClo under the FDAAA and have submitted a supplement for a FazaClo REMS to the FDA. The submission is not yet approved. We will work with the FDA if the agency determines that REMS are necessary for our other products or our product candidates.

### ***Orphan Drug Designation and Exclusivity***

Some jurisdictions, including the United States and Europe, may designate drugs for relatively small patient populations as orphan drugs. The FDA grants orphan drug designation to drugs intended to treat a rare disease or condition that affects fewer than 200,000 individuals in the United States, or more than 200,000 individuals in



## [Table of Contents](#)

the United States for which there is no reasonable expectation that the cost of developing and making available in the United States a drug for this type of disease or condition will be recovered from sales in the United States for that drug. In the United States, orphan drug designation must be requested before submitting an application for marketing approval. An orphan drug designation does not shorten the duration of the regulatory review and approval process. If a product which has an orphan drug designation subsequently receives the first FDA approval for the indication for which it has such designation, the product is entitled to orphan drug exclusivity, which means the FDA may not approve any other application to market the same drug for the same indication for a period of seven years, except in limited circumstances, such as a showing of clinical superiority to the product with orphan exclusivity. Competitors may receive approval of different drugs or biologics for the indications for which the orphan product has exclusivity.

The FDA designated and approved Xyrem as an orphan drug for each of excessive daytime sleepiness and cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy. The period of orphan drug exclusivity for cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy expired in July 2009 and the period of orphan drug exclusivity for excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy will expire in November 2012.

### ***Unapproved Drugs***

In the United States, legally marketed prescription drugs include those drugs marketed in accordance with an approved NDA or ANDA and drugs that are otherwise exempt from the NDA or ANDA approval requirement. This latter category includes pre-1938 and pre-1962 grandfathered drugs and drugs marketed pursuant to the FDA's Over-The-Counter monograph process. In addition, FDA policy has generally been that products subject to an ongoing Drug Efficacy Study Implementation, or DESI, proceeding may remain on the market during the pendency of that proceeding and any additional period specifically provided in the proceeding. FDA policy has been that DESI products may continue to be marketed while the DESI review is ongoing. However, once the relevant DESI proceeding is completed and any additional grace period specifically provided in the proceeding has expired, the FDA has stated that all products that are not in compliance with the conditions for marketing determined in that proceeding are subject to enforcement action at any time without further notice. The FDA has generally used enforcement discretion to prioritize action against products that the FDA considers to present a potential safety risk, lack evidence of effectiveness, or be deceptively promoted, among other enforcement priority reasons. In a September 19, 2011 Compliance Policy Guide, the FDA announced a change to the FDA's enforcement policy for marketed unapproved drugs. In this guidance, the FDA informed marketers of unapproved drugs that, notwithstanding the FDA's enforcement priorities for unapproved drugs on the market as of that date, all unapproved drugs introduced into the market after September 19, 2011 are subject to immediate enforcement action at any time, without prior notice. In addition, any formulation or labeling changes to a pre-September 19, 2011 product potentially subject the manufacturer to immediate FDA enforcement action to remove such product from the market. Some of our women's health and other products, such as Urelle, Natelle and Gesticare, have not been approved by the FDA, and the FDA may view them as unapproved new drugs. These products would have historically been afforded FDA enforcement discretion, consistent with the FDA's Compliance Policy Guidelines; however, the FDA may not continue to permit marketing of these products in their existing formulations, or at all, without submission and approval of an NDA. Moreover, under the September 19, 2011 guidance, any formulation or labeling changes to these products may also subject them to FDA enforcement action to remove them from the market. Net sales of these products by Azur Pharma in 2011 totaled approximately \$12.4 million.

### ***Other Regulatory Requirements***

In addition to regulation by the FDA and certain state regulatory agencies, the DEA imposes various registration, recordkeeping and reporting requirements, procurement and manufacturing quotas, labeling and packaging requirements, security controls and a restriction on prescription refills on certain pharmaceutical products under the Controlled Substances Act. The states also impose similar requirements for handling controlled substances. A principal factor in determining the particular requirements, if any, applicable to a

## [Table of Contents](#)

product is the actual or potential abuse profile. Sodium oxybate, in the form of an active pharmaceutical ingredient, is regulated by the DEA as a Schedule I controlled substance, a category reserved for products believed to present the highest risk of substance abuse and with no approved medicinal use. When contained in Xyrem, sodium oxybate is regulated as a Schedule III controlled substance. Controlled substances are subject to DEA and state regulations relating to manufacturing, storage, distribution and physician prescription procedures, and the DEA regulates the amount of the scheduled substance that would be available for clinical trials and commercial distribution. Sodium oxybate, as a Schedule I substance, is subject to additional controls, including quotas that limit the amount of product that can be manufactured each year. As a Schedule III drug, Xyrem is subject to limitations on prescription refills. The third parties who perform our clinical and commercial manufacturing, distribution, dispensing and clinical studies for Xyrem are required to maintain necessary DEA registrations and state licenses. The DEA periodically inspects facilities for compliance with its rules and regulations. Failure to comply with current and future regulations of the DEA or relevant state authorities could lead to a variety of sanctions, including revocation or denial of renewal of DEA registrations, fines, injunctions, or civil or criminal penalties, and could have an adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

We are also subject to a variety of regulations in countries outside the United States governing clinical trials and the marketing of other products. Outside of the United States, our ability to market a product depends upon receiving a marketing authorization from the appropriate regulatory authorities. The requirements governing the conduct of clinical trials, marketing authorization, pricing and reimbursement vary widely from country to country. In any country, however, we will only be permitted to commercialize our products if the appropriate regulatory authority is satisfied that we have presented adequate evidence of safety, quality and efficacy. Whether or not FDA approval has been obtained, approval of a product by the comparable regulatory authorities of foreign countries must be obtained prior to the commencement of marketing of the product in those countries. The time needed to secure approval may be longer or shorter than that required for FDA approval. The regulatory approval and oversight process in other countries includes all of the risks associated with regulation by the FDA and certain state regulatory agencies as described above. A World Health Organization (WHO) subcommittee plans to further evaluate the scheduling of sodium oxybate under the international drug control treaties, which could result in a recommendation to the U.N. Commission on Narcotic Drugs to place Xyrem in a more restrictive schedule, thereby causing a more restrictive scheduling of this product in Europe and certain other countries than its current Schedule IV controlled substance status, and in a more restrictive schedule in the United States than its current Schedule III controlled substance status. The WHO review process is long and complicated and the timing and outcome of the review process is uncertain.

Prialt is a synthesized conotoxin, a designated controlled biological toxin. Pursuant to the Export Administration Regulations, we are required to obtain a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce prior to the exportation of certain materials and technical information related to Prialt.

### **Pharmaceutical Pricing and Reimbursement**

In both U.S. and foreign markets, our ability to commercialize our products successfully, and to attract commercialization partners for our products, depends in significant part on the availability of adequate financial coverage and reimbursement from third party payors, including, in the United States, governmental payors such as the Medicare and Medicaid programs, managed care organizations, and private health insurers. Third party payors are increasingly challenging the prices charged for medicines and examining their cost effectiveness, in addition to their safety and efficacy. We may need to conduct expensive pharmacoeconomic studies in order to demonstrate the cost effectiveness of our products. Even with studies, our products may be considered less safe, less effective or less cost-effective than existing products, and third party payors may not provide coverage and reimbursement for our product candidates, in whole or in part.

Political, economic and regulatory influences are subjecting the healthcare industry in the United States to fundamental changes. There have been, and we expect there will continue to be, legislative and regulatory proposals to change the healthcare system in ways that could significantly affect our business. We anticipate that

## [Table of Contents](#)

the United States Congress, state legislatures and the private sector will continue to consider and may adopt healthcare policies intended to curb rising healthcare costs. These cost containment measures include: controls on government funded reimbursement for drugs; new or increased requirements to pay prescription drug rebates to government health care programs, controls on healthcare providers; challenges to the pricing of drugs or limits or prohibitions on reimbursement for specific products through other means; requirements to try less expensive products or generics before a more expensive branded product; changes in drug importation laws; expansion of use of managed care systems in which healthcare providers contract to provide comprehensive healthcare for a fixed cost per person; and public funding for cost effectiveness research, which may be used by government and private third party payors to make coverage and payment decisions.

We are unable to predict what additional legislation, regulations or policies, if any, relating to the healthcare industry or third party coverage and reimbursement may be enacted in the future or what effect such legislation, regulations or policies would have on our business. Any cost containment measures, including those listed above, or other healthcare system reforms that are adopted, could have a material adverse effect on our ability to operate profitably.

### **Patents and Proprietary Rights**

We actively seek to patent, or to obtain licenses to or to acquire third party patents, to protect our products, inventions and improvements that we consider important to the development of our business. We own a portfolio of U.S. and foreign patents and patent applications and have licensed rights to a number of U.S. issued patents and patent applications. Our owned and licensed patents and patent applications cover formulations of our products and product candidates, uses of our products and product candidates to treat particular conditions, drug delivery technologies and delivery profiles relating to our products and product candidates and methods for producing our products and product candidates. However, patent protection is not available for the active pharmaceutical ingredients in our commercial products, including Xyrem. Patents extend for varying periods according to the date of the patent filing or grant and the legal term of patents in the various countries where patent protection is obtained. The actual protection afforded by a patent, which can vary from country to country, depends on the type of patent, the scope of its coverage and the availability of legal remedies in the country. The patents and patent applications that relate to our products and product candidates include the following:

- *Xyrem*. Xyrem is covered by nine patents, of which seven are listed in the FDA's approved drug products with therapeutic equivalence evaluation document, or Orange Book. Of the patents listed in the Orange Book, two are formulation patents expiring in 2020 and four are method of use patents covering the distribution of Xyrem, three of which expire in 2024 and one of which expires in 2022; and one is a method of use patent covering Xyrem's use in narcolepsy which expires in 2019. A process patent and a distribution system patent not listed in the Orange Book also cover the product and expire in 2019 and 2024, respectively. In addition to our issued patents, we have a number of patent applications covering Xyrem pending.
- *FazaClo*. FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD are covered by three formulation patents. All are licensed by us, one from Ethypharm, expiring in December 2017, and the other two from CIMA, expiring April 2018. The three patents are listed in the Orange Book. The two patents licensed from CIMA are subject to ongoing re-examination proceedings at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, as further described below.
- *Luvox CR*. Luvox CR is covered by a U.S. patent owned by Alkermes with claims covering the orally administered formulation of extended-release fluvoxamine that requires the release of fluvoxamine over a period of not less than 12 hours. This patent is listed in the Orange Book, and will expire in 2020. A continuation application is pending in the United States.
- *Prialt*. Prialt is covered by a portfolio of 11 issued U.S. patents with expirations ranging from June 2012 to October 2024, two of which are listed in the FDA's Orange Book. Of the patents listed in the Orange Book, one is a method of use patent, expiring in December 2016, and the other is a formulation

## [Table of Contents](#)

patent expiring in June 2015. There is also a method of use patent application pending in the United States. In addition, Prialt is covered by eight foreign patents and three foreign patent applications with expirations ranging from December 2012 to October 2024.

- *Elestrin*. There are two formulation patents licensed by us that are listed in the FDA's Orange Book for Elestrin. One expires in August 2021 and the other in June 2022.
- *Product candidates*. For Clozapine OS, we have rights to a U.S. patent and a pending U.S. patent application from Douglas Pharmaceuticals under a license and supply agreement. The Clozapine OS patent was issued in November 2011 and will expire in February 2027. In relation to Clozapine QD, Azur Pharma has filed a U.S. and European patent application and also licensed rights to patents and patent applications from Alkermes under a development and license agreement.

We cannot be certain that any of our patent applications, or those of our licensors, will result in issued patents. Changes in patent laws could increase the uncertainties and costs surrounding the prosecution of our patent applications and the enforcement or defense of our issued patents. In addition, because the patent positions of pharmaceutical companies are highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions, the patents we own and license, or any additional patents we may own or license, may not prevent other companies from developing similar or therapeutically equivalent products. In recent years, several companies have been extremely aggressive in challenging patents covering pharmaceutical products, and the challenges have often been successful. We cannot assure you that our patents will not be challenged by third parties or that we will be successful in any defense we undertake. Failure to successfully defend a patent challenge could materially and adversely affect our business.

Generic manufacturers have challenged our patents covering Xyrem, FazaClo LD and HD and Luvox CR. Azur Pharma settled a suit against Teva relating to FazaClo, and we settled one against Anchen relating to Luvox CR. As a result of these settlements, generic products are likely to be introduced long before the expiration of our patents covering the products. Other suits are ongoing. See "Item 3. Legal Proceedings."

The two formulation patents covering FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD that we license from CIMA are under re-examination by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and both of the re-examination proceedings have proceeded to appeal at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Decisions which contain "new grounds of rejection" have been issued with respect to both patents. In response to these decisions, CIMA has requested to re-open prosecution at the examiner level. Once a final decision is reached by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, further appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is possible. It is currently not possible to predict whether these re-examination proceedings will result in one or both of the patents being fully or partly invalidated and, if so, whether any appeal will be successful.

We cannot ensure that others will not be issued patents that may prevent the sale of our products or require licensing and the payment of significant fees or royalties. Furthermore, to the extent that any of our future products or methods is not patentable or infringe the patents of third parties, or in the event that our patents or future patents fail to give us an exclusive position in the subject matter claimed by those patents, our business could be adversely affected. We may be unable to avoid infringement of third party patents and may have to obtain a license, defend an infringement action, or challenge the validity of the patents in court. A license may be unavailable on terms and conditions acceptable to us, if at all. Patent litigation is costly and time consuming, and we may be unable to prevail in any such patent litigation or devote sufficient resources to even pursue such litigation. If we do not obtain a license under necessary patents, are found liable for infringement, or are not able to have such patents declared invalid, we may be liable for significant money damages, encounter significant delays in bringing products to market, or be precluded from participating in the manufacture, use or sale of products or methods of treatment requiring such licenses.

We have also applied for a number of trademarks and service marks to further protect the proprietary position of our products. We own 80 registered trademarks and service marks in the United States and 37

## [Table of Contents](#)

registered trademarks and service marks in other jurisdictions. We also have three pending trademark and service mark applications in the United States. We also rely on our trade secrets and those of our licensors, as well as other unpatented proprietary information, to protect our products. To the extent that our products have a competitive edge as a result of our reliance on trade secrets and unpatented know-how, our competitive position may be compromised if others independently develop products using the same or similar technologies or trade secrets.

We seek to protect our trade secrets and proprietary knowledge in part through confidentiality agreements with our employees, consultants, advisors and collaboration partners. Nevertheless, these agreements may not effectively prevent disclosure of our confidential information and may not provide us with an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized disclosure of our confidential information. In addition, if our employees, consultants, advisors or collaboration partners develop inventions or processes independently or jointly with us that may be applicable to our products under development, disputes may arise about ownership or proprietary rights to those inventions and processes. Such inventions and processes will not necessarily become our property, but may remain the property of those third parties or their employers. Protracted and costly litigation could be necessary to enforce and determine the scope of our proprietary rights. Failure to obtain or maintain patent and trade secret protection, for any reason, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Some of our women's health and other products, including Urelle, Natelle, Gesticare and Gastrocrom, have no patent protection and potential competitors face fewer barriers in introducing competing products. The introduction of competing products could materially adversely affect our sales of these products. For example, in October 2011, an ANDA from Pack Pharmaceuticals LLC, seeking to manufacture and sell a generic version of Gastrocrom, was approved by the FDA, and a generic version of Gastrocrom has since been launched.

### **Employees**

As of February 21, 2012, we had 431 regular employees. None of our employees is represented by a labor union, and we consider our employee relations to be good.

### **About Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc**

We are a public limited company originally formed under the laws of Ireland (registered number 399192) in March 2005. We were originally formed as a private limited liability company under the name Azur Pharma Limited. Effective October 20, 2011, Azur Pharma was re-registered as a public limited company under the name Azur Pharma Public Limited Company. On September 19, 2011, Azur Pharma entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, or Merger Agreement, with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and certain other parties. The related merger was consummated on January 18, 2012. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the name of Azur Pharma was changed to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc issued ordinary shares to the former Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. stockholders. Immediately after giving effect to the issuance of our ordinary shares in the merger, approximately 78% of our ordinary shares were held by the former Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. stockholders and approximately 22% were held by the persons who acquired our ordinary shares prior to the merger. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was incorporated in California in March 2003 and reincorporated in Delaware in January 2004. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company for accounting purposes and the transaction is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the historical financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became our historical financial statements. We are also considered to be the successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for certain purposes under both the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Our principal offices are located at 45 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, Ireland, and our telephone number is 353-1-634-4183. Our U.S. operations are located in Palo Alto, California and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Our

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

website address is [www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com](http://www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com). Information found on, or accessible through, our website is not a part of, and is not incorporated into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Service marks, trademarks and trade names appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are the property of their respective owners.

### **Available Information**

We file electronically with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We make available on our website at [www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com](http://www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com), free of charge, copies of these reports as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to the SEC. Further copies of these reports are located at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room can be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding our filings, at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

**Item 1A. Risk Factors**

*We have identified the following risks and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. The risks described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently believe are immaterial may also significantly impair our business operations. Our business could be harmed by any of these risks. The trading price of our ordinary shares could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment.*

**Risks Relating to Our Business**

***Xyrem is our largest selling product, and, if we are not able to maintain or increase sales of Xyrem, it would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.***

Xyrem is our largest selling product. We are substantially dependent on sales of Xyrem to generate most of the cash necessary to operate our business and to meet our ongoing financial obligations, and our future plans assume that sales of Xyrem will increase. While Xyrem product sales grew from 2010 to 2011, we cannot assure you that Xyrem sales will continue to grow. We have periodically significantly increased the price of Xyrem, most recently in February 2012, and we cannot assure you that price adjustments we have taken or may take in the future have not, or will not in the future, negatively affect Xyrem sales volumes.

In addition to other risks described herein, our ability to maintain or increase Xyrem product sales is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, the most important of which are discussed below, including those related to:

- the potential introduction of a generic version of Xyrem;
- our manufacturing partners' ability to obtain sufficient quota from the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration, or DEA, to satisfy our needs for Xyrem;
- any supply or distribution problems arising with any of our manufacturing and distribution partners, all of whom are sole source providers for us;
- changed or increased regulatory restrictions, including changes to our risk management program for Xyrem, or regulatory actions by the FDA as a result of a warning letter we received in October 2011;
- changes in healthcare laws and policy, including changes in requirements for rebates, reimbursement and coverage by federal healthcare programs;
- changes to our label, including new safety warnings or changes to our boxed warning, that further restrict how we market and sell Xyrem; and
- continued acceptance of Xyrem as safe and effective by physicians and patients, even in the face of negative publicity that surfaces from time to time.

These and the other risks described in these risk factors related to Xyrem product sales could have a material adverse effect on our ability to maintain or increase sales of Xyrem.

If prescriptions and revenue from sales of Xyrem do not continue or increase as expected, we may be required to reduce our operating expenses or to seek to raise additional funds, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects, or we may not be able to acquire, in-license or develop new products to grow our business.

***If generic products that compete with Xyrem or any of our other products are approved and launched, sales of that product would be adversely affected.***

Although Xyrem is covered by patents covering its formulation, distribution system and method, and certain of our other products are covered by patents covering their respective formulations, distributions systems or methods of use, we cannot assure you that third parties will not attempt to invalidate or design around the

## [Table of Contents](#)

patents, or assert that they are invalid or otherwise unenforceable, and introduce generic equivalents of Xyrem or any other products. Once orphan drug exclusivity for Xyrem in the United States for the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy expires in November 2012 and exclusivity has expired for the other products, other companies could possibly introduce generic equivalents of these products if they do not infringe our patents or can demonstrate that our patents are invalid or unenforceable.

On October 18, 2010, we received notice from Roxane Laboratories, Inc., or Roxane, that it filed an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, requesting approval to market a generic version of Xyrem. If the application is approved, and a generic version of Xyrem is introduced, our sales of Xyrem would be adversely affected. Additional ANDAs could also be filed requesting approval to market generic forms of Xyrem; if those applications for generics were approved and the generics were launched, sales of Xyrem would further decrease. Roxane has sent us Paragraph IV certifications with respect to our patents listed in the FDA's approved drug products with therapeutic equivalence evaluation documents, or Orange Book, covering Xyrem for the treatment of cataplexy and excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy. A Paragraph IV certification is a certification by a generic applicant that patents covering the branded product are invalid, unenforceable, and/or will not be infringed by the manufacture, use or sale of the generic product. The FDA will not approve an ANDA for a generic form of a product unless the submitting manufacturer either files a Paragraph IV certification with respect to the patents listed in the FDA's Orange Book for that product or all of those patents expire. We have sued Roxane, but we cannot assure you that the lawsuit will prevent the introduction of a generic version of Xyrem for any particular length of time, or at all.

A generic manufacturer would need to obtain quota from the DEA in order to manufacture the active pharmaceutical ingredient and finished product for a generic version of Xyrem. The DEA has historically published an annual overall quota that is less than we need, and we have engaged in costly and time consuming legal efforts to obtain the needed quotas, and our suppliers have historically obtained substantially all of the aggregate quota, for use in the manufacture of Xyrem. The aggregate quota published for 2012 is significantly higher than the amounts requested by our suppliers to meet our needs for Xyrem. As a result, it may be easier for a generic manufacturer to obtain DEA quota than it would have been in prior years.

We received Paragraph IV certification notices relating to three generic versions of Luvox CR, two in 2009 and one in 2011. We filed lawsuits against all of these companies after receipt of their certifications. We and Elan Pharma International Limited, which has subsequently transferred its rights to Alkermes Pharma Ireland Limited, or Alkermes, entered into settlement agreements with one of the companies, granting to such company a sublicense of its rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of Luvox CR commencing in February 2013, or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events. The lawsuits against the other two companies are pending. We cannot assure you that these lawsuits, or any others we may bring, will prevent the introduction of generic versions of Luvox CR for any particular length of time, or at all.

Azur Pharma received Paragraph IV certifications from three generic manufacturers, two in 2008 and one in 2010, relating to generic versions of FazaClo LD. Azur Pharma and CIMA Labs Inc., a subsidiary of Teva, or CIMA, our licensor and whose drug-delivery technology is incorporated into FazaClo LD, filed lawsuits in response to each certification. In July 2011, Azur Pharma, CIMA, Barr Laboratories (one of the three generic manufacturers) and Teva, which had acquired Barr Laboratories, entered into an agreement settling the patent litigation and granting a license of our rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD. The sublicenses will commence in July 2012 and May 2015 for FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD, respectively, or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events. We cannot assure you that the lawsuits against the other generic manufacturers, or any other lawsuit we may bring, will prevent the introduction of generic versions of FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD for any particular length of time, or at all. In August 2011, Azur Pharma received a Paragraph IV certification notice from Teva advising that Teva had filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of FazaClo HD. As noted above, FazaClo HD was covered under the July 2011 settlement agreement with Teva.



## [Table of Contents](#)

The two formulation patents covering FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD that we license from CIMA are under re-examination by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and both of the re-examination proceedings have proceeded to appeal at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. It is currently not possible to predict whether these re-examination proceedings will result in one or both of the patents being fully or partly invalidated. Any decision on the part of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office that results in one or both of the patents being fully or partly invalidated could accelerate the entry of generic competitors for FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD.

After the introduction of a generic competitor, a significant percentage of the prescriptions written for a product generally may be filled with the generic version, resulting in a loss in sales of the branded product, including for indications for which the generic version has not been approved for marketing by the FDA. Generic competition often results in decreases in the prices at which branded products can be sold, particularly when there is more than one generic available in the marketplace. In addition, legislation enacted in the United States allows for, and in a few instances in the absence of specific instructions from the prescribing physician mandates, the dispensing of generic products rather than branded products where a generic equivalent is available. Generic competition for Xyrem and our other products could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

***The combination of the businesses of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma creates numerous risks and uncertainties, which could adversely affect our operating results or prevent us from realizing the expected benefits of the merger.***

The merger transaction between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma has created numerous uncertainties and risks, and has required, and will continue to require, significant efforts and expenditures. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. transitioned from a standalone public Delaware corporation to being part of a combined company organized in Ireland. This combination entails many changes, including the integration of Azur Pharma and its personnel with those of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and changes in systems. These transition activities are complex, and we may encounter unexpected difficulties or incur unexpected costs, including:

- the diversion of our management's attention to integration of operations and corporate and administrative infrastructures;
- difficulties in achieving anticipated business opportunities and growth prospects from combining the business of Azur Pharma with that of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.;
- difficulties in the integration of operations and systems;
- difficulties in the assimilation of employees and corporate cultures;
- challenges in harmonizing our promotional review process and other compliance activities and meeting our ongoing regulatory obligations for our expanded product portfolio;
- challenges in keeping existing customers and obtaining new customers; and
- challenges in attracting and retaining key personnel.

If any of these factors impairs our ability to integrate the operations of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. with those of Azur Pharma successfully or on a timely basis, we may not be able to realize the anticipated synergies, business opportunities and growth prospects from combining the businesses. In addition, we may be required to spend additional time or money on integration that otherwise would be spent on the development and expansion of its business.

In addition, the market price of our ordinary shares may decline if the integration of the businesses of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma is unsuccessful, takes longer than expected or fails to achieve financial benefits to the extent anticipated by financial analysts or investors, or the effect of the business combination on the financial results of the combined company is otherwise not consistent with the expectations of financial analysts or investors.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***The manufacture, distribution and sale of Xyrem are subject to significant restrictions and the requirements of a risk management program, and these restrictions and requirements subject us to increased risks and uncertainties, any of which could negatively impact sales of Xyrem.***

The DEA limits the quantity of certain Schedule I controlled substances that may be produced in the United States in any given calendar year through a quota system. Because the active pharmaceutical ingredient of Xyrem, sodium oxybate, is a Schedule I controlled substance, our current and any potential new suppliers of sodium oxybate, as well as our product manufacturer, must each obtain separate DEA quotas in order to supply us with sodium oxybate and Xyrem. Since the DEA typically grants quotas on an annual basis and requires a detailed submission and justification for each request, obtaining a DEA quota is a difficult and time consuming process. If our commercial or clinical requirements for sodium oxybate or Xyrem exceed our suppliers' and product manufacturer's DEA quotas, our suppliers and product manufacturer would need quota increases from the DEA, which could be difficult and time consuming to obtain and might not ultimately be obtained on a timely basis, or at all. We cannot assure you that our suppliers will receive sufficient quota from the DEA to meet our needs, and if we and our suppliers cannot obtain as much quota as is needed, on a timely basis, or at all, our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

As a condition of approval of Xyrem, the FDA mandated that we maintain a risk management program for Xyrem. The risk management plan includes unique features that provide information about adverse events, including deaths, that is generally not available for other products that are not subject to a similar risk management plan. Information concerning adverse events that may not be related to the use of Xyrem is likely to be collected under the risk management plan. This information, which we are required to report regularly to the FDA, could result in the FDA requiring changes to the Xyrem label or taking or requiring us to take other actions that could have an adverse effect on Xyrem's commercial success.

Under the risk management plan, all of the Xyrem sold in the United States must be shipped directly to patients through a single central pharmacy. The process under which patients receive Xyrem under the Xyrem risk management program is cumbersome. While we have an agreement with the central pharmacy for Xyrem, Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc. and its affiliate CuraScript, Inc., or ESSDS, through June 2015, if the central pharmacy does not fulfill its contractual obligations to us, or refuses or fails to adequately serve patients, shipments of Xyrem and our sales would be adversely affected. If we change our central pharmacy, new contracts might be required with government and other insurers who pay for Xyrem, and the terms of any new contracts could be less favorable to us than current agreements. In addition, any new central pharmacy would need to be registered with the DEA and would also need to implement the particular processes, procedures and activities necessary to distribute Xyrem under the risk management plan approved by the FDA. Transitioning to a new central pharmacy could result in product shortages, which would adversely affect sales of Xyrem in the United States, result in additional costs and expenses for us, and/or take a significant amount of time, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

In late April 2011, we learned that deaths of patients who had been prescribed Xyrem between 2003 and 2010 had not always been reported to us by ESSDS and therefore to the FDA as required. Promptly after learning of them, we reported to the FDA all of the previously unreported cases that we and ESSDS had identified. We also began immediately taking specific steps to strengthen our own procedures, and those between us and ESSDS, to ensure that all adverse events are reported to us, and to the FDA, in an appropriate and timely manner.

In early May 2011, we received a Form 483 as a result of an FDA inspection, which included the inspector's observations concerning our adverse event reporting system. That document discussed the failure to report serious adverse events, including certain cases of deaths as described above, and also noted deficiencies in certain of our drug safety procedures. After receipt of the Form 483, we continued our efforts to improve our systems, and those used by us and ESSDS, to ensure that we correct the deficiencies noted in the Form 483, and

## [Table of Contents](#)

those efforts are continuing. In October 2011, we received a warning letter from the FDA relating to the matters covered by the Form 483. We have responded to the warning letter, advising the FDA of the efforts we have taken to date and are continuing to take, and we are continuing to strengthen our procedures and take appropriate corrective actions to address all of the matters covered in the warning letter. While we have responded to the warning letter in a timely manner and we intend to demonstrate our compliance to the FDA's satisfaction, we cannot assure you that we will be able to adequately address the FDA's requirements pursuant to the warning letter, and the failure to do so could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The information we initially received concerning the cases discussed above does not specify the cause of death in most cases, and as a result we cannot be certain whether any, or how many, of the cases are related to Xyrem. We are gathering additional information under a plan we have discussed with the FDA, and we plan to provide the FDA with this information in the next several months. As a result of our review to date, we believe that the adjusted annual all-cause mortality rate has been consistent since the product's launch and that it does not constitute a new safety signal for Xyrem. We cannot assure you that additional information we may learn will not modify our current assessment, that the FDA will agree with this assessment or that the FDA will not open an evaluation based on the FDA's Adverse Event Reporting System database, require changes to Xyrem's label or take or require us to take other actions that could be costly or time-consuming and/or negatively affect the commercial success of Xyrem. We cannot assure you that regulatory authorities in other countries where Xyrem is sold will not take similar actions.

The Xyrem risk management plan adopted with the approval of the product in 2002 is not in the same form as required under the current Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy, or REMS, as it is structured today by the FDA. The FDA has required that pre-existing risk management programs be converted to the newer REMS structure under the Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007. While we have been in discussions with the FDA about converting our current risk management plan for Xyrem to a REMS under the new structure, those discussions have not been completed. We cannot assure you that the FDA will not impose new and onerous requirements under the new REMS structure that could make it more difficult or expensive for us to distribute Xyrem or could adversely affect our sales or make competition easier.

The FDA has required that Xyrem's label include a boxed warning regarding the risk of abuse. A boxed warning is the strongest type of warning that the FDA can require for a drug product and warns prescribers that the drug carries a significant risk of serious or even life-threatening adverse effects. A boxed warning also means, among other things, that the product cannot be advertised through reminder ads, ads which mention the pharmaceutical brand name but not the indication or medical condition it treats. In addition, Xyrem's FDA approval under the FDA's Subpart H regulations requires that all of the promotional materials for Xyrem be provided to the FDA for review at least 30 days prior to the intended time of first use.

***The manufacture, distribution and sale of FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD are, and we expect Clozapine OS and Clozapine QD if approved would be, subject to the requirements of a patient registry program and other restrictions under the requirements of its risk management plan, and these requirements will subject us to increased risks and uncertainties, any of which could negatively impact sales of those products.***

The FDA requires a risk management plan in the form of a patient registry for all clozapine-containing products, including FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD. The FazaClo risk management plan provides a database for monitoring patients (white blood cell and absolute neutrophil counts) treated with FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD to permit early detection of clozapine-induced leucopenia or agranulocytosis, provides a confidential registration and reporting process for patients treated with the products, and provides ongoing updating of the Clozapine National Non-Rechallenge Masterfile with patients previously treated with clozapine products who can no longer be prescribed clozapine products including FazaClo. White blood cell counts of patients taking FazaClo products must be monitored weekly for the first six months of treatment, bi-weekly for the next six months and monthly thereafter (for patients having 12 months of acceptable blood test results).

## [Table of Contents](#)

The risk management plan for FazaClo, which was adopted in 2004, is not in the same form as required under the newer REMS structure under the Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007. The FDA has required that the existing risk management program for FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD be converted to its current REMS structure. Azur Pharma submitted a supplement for a new REMS plan, which, once approved, will replace the current risk management plan for FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD. We cannot assure you that the FDA will not impose new and onerous requirements under the new REMS structure that could make it more difficult or expensive for us to distribute FazaClo or could adversely affect our sales or make competition easier.

In June 2009, the FDA posted an announcement regarding a potential safety signal associated with FazaClo. The posting stated that FazaClo had been found to exhibit a higher proportion of adverse events with a fatal outcome versus total adverse events compared to other clozapine products. The posting also stated that the reported events in the cases with fatal outcome are similar for FazaClo and other clozapine products. Although Azur Pharma investigated and we believe that the difference in the cited ratio between FazaClo and other marketed Clozapine products does not reflect an underlying adverse safety signal, we cannot assure you that additional information we may learn will not modify our current assessment, that the FDA will agree with this assessment or that the FDA will not take further actions related to the potential safety signal, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***We depend on single source suppliers and manufacturers for each of our products and product candidates. The loss of any of these suppliers or manufacturers, or delays or problems in the supply or manufacture of our products for commercial sale or our product candidates for use in our clinical trials, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.***

We do not have, and do not intend to establish in the near term, our own manufacturing or packaging capability for our products or product candidates, or their active pharmaceutical ingredients. In part due to the limited market size for our approved products, we have entered into manufacturing and supply agreements with single source suppliers and manufacturers for our commercialized products and product candidates. If our suppliers and contract manufacturers, including any new suppliers without a track record of meeting our supply needs, do not manufacture our products or product candidates without interruption or do not comply with their obligations to us under our supply and manufacturing arrangements, we may not have adequate remedies for any breach, and their failure to supply us could result in a shortage of our products or product candidates.

The availability of our products for commercial sale depends upon our ability to procure the ingredients, packaging materials and finished products we need. If one of our suppliers or product manufacturers fails or refuses to supply us for any reason, it would take a significant amount of time and expense to qualify a new supplier or manufacturer. The loss of one of our suppliers or product manufacturers could require us to obtain regulatory clearance in the form of a "prior approval supplement" and to incur validation and other costs associated with the transfer of the active pharmaceutical ingredient or product manufacturing process. We believe that it could take up to two years, or longer in certain cases, to qualify a new supplier or manufacturer, and we may not be able to obtain active pharmaceutical ingredients, packaging materials or finished products from new suppliers or manufacturers on acceptable terms and at reasonable prices, or at all. Should we lose either an active pharmaceutical ingredient supplier or a product manufacturer, we could run out of salable product to meet market demands or investigational product for use in clinical trials while we wait for FDA approval of a new active pharmaceutical ingredient supplier or product manufacturer. For Xyrem or sodium oxybate, any new supplier or manufacturer would also need to be registered with the DEA and obtain a DEA quota. In addition, the FDA must approve suppliers of the active and inactive pharmaceutical ingredients and certain packaging materials used in our products, as well as suppliers of finished products. The qualification of new suppliers and manufacturers could potentially delay the manufacture of our products and product candidates and result in shortages in the marketplace or for our clinical trials, or both, particularly since we do not have secondary sources of supply of the active pharmaceutical ingredient or backup manufacturers for our products and product candidates. Our new supplier of sodium oxybate, Siegfried (USA) Inc., or Siegfried, was approved by the FDA in late 2011 and became our sole commercial supplier in 2012.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Our FazaClo supplier, CIMA, is in the process of transferring manufacturing of FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD from its Eden Prairie site to the Salt Lake City site of its parent company, Teva. While we expect this transition to be completed in 2012, we cannot be certain this will occur. FDA approval is required for this change and we cannot be certain this will be obtained.

Pursuant to our supply agreement with Abbott, we are responsible for purchasing, and Abbott is responsible for providing us with, fluvoxamine maleate, the active pharmaceutical ingredient necessary to manufacture Luvox CR. Abbott (through its predecessor Solvay which it acquired in 2010) assigned to us its rights and obligations under its license and supply agreement with Alkermes. Pursuant to the license and supply agreement with Alkermes, we are responsible for providing the active pharmaceutical ingredient free of charge to Alkermes, and Alkermes has the right and obligation to manufacture the worldwide commercial requirements of Luvox CR. Abbott has purchased the fluvoxamine maleate it supplied to us from Lonza, Inc., or Lonza, and, therefore, Lonza, through Abbott, was our sole supplier of fluvoxamine maleate, the active pharmaceutical ingredient in Luvox CR. Lonza sold its United States facility where it manufactured fluvoxamine maleate to a third party that currently continues to supply Abbott, and therefore us, with fluvoxamine maleate. Any new manufacturer or new site would need to be approved by the FDA.

We are in the process of changing suppliers for Prialt finished product and for ziconotide, the active ingredient in Prialt. We have identified and commenced the transfer of ziconotide to a new manufacturer. We believe that we have sufficient supply of ziconotide to meet our commercial requirements for a number of years, by which time we expect supply to be available from a new manufacturer. We have also identified and begun the transfer of Prialt finished product manufacturing to a new manufacturer. Final batches are scheduled for manufacture at the current manufacturer with supply expected to be sufficient to meet commercial requirements through the end of 2013, by which time we expect a new manufacturer to be approved as a supplier by the FDA. However, there can be no assurance that such new manufacturers of ziconotide and Prialt finished product or any other manufacturer will be approved by the FDA, or that our supplies of ziconotide and Prialt will be sufficient until such manufacturers or other manufacturers have been approved, and any failure to obtain sufficient commercial supplies of Prialt would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If there are delays in qualifying the new manufacturers or facilities or the new manufacturer is unable to obtain a sufficient quota from the DEA or otherwise meet the FDA requirements for approval, there could be a shortage of the affected products for the marketplace or for use in clinical studies, or both.

Failure by our third party manufacturers to comply with regulatory requirements could adversely affect their ability to supply products or ingredients to us. All facilities and manufacturing techniques used for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products must be operated in conformity with the FDA's current Good Manufacturing Practices, or cGMP, requirements. In complying with cGMP requirements, our suppliers must continually expend time, money and effort in production, record-keeping and quality assurance and control to ensure that our products and product candidates meet applicable specifications and other requirements for product safety, efficacy and quality. DEA regulations also govern facilities where controlled substances such as sodium oxybate are manufactured. Manufacturing facilities are subject to periodic unannounced inspection by the FDA, the DEA and other regulatory authorities, including state authorities. Failure to comply with applicable legal requirements subjects the suppliers to possible legal or regulatory action, including shutdown, which may adversely affect their ability to supply us with the ingredients or finished products we need.

Any delay in supplying, or failure to supply, products by any of our suppliers could result in our inability to meet the commercial demand for our products in the United States and our partners' needs outside the United States, or our needs for use in clinical trials, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***We may not be able to successfully identify and acquire, in-license or develop additional products or product candidates to grow our business, and, even if we are able to do so, we may not be able to successfully identify and manage the risks associated with integrating acquisitions, including acquisitions of a company or business unit, or other new products or product candidates.***

We intend to grow our business over the long-term by acquiring or in-licensing and developing additional products and product candidates that we believe have significant commercial potential. Any growth through acquisition or in-licensing will depend upon the availability of suitable acquisition or in-license products and product candidates on acceptable prices, terms and conditions, and any growth through development will depend upon our identifying and obtaining product candidates, our ability to develop those product candidates and the availability of funding to complete the development of, obtain regulatory approval for and commercialize these product candidates. Even if appropriate opportunities are available, we may not be able to successfully identify them, or we may not have the financial resources necessary to pursue them. Other companies, many of which may have substantially greater financial, marketing and sales resources, compete with us for these opportunities.

In addition, integrating an acquisition, including the acquisition of a company or business unit, or an in-licensed product or product candidate, may create unforeseen operating difficulties and expenses for us, including:

- the diversion of management time and focus from operating our current business;
- unanticipated liabilities for activities of or related to an acquired company or product before the acquisition;
- failure to retain employees or to smoothly integrate related departments; and
- failure to successfully develop and commercialize acquired products and product candidates.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully manage these risks or other anticipated and unanticipated problems in connection with integrating an acquisition, including the acquisition of a company or business unit, or in-licensed product or product candidate, and, if we are not successful in identifying and managing these risks and uncertainties effectively, it could have a material adverse effect on our business.

***The commercial success of our products depends upon their market acceptance by physicians, patients, third party payors and the medical community.***

Physicians may not prescribe our products, in which case we would not generate the revenues we anticipate. Market acceptance of any of our products by physicians, patients, third party payors and the medical community depends on:

- the clinical indications for which a product is approved, including any restrictions placed upon the product in connection with its approval, such as a REMS, patient registry or labeling restrictions;
- prevalence of the disease or condition for which the product is approved and the severity of side effects;
- acceptance by physicians and patients of each product as a safe and effective treatment;
- perceived advantages over alternative treatments;
- relative convenience and ease of administration;
- the cost of treatment in relation to alternative treatments, including generic products;
- the extent to which the product is approved for inclusion on formularies of hospitals and managed care organizations; and
- the availability of adequate reimbursement by third parties.

From time to time, there is negative publicity about illicit gamma-hydroxybutyrate, or GHB, and its effects, including with respect to illegal use, overdoses, serious injury and death. Because sodium oxybate, the active

## [Table of Contents](#)

pharmaceutical ingredient in Xyrem, is a derivative of GHB, Xyrem sometimes also receives negative mention in publicity relating to GHB. Patients, physicians and regulators may therefore view Xyrem as the same as or similar to illicit GHB. In addition, there are regulators and some law enforcement agencies that oppose the prescription and use of Xyrem generally because of its connection to GHB. Xyrem's label includes information about adverse events from GHB. We could also be adversely affected if any of our products or any similar products distributed by other companies prove to be, or are asserted to be, harmful to patients.

Because of our dependence upon patient and physician perceptions, any adverse publicity associated with illness or other adverse effects resulting from the use or misuse of our products or any similar products distributed by other companies could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects. Negative publicity resulting from our receipt of a Form 483 observation in May 2011 or the related warning letter from the FDA in October 2011, or other related regulatory actions could adversely affect sales of Xyrem.

### ***Sales of our products may be adversely affected by the consolidation among wholesale drug distributors.***

The network through which we sell our products has undergone significant consolidation through mergers and acquisitions among wholesale distributors. As a result, a small number of large wholesale distributors control a significant share of the market, and the number of independent drug stores and small drugstore chains has decreased. Three large wholesale distributors and one of their subsidiaries accounted for an aggregate of 90% of Azur Pharma's total sales during the year ended December 31, 2011, and the same three large wholesale distributors accounted for an aggregate of 11% of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s total sales during the year ended December 31, 2011. If any of our major distributors reduces its inventory levels or otherwise reduces purchases of our products, it could lead to periodic and unanticipated future reductions in revenues and cash flows. Consolidation of drug wholesalers and retailers, as well as any increased pricing pressure that those entities face from their customers, including the U.S. government, may increase pricing pressure and place other competitive pressures on drug companies, including us.

### ***We face substantial competition from other companies, including companies with greater resources than we have.***

With respect to all of our existing and future products, we may compete with companies selling or working to develop products that may be more effective, safer or less costly than our products. The markets for which we are developing products are competitive and include generic and branded products, some of which are marketed by major pharmaceutical companies that have significantly greater financial resources and expertise in research and development, preclinical testing, conducting clinical trials, obtaining regulatory approvals, manufacturing and marketing and selling approved products than we do.

Smaller or earlier stage companies may also prove to be significant competitors, particularly through collaborative arrangements with large, established companies. Our commercial opportunities may be reduced or eliminated if our competitors develop and commercialize generic or branded products that are safer or more effective, have fewer side effects or are less expensive than our products.

Many of our competitors have far greater financial resources and a larger number of personnel to market and sell their products than we do. Our competitors may obtain FDA or other regulatory approvals for their product candidates more rapidly than we may and may market their products more effectively than we do. If we are unable to demonstrate to physicians that, based on experience, clinical data, side-effect profiles and other factors, our products are preferable to other therapies, we may not generate meaningful revenues from the sales of our products.

### ***We currently have a relatively small sales organization compared with most other pharmaceutical companies with marketed products. If our specialty sales forces and sales organization is not appropriately sized to adequately promote any potential future products, the commercial opportunity for our potential future products may be diminished.***

We have a relatively small number of sales representatives compared with the number of sales representatives of most other pharmaceutical companies with marketed products. Each of our sales

## [Table of Contents](#)

representatives is responsible for a territory of significant size. Future commercial products may require expansion of our sales force and sales support organization, and we may need to commit significant additional funds, management and other resources to the growth of our sales organization before the commercial launch of those product candidates. We may not be able to achieve any necessary growth in a timely or cost-effective manner or realize a positive return on our investment, and we may not have the financial resources to achieve the necessary growth in a timely manner or at all. We also have to compete with other pharmaceutical and life sciences companies to recruit, hire, train and retain sales and marketing personnel, and turnover in our sales force and marketing personnel could negatively affect sales of our products.

***A failure to prove that our product candidates are safe and effective in clinical trials would require us to discontinue their development, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.***

Significant additional research and development, financial resources and additional personnel will be required to obtain necessary regulatory approvals for our current and any future product candidates and to develop them into commercially viable products. As a condition to regulatory approval, each product candidate must undergo extensive and expensive clinical trials to demonstrate to a statistically significant degree that the product candidate is safe and effective. If a product candidate fails at any stage of development, we will not be able to commercialize it and we will not receive any return on our investment from that product candidate.

We and our partners have conducted, and we may in the future conduct, additional clinical trials for our product candidates including: an oral suspension formulation of clozapine, Clozapine OS, and a once-daily formulation of clozapine, Clozapine QD. Clinical testing can take many years to complete, especially for product candidates that are in Phase II, or earlier, clinical trials, and failure can occur any time during the clinical trial process. In addition, the results from early clinical trials may not be predictive of results obtained in later and larger clinical trials, and product candidates in later clinical trials may fail to show the desired safety and efficacy despite having progressed successfully through initial clinical testing. A number of companies in the pharmaceutical industry, including us, have suffered significant setbacks in clinical trials, even in advanced clinical trials after showing positive results in earlier clinical trials. Our product candidates are subject to competition for clinical study sites and patients from other therapies under development that may delay the enrollment in or initiation of our clinical trials. Many of these companies have far greater financial and human resources than we do.

To grow our sodium oxybate business, we have and may in the future conduct additional studies in different diseases or conditions or with additional or different doses or dosage forms. We cannot assure you that adverse events or other information obtained during the course of any of these studies will not result in action by the FDA or otherwise that could have a material adverse effect on the Xyrem commercial product as well as the candidate we are studying.

***We rely on third parties to conduct clinical trials for our product candidates, and if they do not properly and successfully perform their legal and regulatory obligations, as well as their contractual obligations to us, we may not be able to obtain regulatory approvals for our product candidates.***

We rely on our licensors, contract research organizations and other third parties to assist us in designing, managing, monitoring and otherwise carrying out clinical trials for our product candidates, including with respect to site selection, contract negotiation and data management. We do not control these third parties and, as a result, they may not treat our clinical studies as their highest priority, or in the manner in which we would prefer, which could result in delays. We are responsible for confirming that each of our clinical trials is conducted in accordance with its general investigational plan and protocol, as well as FDA's and foreign regulatory agencies' requirements, commonly referred to as good clinical practices, for conducting, recording and reporting the results of clinical trials to ensure that the data and results are credible and accurate and that the trial participants are adequately protected. The FDA enforces good clinical practices through periodic inspections of trial sponsors,



## [Table of Contents](#)

principal investigators and trial sites. If we, our licensors, contract research organizations or our study sites fail to comply with applicable good clinical practices, the clinical data generated in our clinical trials may be deemed unreliable and the FDA may require us to perform additional clinical trials before approving our marketing applications. We cannot assure you that, upon inspection, the FDA will determine that any of our clinical trials comply with good clinical practices. In addition, our clinical trials must be conducted with product produced under the FDA's cGMP regulations. Our failure, or the failure of our contract manufacturers, to comply with these regulations may require us to repeat or redesign clinical trials, which would delay the regulatory approval process.

If third parties do not successfully carry out their duties under their agreements with us, if the quality or accuracy of the data they obtain is compromised due to failure to adhere to our clinical protocols or regulatory requirements, or if they otherwise fail to comply with clinical trial protocols or meet expected deadlines, our clinical trials may not meet regulatory requirements. If our clinical trials do not meet regulatory requirements or if these third parties need to be replaced, our clinical trials may be extended, delayed, suspended or terminated. If any of these events occur, we may not be able to obtain regulatory approval of our product candidates.

***If we fail to attract, retain and motivate key personnel, or to retain our executive management team, or if we cannot provide additional resources to perform important tasks, we may be unable to successfully sustain or grow our business.***

Our success and our ability to grow depend in part on our continued ability to attract, retain and motivate highly qualified personnel and on our ability to develop and maintain important relationships with leading academic institutions, clinicians and scientists. Our current and prospective employees might experience uncertainty about their roles with us during the integration phase of the businesses of Jazz pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma, which might adversely affect our ability to retain key managers and other employees. We are highly dependent upon our executive management team and other key personnel, all of whom work on many complex matters that are critical to our success. The loss of services of any one or more members of our executive management team or other key personnel could delay or prevent the successful completion of some of our key activities. We do not carry "key person" insurance. Any employee may terminate his or her employment at any time without notice (or, in the case of certain employees who entered into employment agreements with Azur Pharma, with up to three months notice) and without cause or good reason.

In addition, to grow our company we will need additional personnel. Competition for qualified personnel in the life sciences industry has historically been intense. If we lose key personnel or cannot timely attract, retain and motivate quality personnel on acceptable terms, our failure to do so could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

### **Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property**

***It is difficult and costly to protect our proprietary rights, and we may not be able to ensure their protection.***

Our commercial success will depend in part on obtaining and maintaining patent protection and trade secret protection of our products and product candidates, their use and the methods used to manufacture and, in some cases, distribute them, as well as successfully defending these patents against third party challenges. Our ability to protect our products and product candidates from unauthorized making, using, selling, offering to sell or importation by third parties depends on the extent to which we have rights under valid and enforceable patents, or have trade secrets that cover these activities.

The patent position of pharmaceutical companies can be highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions for which important legal principles remain unresolved. Changes in either the patent laws or in interpretations of patent laws in the United States and other countries may diminish the value of our intellectual property. Even if we are able to obtain patents covering our products and product candidates, any patent may be challenged, invalidated, held unenforceable or circumvented. For example, even though we have patents covering

## [Table of Contents](#)

Xyrem, an ANDA was filed requesting permission from the FDA to market a generic form of Xyrem, and we have received notices from the company that filed the ANDA stating that the ANDA included Paragraph IV certifications with respect to our Xyrem patents listed in the FDA's Orange Book. In the case of Luvox CR, we have received three Paragraph IV certifications which allege that the Alkermes patent listed in the Orange Book for Luvox CR is invalid. Similarly, three ANDAs were filed requesting approval from the FDA to market a generic form of FazaClo LD and one ANDA has been filed requesting approval from the FDA to market a generic form of FazaClo HD. Azur Pharma has received notices from the companies that filed the ANDAs stating that such ANDAs included Paragraph IV certifications with respect to the patents listed in the FDA's Orange Book.

The existence of a patent will not necessarily prevent other companies from developing similar or therapeutically equivalent products or protect us from claims of third parties that our products infringe their issued patents, which may require licensing and the payment of significant fees or royalties. Competitors may successfully challenge our patents, produce similar products that do not infringe our patents, or manufacture products in countries where we have not applied for patent protection or that do not respect our patents. Accordingly, we cannot predict the breadth of claims that may be allowed or enforced in our patents, our licensed patents or in third party patents.

On September 16, 2011, the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act, or the Leahy-Smith Act, was signed into law. The Leahy-Smith Act includes a number of significant changes to United States patent law. These changes include provisions that affect the way patent applications will be prosecuted and may also affect patent litigation. The United States Patent Office is currently developing regulations and procedures to govern administration of the Leahy-Smith Act, and many of the substantive changes to patent law associated with the Leahy-Smith Act will not become effective until one year or 18 months after its enactment. Accordingly, it is too early to tell what, if any, impact the Leahy-Smith Act will have on the operation of our business. However, the Leahy-Smith Act and its implementation could increase the uncertainties and costs surrounding the prosecution of our patent applications and the enforcement or defense of our issued patents, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

The degree of future protection to be afforded by our proprietary rights is uncertain because legal means afford only limited protection and may not adequately protect our rights or permit us to gain or keep our competitive advantage. For example:

- others may be able to make products that are similar to our product candidates but that are not covered by the claims of our patents, or for which we are not licensed under our license agreements;
- we or our licensors or partners might not have been the first to make the inventions covered by our issued patents or pending patent applications or the pending patent applications or issued patents of our licensors or partners;
- we or our licensors or partners might not have been the first to file patent applications for these inventions;
- others may independently develop similar or alternative products without infringing our intellectual property rights;
- our pending patent applications may not result in issued patents;
- our issued patents and the issued patents of our licensors or partners may not provide us with any competitive advantages, or may be held invalid or unenforceable as a result of legal challenges by third parties;
- we may not develop additional proprietary products that are patentable; or
- the patents of others may have an adverse effect on our business.

We also may rely on trade secrets and other unpatented proprietary information to protect our technology, especially where we do not believe patent protection is appropriate or obtainable. However, trade secrets are

## [Table of Contents](#)

difficult to protect. Although we use reasonable efforts to protect our trade secrets and other unpatented proprietary information, our employees, consultants, advisors and partners may unintentionally or willfully disclose our proprietary information to competitors, and we may not have adequate remedies for such disclosures. If our employees, consultants, advisors and partners develop inventions or processes independently, or jointly with us, that may be applicable to our products under development, disputes may arise about ownership or proprietary rights to those inventions and processes. Enforcing a claim that a third party illegally obtained and is using any of our inventions or trade secrets is expensive and time consuming, and the outcome is unpredictable. In addition, courts outside of the United States are sometimes less willing to protect trade secrets. Moreover, our competitors may independently develop equivalent knowledge, methods and know-how.

Certain of the women's health and other products we sell, including Urelle, Natelle, Gesticare and Gastrocrom, have no patent protection and, as a result, potential competitors face fewer barriers in introducing competing products. The introduction of competing products could materially adversely affect our sales of these products. For example, in October 2011 an ANDA from Pack Pharmaceuticals LLC, seeking to manufacture and sell a generic version of Gastrocrom, was approved by the FDA, and a generic version of Gastrocrom has since been launched.

Our research and development collaborators may have rights to publish data and other information to which we have rights. In addition, we sometimes engage individuals or entities to conduct research that may be relevant to our business. While the ability of these individuals or entities to publish or otherwise publicly disclose data and other information generated during the course of their research is subject to contractual limitations, these contractual provisions may be insufficient or inadequate to protect our trade secrets and may impair our patent rights. If we do not apply for patent protection prior to such publication, or if we cannot otherwise maintain the confidentiality of our innovations and other confidential information, then our ability to obtain patent protection or protect our proprietary information may be jeopardized. Moreover, a dispute may arise with our research and development collaborators over the ownership of rights to jointly developed intellectual property. Such disputes, if not successfully resolved, could lead to a loss of rights and possibly prevent us from pursuing certain new products or product candidates.

***We may incur substantial costs as a result of litigation or other proceedings relating to patent and other intellectual property rights and we may be unable to protect our rights to, or commercialize, our products.***

Our ability, and that of our partners, to commercialize any approved products will depend, in part, on our ability to obtain patents, enforce those patents and operate without infringing the proprietary rights of third parties. The patent positions of pharmaceutical companies can be highly uncertain and involve complex legal and factual questions. We have filed multiple U.S. patent applications and foreign counterparts, and may file additional U.S. and foreign patent applications related thereto. There can be no assurance that any issued patents we own or control will provide sufficient protection to conduct our business as presently conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Moreover, in part because of prior research performed and patent applications submitted in the same manner or similar fields, there can be no assurance that any patents will issue from the patent applications owned by us, or that we will remain free from infringement claims by third parties.

If we choose to go to court to stop someone else from pursuing the inventions claimed in our patents, our licensed patents or our partners' patents, that individual or company has the right to ask the court to rule that these patents are invalid and/or should not be enforced against that third party. These lawsuits are expensive and consume time and other resources, even if we were successful in stopping the infringement of these patents. In addition, there is a risk that the court will decide that these patents are not valid and that we do not have the right to stop the other party from using the inventions. There is also the risk that, even if the validity of these patents is upheld, the court will refuse to stop the other party on the ground that the other party's activities do not infringe our rights to these patents or that it is in the public interest to permit the infringing activity. We are prosecuting lawsuits against the generic manufacturers who delivered Paragraph IV certifications to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. or Azur Pharma with respect to Xyrem, FazaClo LD and Luvox CR. See "Item 3. Legal Proceedings." We

## [Table of Contents](#)

cannot assure you that these, or other lawsuits we may file in the future, will be successful in stopping the infringement of our patents, that any such litigation will be cost-effective, or that the litigation will have a satisfactory result for us.

A third party may claim that we or our manufacturing or commercialization partners are using inventions covered by the third party's patent rights, or that we or such partners are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating other intellectual property rights, and may go to court to stop us from engaging in our normal operations and activities, including making or selling our products. Such lawsuits are costly and could affect our results of operations and divert the attention of management and development personnel. There is a risk that a court could decide that we or our partners are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating third party patent or other intellectual property rights, which could be very costly to us and have a material adverse effect on our business.

The pharmaceutical and life sciences industry has produced a proliferation of patents, and it is not always clear to industry participants, including us, which patents cover various types of products or methods. The coverage of patents is subject to interpretation by the courts, and the interpretation is not always uniform. If we are sued for patent infringement, we would need to demonstrate that our products or methods do not infringe the patent claims of the relevant patent and/or that the patent claims are invalid or unenforceable, and we may not be able to do this.

Because some patent applications in the United States may be maintained in secrecy until the patents are issued, because patent applications in the United States and many foreign jurisdictions are typically not published until 18 months after filing, and because publications in the scientific literature often lag behind actual discoveries, we cannot be certain that others have not filed patent applications for inventions covered by our licensors' or our issued patents or pending applications, or that we or our licensors were the first inventors. Our competitors may have filed, and may in the future file, patent applications covering subject matter similar to ours. Any such patent application may have priority over our or our licensors' patents or applications and could further require us to obtain rights to issued patents covering such subject matter. If another party has filed a U.S. patent application on inventions similar to ours, we may have to participate in an interference proceeding declared by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office to determine priority of invention in the United States. The costs of these proceedings could be substantial, and it is possible that such efforts would be unsuccessful, resulting in a loss of our U.S. patent position with respect to such inventions.

Some of our competitors may be able to sustain the costs of complex patent and other intellectual property litigation more effectively than we can because they have substantially greater resources. In addition, any uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of any litigation could have a material adverse effect on our ability to raise the funds necessary to continue our operations.

### **Risks Related to Our Industry**

***The regulatory approval process is expensive, time consuming and uncertain and may prevent us or our partners from obtaining approvals for the commercialization of some or all of our product candidates.***

The research, testing, manufacturing, labeling, advertising and promotion, distributing and exporting of pharmaceutical products are subject to extensive regulation by FDA and other regulatory authorities in the United States and other countries, and regulations differ from country to country. Approval in the United States, or in any jurisdiction, does not ensure approval in other jurisdictions. The regulatory approval process is lengthy, expensive and uncertain, and we may be unable to obtain approval for our product candidates. We are not permitted to market our product candidates in the United States until we receive approval from the FDA, generally of a new drug application, or an NDA. Obtaining approval of an NDA can be a lengthy, expensive and uncertain process, and the FDA has substantial discretion in the approval process. If we are unable to obtain regulatory approval of our product candidates, we will not be able to commercialize them and recoup our research and development costs.

***Healthcare law and policy changes, including those based on recently enacted legislation, may impact our business in ways that we cannot currently predict and these changes could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.***

In March 2010, the President signed the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act, or the Healthcare Reform Act. This law substantially changes the way healthcare is financed by both governmental and private insurers, and significantly impacts the pharmaceutical industry. The Healthcare Reform Act contains a number of provisions that are expected to impact our business and operations, in some cases in ways we cannot currently predict. Changes that may affect our business include those governing enrollment in federal healthcare programs, reimbursement changes, fraud and abuse and enforcement. These changes will impact existing government healthcare programs and will result in the development of new programs, including Medicare payment for performance initiatives and improvements to the physician quality reporting system and feedback program.

Additional provisions of the Healthcare Reform Act, some of which became effective in 2011, may negatively affect our revenues in the future. For example, as part of the Healthcare Reform Act's provisions closing a funding gap that currently exists in the Medicare Part D prescription drug program (commonly known as the "donut hole"), we are required to provide a 50% discount on branded prescription drugs dispensed to beneficiaries within this donut hole. In addition, under the Healthcare Reform Act, the minimum Medicaid rebate has been increased from 15.1% to 23.1% of the average manufacturer price for our products. We expect that the Healthcare Reform Act and other healthcare reform measures that may be adopted in the future could have a material adverse effect on our industry generally and on our ability to maintain or increase our product sales or successfully commercialize our product candidates or could limit or eliminate our future spending on development projects.

In addition to the Healthcare Reform Act, there will continue to be proposals by legislators at both the federal and state levels, regulators and third-party payors to keep healthcare costs down while expanding individual healthcare benefits. Certain of these changes could impose limitations on the prices we will be able to charge for our products and any approved product candidates or the amounts of reimbursement available for these products from governmental agencies or third-party payors, or may increase the tax obligations on pharmaceutical companies such as ours.

To help patients afford our products, we have various programs to assist them, including patient assistance programs, a Xyrem voucher program and coupon programs for certain products. Coupon programs, including our program for Xyrem, have received some negative publicity, and it is possible that new legislation could be enacted to restrict or otherwise negatively affect these programs. The enactment and implementation of any future healthcare reform legislation or policies could have a material adverse effect on our sales, business and financial condition.

***We are subject to significant ongoing regulatory obligations and oversight, which may result in significant additional expense and limit our ability to commercialize our products.***

We are subject to significant ongoing regulatory obligations, such as safety reporting requirements and additional post-marketing obligations, including regulatory oversight of the promotion and marketing of our products. In addition, the labeling, packaging, adverse event reporting, storage, advertising, promotion and recordkeeping for our products are, and any of our product candidates that may be approved by the FDA will be, subject to extensive and ongoing regulatory requirements. If we receive regulatory approvals to sell our products, the FDA and foreign regulatory authorities may impose significant restrictions on the indicated uses or marketing of our products, or impose requirements for burdensome post-approval study commitments. The terms of any product approval, including labeling, may be more restrictive than we desire and could affect the commercial potential of the product. If we become aware of previously unknown problems with any of our products in the United States or overseas or at our contract manufacturers' facilities, a regulatory agency may impose restrictions

## [Table of Contents](#)

on our products, our contract manufacturers or on us. In such an instance, we could experience a significant drop in the sales of the affected products, our product revenues and reputation in the marketplace may suffer, and we could become the target of lawsuits.

For a patient to be prescribed Prialt, the patient must have a surgically implanted infusion pump and the FDA has approved Prialt for use only with Medtronic's SynchroMed® EL and SynchroMed® II programmable implantable pumps. Any regulatory action involving the pumps or Prialt's delivery via the pumps could materially adversely impact sales of Prialt.

Some of our women's health and other products, such as Urelle and prenatal vitamin products Natelle and Gesticare, have not been approved by the FDA, and the FDA may view them as unapproved new drugs. These products have historically been the subject of FDA enforcement discretion under which the FDA has generally prioritized action against marketed unapproved drugs that the FDA considers to present a potential safety risk, lack evidence of effectiveness, or be deceptively promoted, among other enforcement priority reasons. However, in a September 19, 2011 Compliance Policy Guide, the FDA announced a change to its enforcement policy for marketed unapproved drugs. In this guidance, the FDA informed marketers of unapproved drugs that all unapproved drugs introduced into the market after September 19, 2011 are subject to immediate enforcement action at any time, without prior notice. In addition, any formulation or labeling changes to a pre-September 19, 2011 product could potentially subject the manufacturer to immediate FDA enforcement action to remove such product from the market. We cannot assure you that the FDA will continue to permit marketing of any of our women's health and other products that have not been approved by the FDA in their existing formulations, or at all, without submission and approval of an NDA. Moreover, under the recent FDA guidance, any formulation or labeling changes to these products may also subject them to FDA enforcement action to remove them from the market.

The FDA and other governmental authorities also actively enforce regulations prohibiting off-label promotion, and the government has levied large civil and criminal fines against companies for alleged improper promotion. The government has also required companies to enter into complex corporate integrity agreements and/or non-prosecution agreements that impose significant reporting and other burdens on the affected companies. For example, a predecessor company to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was investigated for off-label promotion of Xyrem, and, while Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was not prosecuted, as part of the settlement Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. entered into a corporate integrity agreement with the Office of Inspector General, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services with a term extending through mid-2012. The investigation resulted in significant fines and penalties, which Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. guaranteed and has been paying; the final payment was made in January 2012. The corporate integrity agreement requires us to maintain a comprehensive compliance program. In the event of an uncured material breach or deliberate violation, as the case may be, of the corporate integrity agreement or the other definitive settlement agreements Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. entered into, we could be excluded from participation in Federal healthcare programs and/or subject to prosecution.

In addition, failure to comply with FDA and other applicable U.S. and foreign regulatory requirements may subject our company to other administrative or judicially imposed sanctions, including warning letters, untitled letters, other civil and criminal penalties, injunctions, product seizure or detention, product recalls, total or partial suspension of production, withdrawal of the products from the market and refusal to approve pending NDAs or supplements to approved NDAs. We are also subject to regulation by regional, national, state and local agencies, including the DEA, the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Department of Commerce, the Office of Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and other regulatory bodies, as well as governmental authorities in those foreign countries in which we commercialize our products. The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, the Public Health Service Act and other federal and state statutes and regulations govern to varying degrees the research, development, manufacturing and commercial activities relating to prescription pharmaceutical products, including preclinical testing, approval, production, labeling, sale, distribution, import, export, post-market surveillance, advertising, dissemination of information, promotion, marketing, and pricing to government purchasers and government healthcare programs. Our manufacturing partners are subject to many of the same requirements, which include obtaining sufficient quota

## [Table of Contents](#)

from the DEA each year to manufacture sodium oxybate and Xyrem. Pursuant to the Export Administration Regulations, we are required to obtain a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce prior to the exportation of certain materials and technical information related to Prialt.

The federal healthcare program anti-kickback statute prohibits, among other things, knowingly and willfully offering, paying, soliciting, or receiving remuneration to induce or in return for purchasing, leasing, ordering or arranging for the purchase, lease or order of any healthcare item or service reimbursable under Medicare, Medicaid or other federally financed healthcare programs. This statute has been interpreted to apply to arrangements between pharmaceutical companies on one hand and prescribers, purchasers and formulary managers on the other. Although there are a number of statutory exemptions and regulatory safe harbors protecting certain common manufacturer business arrangements and activities from prosecution, the exemptions and safe harbors are drawn narrowly, and practices that involve remuneration intended to induce prescribing, purchases or recommendations of our products may be subject to scrutiny if they do not qualify for an exemption or safe harbor. We seek to comply with the exemptions and safe harbors whenever possible, but our practices may not in all cases meet all of the criteria for safe harbor protection from anti-kickback liability.

The Federal False Claims Act prohibits any person from knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, a false claim for payment to the federal government, or knowingly making, or causing to be made, a false statement to get a false claim paid. Many pharmaceutical and other healthcare companies have been investigated and have reached substantial financial settlements with the federal government under these laws for a variety of alleged marketing activities, including providing free product to customers with the expectation that the customers would bill federal programs for the product; providing consulting fees, grants, free travel, and other benefits to physicians to induce them to prescribe the company's products; and inflating prices reported to private price publication services, which are used to set drug payment rates under government healthcare programs. Companies have been prosecuted for causing false claims to be submitted because of the marketing of their products for unapproved, and thus non-reimbursable, uses. Pharmaceutical and other healthcare companies have also been prosecuted on other legal theories of Medicare and Medicaid fraud.

The majority of states also have statutes or regulations similar to the federal anti-kickback law and false claims laws, which apply to items and services reimbursed under Medicaid and other state programs, or, in several states, apply regardless of the payor. Several states now require pharmaceutical companies to report expenses relating to the marketing and promotion of pharmaceutical products and to report gifts and payments to individual physicians in the states. Other states prohibit providing meals to prescribers or other marketing related activities. Still other states require the posting of information relating to clinical studies and their outcomes. In addition, California, Nevada, and Massachusetts require pharmaceutical companies to implement compliance programs or marketing codes. Currently, several additional states are considering similar proposals.

Compliance with various federal and state laws is difficult and time consuming, and companies that violate them may face substantial penalties. The potential sanctions include civil monetary penalties, exclusion of a company's products from reimbursement under government programs, criminal fines and imprisonment. Because of the breadth of these laws and the lack of extensive legal guidance in the form of regulations or court decisions, it is possible that some of our business activities could be subject to challenge under one or more of these laws. Such a challenge could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

The number and complexity of both federal and state laws continues to increase, and additional governmental resources are being added to enforce these laws and to prosecute companies and individuals who are believed to be violating them. In particular, the Healthcare Reform Act includes a number of provisions aimed at strengthening the government's ability to pursue anti-kickback and false claims cases against pharmaceutical manufacturers and other healthcare entities, including substantially increased funding for healthcare fraud enforcement activities, enhanced investigative powers, amendments to the False Claims Act that make it easier for the government and whistleblowers to pursue cases for alleged kickback and false claim

violations and, as required by the Physician Payment Sunset provisions, extensive tracking and maintenance of database starting in 2012 and public reporting beginning in March 2013 of payments by pharmaceutical manufacturers to physicians and teaching hospitals nationwide. While it is too early to predict what effect these changes will have on our business, we anticipate that government scrutiny of pharmaceutical sales and marketing practices will continue for the foreseeable future and subject us to the risk of government investigations and enforcement actions. Responding to a government investigation or enforcement action would be expensive and time-consuming, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

If we or the other parties with whom we work fail to comply with applicable regulatory requirements, we or they could be subject to a range of regulatory actions that could affect our or our partners' ability to commercialize our products and could harm or prevent sales of the affected products, or could substantially increase the costs and expenses of commercializing and marketing our products. Any threatened or actual government enforcement action could also generate adverse publicity and require that we devote substantial resources that could otherwise be used in other aspects of our business.

***If we fail to comply with our reporting and payment obligations under the Medicaid rebate program or other governmental pricing programs, we could be subject to additional reimbursement requirements, penalties, sanctions and fines which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.***

We participate in the federal Medicaid rebate program, established by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 and amended by the Veterans Health Care Act of 1992 as well as subsequent legislation. We also participate in and have certain price reporting obligations to several state Medicaid supplemental rebate programs. Under the Medicaid rebate program, we pay a rebate to each state Medicaid program for our covered outpatient drugs that are dispensed to Medicaid beneficiaries and paid for by a state Medicaid program under a fee-for-service arrangement, as a condition of having federal funds being made available to the states for our drugs under Medicaid and Medicare Part B. Those rebates are based on pricing data reported by us on a monthly and quarterly basis to the Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services, or CMS, the federal agency that administers the Medicaid rebate program. These data include the average manufacturer price and, in the case of innovator products, the best price for each drug.

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 and subsequent legislation, or PPACA, made significant changes to the Medicaid rebate program. Effective March 23, 2010, rebates are also due on the utilization of Medicaid managed care organizations. With regard to the amount of the rebates owed, the PPACA increased the minimum Medicaid rebate for innovator drugs; changed the calculation of the rebate for certain innovator products that qualify as line extensions of existing drugs; and caps the total rebate amount for innovator drugs at 100% of the average manufacturer price. In addition, the PPACA and subsequent legislation changed the definition of average manufacturer price. Finally, the PPACA requires pharmaceutical manufacturers of branded prescription drugs to pay a new branded prescription drug fee to the federal government beginning in 2011. Each individual pharmaceutical manufacturer will pay a prorated share of the branded prescription drug fee of \$2.5 billion in 2011 (and set to increase in ensuing years) based on the dollar value of its branded prescription drug sales to certain federal programs identified in the law.

The CMS has yet to issue regulations to implement any of the PPACA's changes to the Medicaid rebate program, although regulations have been proposed to implement the Medicaid rebate provisions of the enacted statutory changes. We cannot assure you that there will not be additional increases in rebates or other costs and charges associated with participating in the Medicaid rebate program. Regulations continue to be issued and coverage expanded by various governmental agencies relating to these rebate programs, increasing the cost and complexity of compliance.



## [Table of Contents](#)

Federal law requires that any company that participates in the Medicaid rebate program also participate in the Public Health Service's 340B drug pricing discount program in order for federal funds to be available for the manufacturer's drugs under Medicaid and Medicare Part B. The 340B pricing program requires participating manufacturers to agree to charge statutorily-defined covered entities no more than the 340B "ceiling price" for the manufacturer's covered outpatient drugs. The 340B ceiling price is calculated using a statutory formula which is based on the average manufacturer price and rebate amount for the covered outpatient drug as calculated under the Medicaid rebate program. To the extent the PPACA, as discussed above, changes the statutory and regulatory definitions of average manufacturer price and the Medicaid rebate amount, these changes also will affect our 340B ceiling price calculations.

These 340B covered entities include a variety of community health clinics and other entities that receive health services grants from the Public Health Service, as well as hospitals that serve a disproportionate share of low-income patients. The PPACA expanded the 340B program to include additional entity types: certain free-standing cancer hospitals, critical access hospitals, rural referral centers and sole community hospitals, each as defined by the PPACA. Except for children's hospitals, the PPACA exempts "orphan drugs"—those designated under section 526 of the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetic Act—from the ceiling price requirements for these newly-eligible entities.

Pricing and rebate calculations vary among products and programs. The calculations are complex and are often subject to interpretation by us, governmental or regulatory agencies and the courts. The Medicaid rebate amount is computed each quarter based on our submission to the CMS of our current average manufacturer prices and best prices for the quarter. If we become aware that our reporting for prior quarters was incorrect, or has changed as a result of recalculation of the pricing data, we are obligated to resubmit the corrected data for a period not to exceed 12 quarters from the quarter in which the data originally were due. Such restatements and recalculations serve to increase our costs for complying with the laws and regulations governing the Medicaid rebate program. Any corrections to our rebate calculations could result in an overage or underage in our rebate liability for past quarters, depending on the nature of the correction. Price recalculations also may affect the price that we are required to charge certain safety-net providers under the Public Health Service 340B drug discount program.

In addition to retroactive rebates and the potential for 340B Program refunds, if we are found to have knowingly submitted false average manufacturer price or best price information to the government, we may be liable for civil monetary penalties in the amount of \$100,000 per item of false information. Our failure to submit monthly/quarterly average manufacturer price and best price data on a timely basis could result in a civil monetary penalty of \$10,000 per day for each day the submission is late beyond the due date. In the event that the CMS terminates our rebate agreement, no Federal payments would be available under Medicaid or Medicare Part B for our covered outpatient drugs.

In September 2010, the CMS and the Office of the Inspector General indicated that they intend more aggressively to pursue companies who fail to report this data to the government in a timely manner. Governmental agencies may also make changes in program interpretations, requirements or conditions of participation, some of which may have implications for amounts previously estimated or paid. The CMS recently published information stating that many companies' monthly and quarterly submissions are incomplete or incorrect. We cannot assure you that our submissions will not be found by the CMS to be incomplete or incorrect.

The PPACA also obligates the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to create regulations and processes to improve the integrity of the program and to update the agreement that manufacturers must sign to participate in the program to obligate manufacturers to sell to covered entities if they sell to any other purchaser and to report to the government the ceiling prices for its drugs. In addition, Congress is currently considering legislation that, if passed, would further expand the 340B program to require participating manufacturers to agree to provide 340B discounted pricing on drugs used in the inpatient setting by certain covered entity hospitals, where those drugs are used for the covered entity's uninsured inpatients.

***Reimbursement may not be available for our products, which could diminish our sales or affect our ability to sell our products profitably.***

In both U.S. and foreign markets, our ability to commercialize our products successfully and to attract strategic partners for our products depends in significant part on the availability of adequate financial coverage and reimbursement from third party payors, including, in the United States, governmental payors such as the Medicare and Medicaid programs, managed care organizations and private health insurers. Third party payors decide which drugs they will pay for and establish reimbursement and co-pay levels. Third party payors are increasingly challenging the prices charged for medical products and services and examining their cost effectiveness, in addition to their safety and efficacy. In some cases, for example, third party payors try to encourage the use of less expensive generic products through their prescription benefits coverage and reimbursement and co-pay policies. We may need to conduct expensive pharmacoeconomic studies in order to demonstrate the cost-effectiveness of our products. Even with studies, our products may be considered less safe, less effective or less cost-effective than existing products, and third party payors may not provide coverage and reimbursement for our products, in whole or in part. We cannot predict actions third party payors may take, or whether they will limit the coverage and level of reimbursement for our products or refuse to provide any coverage at all. For example, because Luvox CR, FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD each compete in a market with both branded and generic products, reimbursement by government and private payors may be more challenging than for new chemical entities. We cannot be sure that reimbursement amounts, or the lack of reimbursement, will not reduce the demand for, or the price of, our products. If reimbursement is not available or is available only to limited levels, we may not be able to effectively commercialize our products.

In recent years, there have been a number of legislative and regulatory changes in and proposals to change the healthcare system in ways that could impact our ability to sell our products profitably. These changes and proposals include measures that would limit or prohibit payments for some medical treatments or subject the pricing of drugs to government control and regulations changing the rebates we are required to provide. For example, a final rule published by the U.S. Department of Defense, or DoD, in March 2009 (and reissued in October 2010), implementing the terms of Section 703 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008, established a program under which the DoD expects rebates from pharmaceutical manufacturers on all prescriptions of “covered” drugs (including innovator drugs and biologics) filled under the TRICARE retail pharmacy program from January 28, 2008 forward, unless the DoD agrees to a waiver or compromise of amounts due. Additionally, under the final rule, to remain eligible for inclusion on the DoD Uniform Formulary, a pharmaceutical manufacturer must enter into a pricing agreement under which it agrees to pay rebates to the DoD on TRICARE retail pharmacy utilization on a prospective basis. These rebates are meant to enable the DoD to access pricing that is either close to or equal to “Federal Ceiling Prices,” as defined under the Veterans Health Care Act of 1992. Pursuant to the final rule, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma entered into separate pricing agreements with the DoD in July 2009 and June 2009, respectively. These legislative and regulatory changes, including our DoD pricing agreements, could impact our ability to maximize revenues in the Federal marketplace. As discussed above, recent legislative changes to the 340B drug pricing program, the Medicaid rebate program, and the Medicare Part D prescription drug benefit also could impact our revenues.

We expect to experience pricing pressures in connection with the sale of our products due to the trend toward managed healthcare, the increasing influence of health maintenance organizations and additional legislative proposals. If we fail to successfully secure and maintain reimbursement coverage for our products or are significantly delayed in doing so, we will have difficulty achieving market acceptance of our products and our business will be harmed.

***Product liability and product recalls could harm our business.***

The development, manufacture, testing, marketing and sale of pharmaceutical products entail significant risk of product liability claims or recalls. Side effects of, or manufacturing defects in, the products sold by us could result in exacerbation of a patient’s condition, serious injury or impairments or even death. This could

## [Table of Contents](#)

result in product liability claims and/or recalls of one or more of our products. Xyrem, FazaClo, Luvox CR, Prialt, and Elestrin have boxed warnings in their labels.

Product liability claims may be brought by individuals seeking relief for themselves, or by groups seeking to represent a class. While we have not had to defend against any product liability claims to date, as sales of our products increase, we believe it is likely product liability claims will be made against us. The risk of product liability claims may also increase when a company receives a warning letter. We cannot predict the frequency, outcome or cost to defend any such claims.

Product liability insurance coverage is expensive, can be difficult to obtain and may not be available in the future on acceptable terms, if at all. Partly as a result of product liability lawsuits related to pharmaceutical products, product liability and other types of insurance have become more difficult and costly for pharmaceutical companies to obtain. Our product liability insurance may not cover all of the future liabilities we might incur in connection with the development, manufacture or sale of our products. In addition, we may not continue to be able to obtain insurance on satisfactory terms or in adequate amounts.

A successful claim or claims brought against us in excess of available insurance coverage could subject us to significant liabilities and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects. Such claims could also harm our reputation and the reputation of our products, adversely affecting our ability to market our products successfully. In addition, defending a product liability lawsuit is expensive and can divert the attention of key employees from operating our business.

Product recalls may be issued at our discretion or at the discretion of our suppliers, government agencies and other entities that have regulatory authority for pharmaceutical sales. Any recall of our products could materially adversely affect our business by rendering us unable to sell that product for some time and by adversely affecting our reputation. A recall could also result in product liability claims.

### **Risks Relating to Our Financial Condition**

***To grow our business, we will need to commit substantial resources, which could result in future losses or otherwise limit our opportunities or affect our ability to operate our business.***

To grow our business over the longer-term, we will need to commit substantial resources to in-licensing and/or acquiring new products and product candidates, and to costly and time-consuming product development and clinical trials of our product candidates. We will also need to continue to invest in our commercial operations. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including many of those discussed above, such as:

- the revenues from our commercial products and the costs of our commercial operations;
- the extent of generic competition for our products;
- the cost of acquiring and/or licensing any new products and product candidates;
- the scope, rate of progress, results and costs of our development and clinical activities;
- the cost and timing of obtaining regulatory approvals and of compliance with laws and regulations;
- the cost of preparing, filing, prosecuting, defending and enforcing patent claims and other intellectual property rights;
- the cost of investigations, litigation and/or settlements related to regulatory activities and third-party claims; and
- changes in laws and regulations, including, for example, healthcare reform legislation.

## [Table of Contents](#)

One of our corporate goals is to expand our business through the licensing, acquisition and/or development of additional products and product candidates. We cannot assure you that our funds will be sufficient to fund these activities if opportunities arise, and we may be unable to expand our business if we do not have sufficient capital or cannot borrow or raise additional capital on attractive terms. In addition, if we use a substantial amount of our funds to acquire or in-license products or product candidates, we may not have sufficient additional funds to conduct all of our operations in the manner we would otherwise choose.

***We may not be able to successfully maintain our low tax rates, which could adversely affect our business and financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.***

We are incorporated in Ireland and maintain subsidiaries in the United States and Bermuda. Azur Pharma was able to achieve a low average tax rate through the performance of certain functions and ownership of certain assets in tax-efficient jurisdictions, including Ireland and Bermuda, together with intra-group service and transfer pricing agreements, each on an arm's length basis. We are continuing a substantially similar structure and arrangements. Taxing authorities, such as the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, actively audit and otherwise challenge these types of arrangements, and have done so in the pharmaceutical industry. The IRS may challenge our structure and transfer pricing arrangements through an audit or lawsuit. Responding to or defending such a challenge could be expensive and consume time and other resources, and divert management's time and focus from operating our business. We cannot predict whether taxing authorities will conduct an audit or file a lawsuit challenging this structure, the cost involved in responding to any such audit or lawsuit, or the outcome. If we are unsuccessful, we may be required to pay taxes for prior periods, interest, fines or penalties, and may be obligated to pay increased taxes in the future, any of which could require us to reduce our operating expenses, decrease efforts in support of our products or seek to raise additional funds, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

***The IRS may not agree with the conclusion that we should be treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes.***

Although we are incorporated in Ireland, the IRS may assert that we should be treated as a U.S. corporation (and, therefore, a U.S. tax resident) for U.S. federal tax purposes pursuant to Section 7874 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. For U.S. federal tax purposes, a corporation generally is considered a tax resident in the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation. Because Azur Pharma was, and we continue to be after the merger, an Irish incorporated entity, we would be classified as a foreign corporation (and, therefore, a non-U.S. tax resident) under these rules. Section 7874 of the Code provides an exception under which a foreign incorporated entity may, in certain circumstances, be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes. Because we indirectly acquired all of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s assets through the acquisition of the shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock in the merger at the closing, we could be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes under Section 7874.

For us to be treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes under Section 7874 of the Code, either (1) the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. must have owned (within the meaning of Section 7874 of the Code) less than 80% (by both vote and value) of our ordinary shares by reason of holding shares in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., or (2) we must have substantial business activities in Ireland after the merger (taking into account the activities of our expanded affiliated group). The Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. stockholders owned less than 80% of our share capital immediately after the merger by reason of their ownership of shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock. As a result, we believe that we should be treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes.

It is possible that the IRS could disagree with the position that the ownership test is satisfied and assert that Section 7874 of the Code applies to treat us as a U.S. corporation following the merger. There is limited guidance regarding the Code Section 7874 provisions, including the application of the ownership test described above. Moreover, new statutory and/or regulatory provisions under Section 7874 of the Code or otherwise could be

## [Table of Contents](#)

enacted that adversely affect our status as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes, and any such provisions could have retroactive application to us, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., our respective shareholders, and/or the merger.

### ***Section 7874 of the Code likely will limit Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its U.S. affiliates' ability to utilize their U.S. tax attributes to offset certain U.S. taxable income, if any, generated by taxable transactions following the merger for a period of time following the merger.***

Following certain acquisitions of a U.S. corporation by a foreign corporation, Section 7874 of the Code limits the ability of the acquired U.S. corporation and its U.S. affiliates to utilize U.S. tax attributes such as net operating losses to offset U.S. taxable income resulting from certain transactions. Based on the limited guidance available, it is currently expected that this limitation should apply to us. As a result, it is not currently expected that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. or its U.S. affiliates will be able to utilize their U.S. tax attributes to offset their U.S. taxable income, if any, resulting from certain taxable transactions following the merger. Notwithstanding this limitation, we plan to fully utilize Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s U.S. net operating losses, or NOLs, prior to their expiration. As a result of this limitation, however, it may take Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. longer to use its NOLs. Moreover, contrary to these plans, it is possible that the limitation under Section 7874 of the Code on the utilization of U.S. tax attributes could prevent Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. from fully utilizing its U.S. tax attributes prior to their expiration if Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. does not generate sufficient taxable income.

### ***Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s and its U.S. affiliates' ability to use their net operating losses to offset potential taxable income and related income taxes that would otherwise be due could be limited if they do not generate taxable income in a timely manner or if an "ownership change" pursuant to Section 382 of the Code is triggered.***

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its U.S. affiliates' have a significant amount of NOLs. Their ability to use these NOLs to offset potential future taxable income and related income taxes that would otherwise be due is dependent upon their generation of future taxable income before the expiration dates of the NOLs, and we cannot predict with certainty when, or whether, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its U.S. affiliates' will generate sufficient taxable income to use all of their NOLs. In addition, realization of their NOLs to offset potential future taxable income and related income taxes that would otherwise be due could be restricted by annual limitations on use of NOLs triggered by an "ownership change" under Section 382 of the Code and similar state provisions. In general, an "ownership change" will occur if, during a three-year rolling period, there is a change of 50% or more in the percentage ownership of a company by 5% shareholders (and certain persons treated as 5% shareholders), as defined in the Code and Treasury Regulations. Section 382 of the Code is an extremely complex provision with respect to which there are many uncertainties. We have not requested a ruling from the IRS to confirm that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its U.S. affiliates' have not experienced an "ownership change" for the purposes of Section 382 of the Code, and, therefore, we have not established whether the IRS agrees with our analysis regarding the application of Section 382 of the Code.

### ***If goodwill or other intangible assets that we record in connection with the merger become impaired, we could have to take significant charges against earnings.***

In connection with the accounting for the merger, it is expected that we will record a significant amount of goodwill and other intangible assets. Under U.S. GAAP, we must assess, at least annually and potentially more frequently, whether the value of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets has been impaired. Amortizing intangible assets will be assessed for impairment in the event of an impairment indicator. Any reduction or impairment of the value of goodwill or other intangible assets will result in a charge against earnings, which could materially adversely affect our results of operations and shareholders' equity in future periods.

### ***As a result of the merger, we have and will continue to incur additional direct and indirect costs.***

We have and will continue to incur additional costs and expenses in connection with and as a result of the merger. These costs and expenses include professional fees to comply with Irish corporate and tax laws and

## [Table of Contents](#)

financial reporting requirements, costs and expenses incurred in connection with holding a majority of the meetings of our board of directors and certain executive management meetings in Ireland, as well as any additional costs we may incur going forward as a result of our new corporate structure. There can be no assurance that these costs will not exceed the costs historically borne by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma.

### **Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares**

***The market price of our ordinary shares has been volatile and may continue to be volatile in the future, and the value of your investment could decline significantly.***

Investors who hold our ordinary shares may not be able to sell their shares at or above the price at which they purchased their ordinary shares (or the price at which they purchased their shares Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock prior to the merger). The price of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s common stock has fluctuated significantly from time to time and increased substantially during the past year, and we cannot predict if the price of our ordinary shares will continue to do so. The risk factors described above relating to our business and products could cause the price of our ordinary shares to fluctuate significantly. In addition, the stock market in general, including the market for life sciences companies, has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry factors may seriously harm the market price of our ordinary shares, regardless of our operating performance. In addition, our stock price may be dependent upon the valuations and recommendations of the analysts who cover our business, and if our results do not meet our analysts' forecasts and expectations, our stock price could decline as a result of analysts lowering their valuations and recommendations or otherwise. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market, securities class-action litigation has often been instituted against companies. Such litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's attention and resources, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

In addition, the market price of our ordinary shares may decline if the integration of the businesses of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma is unsuccessful, takes longer than expected or fails to achieve financial benefits to the extent anticipated by financial analysts or investors, or the effect of the business combination on the financial results of the combined company is otherwise not consistent with the expectations of financial analysts or investors.

***Future sales of our ordinary shares in the public market could cause our stock price to fall.***

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our ordinary shares in the public market or the perception that these sales might occur, could depress the market price of our ordinary shares, and could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities. As of February 21, 2012, we had 56,243,783 ordinary shares outstanding, all of which shares are eligible for sale in the public market, subject in some cases to the volume limitations and manner of sale and other requirements under Rule 144.

As of February 21, 2012, the holders of up to approximately 12,601,202 ordinary shares, based on shares outstanding as of that date, were entitled to certain rights with respect to the registration of such shares under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, under an amended and restated investor rights agreement that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. entered into with these holders in June 2007, which we assumed at the closing of the merger. Certain of our executive officers are entitled to rights under the amended and restated investor rights agreement with respect to registration of the ordinary shares acquired on exercise of their stock options. If such holders, by exercising their registration rights or otherwise, sell a large number of shares, the sale could adversely affect the market price of our ordinary shares. If in the future we file a registration statement and include shares held by these holders pursuant to the exercise of their registration rights or otherwise, these sales may impair our ability to raise capital. In addition, we have filed a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register our ordinary shares reserved for issuance under our equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans, and intend to file additional registration statements on Form S-8 to register the shares automatically added each year to the share reserves under these plans.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Pursuant to the terms of an investor rights agreement dated July 7, 2009 Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. entered into in connection with a private placement completed on July 7, 2009, which agreement we assumed at the closing of the merger, we agreed to file a registration statement under the Securities Act registering the resale of 1,895,734 ordinary shares held by the investors in the July 2009 private placement, as well as the 947,867 ordinary shares now underlying the warrants held by such investors. In addition, if we propose to register any of our securities under the Securities Act after February 14, 2012, either for our own account or for the account of others, the investors in the private placement are entitled to notice of the registration and are entitled to include, at our expense, their ordinary shares in the registration and any related underwriting, provided, among other conditions, that the underwriters may limit the number of shares to be included in the registration.

Pursuant to the terms of a registration rights agreement dated January 13, 2012 we entered into with the holders of the Azur Pharma's outstanding ordinary shares as of that date, we filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC covering the resale of 12,020,616 ordinary shares held by these holders following the closing of the merger to permit these holders to immediately resell their ordinary shares.

In addition, we expect that generally, U.S. holders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. should be taxable on gain recognized, if any, on the receipt of our ordinary shares in exchange for Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock in the merger. Since the historic stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Inc. received did not receive any cash in exchange for their shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock in the merger, these holders may choose to sell the ordinary shares they received in the merger to generate cash to satisfy their tax obligations, which could increase the number of our ordinary shares being sold in the public market and the volatility of the price of our ordinary shares.

***Our executive officers and directors, together with their respective affiliates, own a significant percentage of our stock and will be able to exercise significant influence over matters subject to stockholder approval.***

As of February 21, 2012, our executive officers and directors, together with the shareholders with which our executive officers and directors are affiliated or associated, beneficially owned approximately 43.3% of our ordinary shares. Accordingly, our executive officers and directors, together with their respective affiliates or associates, are likely able to significantly influence the composition of our board of directors, retain the voting power to approve all matters requiring shareholder approval, including mergers and other business combinations and continue to have significant influence over our operations. This concentration of ownership could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in our control or otherwise discouraging a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of us, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on the market value of our ordinary shares, and may prevent attempts by our shareholders to replace or remove our board of directors or management.

***Irish law differs from the laws in effect in the United States and may afford less protection to holders of our securities.***

It may not be possible to enforce court judgments obtained in the United States against us in Ireland based on the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal or state securities laws. In addition, there is some uncertainty as to whether the courts of Ireland would recognize or enforce judgments of U.S. courts obtained against us or our directors or officers based on the civil liabilities provisions of the U.S. federal or state securities laws or hear actions against us or those persons based on those laws. We have been advised that the United States currently does not have a treaty with Ireland providing for the reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters. Therefore, a final judgment for the payment of money rendered by any U.S. federal or state court based on civil liability, whether or not based solely on U.S. federal or state securities laws, would not automatically be enforceable in Ireland.

As an Irish company, we are governed by the Irish Companies Acts, which differ in some material respects from laws generally applicable to U.S. corporations and shareholders, including, among others, differences relating to interested director and officer transactions and shareholder lawsuits. Likewise, the duties of directors and officers of an Irish company generally are owed to the company only. Shareholders of Irish companies

## [Table of Contents](#)

generally do not have a personal right of action against directors or officers of the company and may exercise such rights of action on behalf of the company only in limited circumstances. Accordingly, holders of our securities may have more difficulty protecting their interests than would holders of securities of a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction of the United States.

### ***Provisions of our articles of association could delay or prevent a takeover of us by a third party.***

Our articles of association could delay, defer or prevent a third party from acquiring us, despite the possible benefit to our shareholders, or otherwise adversely affect the price of our ordinary shares. For example, our articles of association:

- permit our board of directors to issue one or more series of preferred shares with rights and preferences designated by our board;
- impose advance notice requirements for shareholder proposals and nominations of directors to be considered at shareholder meetings;
- stagger the terms of our board of directors into three classes; and
- require the approval of a supermajority of the voting power of the shares of our share capital entitled to vote generally in the election of directors for shareholders to amend or repeal our articles of association.

These provisions may discourage potential takeover attempts, discourage bids for our ordinary shares at a premium over the market price or adversely affect the market price of, and the voting and other rights of the holders of, our ordinary shares. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for you and other shareholders to elect directors other than the candidates nominated by our board.

### ***We have never declared or paid dividends on our capital stock and we do not anticipate paying dividends in the foreseeable future.***

Neither Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. nor Azur Pharma has ever declared or paid any cash dividends. We do not expect to pay dividends in the foreseeable future. We anticipate that we will retain all earnings, if any, to support our operations and our proprietary drug development programs. Even if we propose to pay dividends in the future, we may be unable to do so under Irish law. Under Irish law, dividends may only be paid, and share repurchases and redemptions must generally be funded only out of, “distributable reserves.” Any future determination as to the payment of dividends will, subject to Irish legal requirements, be at the sole discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements and other factors our board of directors deems relevant. Holders of our ordinary shares must rely on increases in the trading price of their shares for returns on their investment in the foreseeable future.

### ***A transfer of our ordinary shares may be subject to Irish stamp duty.***

In certain circumstances, the transfer of shares in an Irish incorporated company will be subject to Irish stamp duty, which is a legal obligation of the buyer. This duty is currently charged at the rate of 1.0% of the price paid or the market value of the shares acquired, if higher. Because our ordinary shares are traded on a recognized stock exchange in the United States, an exemption of this stamp duty is available to transfers by shareholders who hold our ordinary shares beneficially through brokers which in turn hold those shares through the Depositary Trust Company, or DTC, to holders who also hold through DTC. However, a transfer by a record holder who holds our ordinary shares directly in his, her or its own name could be subject to this stamp duty. We, in our absolute discretion and insofar as the Companies Acts or any other applicable law permit, may, or may provide that a subsidiary of ours will, pay Irish stamp duty arising on a transfer of our ordinary shares on behalf of the transferee of such ordinary shares. If stamp duty resulting from the transfer of our ordinary shares which would otherwise be payable by the transferee is paid by us or any of our subsidiaries on behalf of the transferee, then in those circumstances, we will, on our behalf or on behalf of our subsidiary (as the case may be), be entitled to



## [Table of Contents](#)

(i) seek reimbursement of the stamp duty from the transferee, (ii) set-off the stamp duty against any dividends payable to the transferee of those ordinary shares and (iii) claim a first and permanent lien on the ordinary shares on which stamp duty has been paid by us or our subsidiary for the amount of stamp duty paid. Our lien shall extend to all dividends paid on those ordinary shares.

### ***Dividends paid by us may be subject to Irish dividend withholding tax.***

In certain circumstances, as an Irish tax resident company, we will be required to deduct Irish dividend withholding tax (currently at the rate of 20%) from dividends paid to our shareholders. Shareholders that are resident in the United States, European Union member states (other than Ireland) or other countries with which Ireland has signed a tax treaty (whether the treaty has been ratified or not) generally should not be subject to Irish withholding tax so long as the shareholder has provided its broker, for onward transmission to our qualifying intermediary or other designated agent (in the case of shares held beneficially), or us or our transfer agent (in the case of shares held directly), with all the necessary documentation by the appropriate due date prior to payment of the dividend. However, some shareholders may be subject to withholding tax, which could adversely affect the price of our ordinary shares.

### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

### **Item 2. Properties**

Our corporate headquarters are located in Dublin, Ireland and our U.S. operations are located in Palo Alto, California and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. We lease approximately 4,000 square feet of office space in Dublin, Ireland under a lease which expires in October 2029. In Palo Alto, California, we occupy approximately 44,000 square feet of office space under a lease which expires in August 2017. We have the right to extend the term for up to an additional two years. We also occupy approximately 10,000 square feet of office space in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under a lease which expires in February 2013.

We believe that our existing properties are in good condition and suitable for the conduct of our business. As we continue to expand our operations, we may need to lease additional or alternative facilities.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

On October 18, 2010, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. received a Paragraph IV Patent Certification notice, or Paragraph IV Certification, from Roxane Laboratories, Inc., or Roxane, that it filed an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, requesting approval to market a generic version of Xyrem. Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification alleges that all five patents listed for Xyrem in the FDA's approved drug products with therapeutic equivalence evaluation documents, or Orange Book, on the date of the Paragraph IV Certification are invalid, unenforceable or not infringed by Roxane's proposed generic product. On November 22, 2010, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. filed a lawsuit against Roxane in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is seeking a permanent injunction to prevent Roxane from introducing a generic version of Xyrem. In accordance with the Hatch-Waxman Act, as a result of having filed a timely lawsuit against Roxane, FDA approval of Roxane's ANDA will be stayed until the earlier of (i) 30 months from the October 18, 2010 receipt of Roxane's Paragraph IV certification notice or (ii) a District Court decision finding that the identified patents are invalid, unenforceable or not infringed. An additional method of use patent covering the distribution system for Xyrem issued in December 2010 and is listed in the Orange Book, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. amended the lawsuit against Roxane on February 4, 2011 to include the additional patent in the litigation in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification against this patent. An additional method of use patent covering the distribution system for Xyrem issued in February 2011 and is listed in the Orange Book, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. amended the lawsuit on May 2, 2011 to include this additional patent in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification against it. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

## [Table of Contents](#)

In August 2009, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. received a Paragraph IV Certification from Actavis Elizabeth, LLC, or Actavis, advising that Actavis had filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. In September 2009, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. received a Paragraph IV Certification notice from Anchen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., now owned by Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc., or Anchen, advising that Anchen had filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. Actavis' Paragraph IV Certification alleged that the United States patent covering Luvox CR, which is owned by Elan Pharma International Limited, or Elan, which has subsequently transferred its rights to Alkermes Pharma Ireland Limited, or Alkermes, and licensed to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., is invalid on the basis that the inventions claimed therein were obvious. Anchen's Paragraph IV Certification alleged that the Alkermes patent will not be infringed by Anchen's manufacture, use or sale of the generic product for which the ANDA was submitted and that the Alkermes patent is invalid on the basis that the inventions claimed therein were obvious. On October 6, 2009, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Elan, as plaintiffs, filed a lawsuit against Actavis, Anchen, and Anchen Incorporated, the parent of Anchen, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware claiming infringement of the Alkermes patent by the defendants in response to the Paragraph IV Certifications filed by Actavis and Anchen. On October 14, 2009, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Elan, as plaintiffs, also filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Central District of California against Anchen claiming infringement of the Alkermes patent based upon Anchen's Paragraph IV Certification. In both cases, the plaintiffs were seeking a permanent injunction that prevented Actavis and Anchen from introducing a generic version of Luvox CR prior to the expiration of the Alkermes patent. On August 25, 2010, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Elan entered into settlement agreements with Anchen. Under the agreements, we, Elan and Anchen agreed to dismiss all of the claims brought in the litigation without prejudice, Anchen agreed not to contest the validity or enforceability of the Alkermes patent in the United States, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Elan and Anchen agreed to release each other from all claims arising in the litigation or relating to the product Anchen intends to market under its ANDA. In addition, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. granted a sublicense to Anchen of its rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of Luvox CR in the United States. The sublicense is non-transferable, non-sublicensable and royalty-free and is exclusive even as to us and Alkermes (except with respect to Luvox CR) for a period of time. The sublicense will commence on February 15, 2013 or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events. On October 5, 2010, the United States District Court for the Central District of California dismissed the case against Elan without prejudice. On the same date, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware also dismissed the case against Anchen without prejudice. The lawsuit against Actavis is pending in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware. The court has scheduled a Markman hearing for July 24, 2012 and a pretrial conference for March 5, 2013. We cannot predict or determine the outcome of this matter. On September 10, 2011, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. received a Paragraph IV Certification from Torrent Pharma Limited, or Torrent, advising that it had filed an ANDA with the FDA requesting approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. Torrent's Paragraph IV Certification alleges that the Alkermes patent will not be infringed by the manufacture, use, sale or offer for sale of the generic product for which the ANDA was submitted and that the Alkermes patent is invalid. On October 21, 2011, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Alkermes, as plaintiffs, filed a lawsuit against Torrent in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware asserting infringement of the Alkermes patent by Torrent in response to Torrent's Paragraph IV Certification. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is seeking a permanent injunction that prevents Torrent from introducing a generic version of Luvox CR prior to the expiration of the 462 patent. We cannot predict the outcome of this litigation.

Azur Pharma received Paragraph IV Certifications from three generics manufacturers indicating that ANDAs had been filed with the FDA requesting approval to market generic versions of FazaClo LD: Barr Laboratories, Inc.'s notice, dated July 11, 2008; Novel Laboratories, Inc.'s notice, dated October 16, 2008; and Mylan Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s notice, dated June 17, 2010. Each alleged that all of Azur Pharma's licensed patents listed for FazaClo LD in the Orange Book on the date of the Paragraph IV Certification are invalid, unenforceable or not infringed by the proposed generic product. Azur Pharma and CIMA filed a lawsuit in response to each certification claiming infringement based on such certification: against Barr Laboratories, Inc. on August 21, 2008; against Novel Laboratories, Inc. on November 25, 2008, and against Mylan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on July 23, 2010. Each case was filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of

## [Table of Contents](#)

Delaware. On July 6, 2011, CIMA, Azur Pharma and Teva, which had acquired Barr Laboratories, entered into an agreement settling the patent litigation and granted a sublicense of Azur Pharma's rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of both FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD. The sublicenses will commence in July 2012 and May 2015 for FazaClo LD and FazaClo HD, respectively, or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events. In August 2011, Azur Pharma received a Paragraph IV Certification from Teva advising that Teva has filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of FazaClo HD. As noted above, FazaClo HD was covered in the July 2011 settlement agreement with Teva. We cannot predict the outcome of the matters with Novel Laboratories, Inc. and Mylan Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

On October 19, 2011, Dr. Neal Cutler, one of the original owners of FazaClo, filed a complaint against Azur Pharma and one of its subsidiaries, as well as Avanir, in California Superior Court in the County of Los Angeles. The complaint, among other things, alleges that Azur Pharma and its subsidiary breached certain contractual obligations relating to contingent payments in respect of FazaClo. Azur Pharma acquired rights to FazaClo from Avanir in 2007. The complaint alleges that as part of the acquisition, Azur Pharma's subsidiary agreed to assume certain contingent payment obligations owing to Dr. Cutler and certain other persons in relation to FazaClo. The complaint further alleges that certain contingent payments are due because sales thresholds have been achieved, entitling him to either \$10.5 million or \$25.0 million, plus unspecified punitive damages and attorneys' fees. Azur Pharma denied the allegations in the complaint, moved to quash the summons for lack of jurisdiction by the California state court, and requested that the court send the dispute to arbitration under the contract under which Azur Pharma was sued. The litigation is in the early stages. We intend to vigorously defend ourselves in connection with this litigation; however, this, like all litigation, carries certain risks and there can be no assurance of the outcome.

From time to time we are involved in legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. We believe there is no other litigation pending that could have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

#### **Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.**

Not applicable.

**PART II****Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities****Market Information**

As a result of the merger, all of the shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the merger were canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive our ordinary shares on a one-for-one basis, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.

Prior to January 18, 2012, the common stock of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market (or The NASDAQ Global Market prior to January 3, 2012) under the trading symbol "JAZZ". The following table sets forth the high and low intraday sales prices of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock on The NASDAQ Global Market from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2011 for the periods indicated.

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
<b>Calendar Quarter—2010</b>		
First Quarter	\$ 13.95	\$ 8.01
Second Quarter	\$ 12.19	\$ 6.38
Third Quarter	\$ 11.90	\$ 7.51
Fourth Quarter	\$ 20.28	\$ 9.61
<b>Calendar Quarter—2011</b>		
First Quarter	\$ 33.83	\$ 18.85
Second Quarter	\$ 34.97	\$ 23.50
Third Quarter	\$ 47.88	\$ 31.87
Fourth Quarter	\$ 45.81	\$ 34.02

Our ordinary shares began trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the trading symbol "JAZZ" on January 18, 2012. On February 21, 2012, the last reported sales price per share of our ordinary shares was \$46.91 per share.

**Holders of Ordinary Shares**

As a result of the merger, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became our wholly-owned subsidiary. As of February 21, 2012, there were five holders of record of our ordinary shares. Because many of our ordinary shares are held by brokers, nominees and other institutions on behalf of shareholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of shareholders represented by these record holders.

**Dividends**

Neither Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. nor Azur Pharma has ever declared or paid any cash dividends and we do not presently plan to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Under Irish law, dividends may only be paid, and share repurchases and redemptions must generally be funded only out of, "distributable reserves." Any future determination as to the payment of dividends will, subject to Irish legal requirements, be at the sole discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements and other factors our board of directors deems relevant.

**Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities**

Except as previously reported in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly reports on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC during the year ended December 31, 2011, there were no unregistered sales of equity securities by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. during the year ended December 31, 2011.

**Irish Law Matters**

As a result of the merger, the outstanding shares of the common stock of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. were canceled and automatically converted into the right to receive our ordinary shares. As we are an Irish incorporated company, the following matters of Irish law are relevant to the holders of our ordinary shares.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### *Irish Restrictions on Import and Export of Capital*

Except as indicated below, there are no restrictions on non-residents of Ireland dealing in Irish domestic securities, which includes ordinary shares of Irish companies. Dividends and redemption proceeds also continue to be freely transferable to non-resident holders of such securities. The Financial Transfers Act, 1992 gives power to the Minister for Finance of Ireland to restrict financial transfers between Ireland and other countries and persons. Financial transfers are broadly defined and include all transfers that would be movements of capital or payments within the meaning of the treaties governing the member states of the European Union. The acquisition or disposal of interests in shares issued by an Irish incorporated company and associated payments falls within this definition. In addition, dividends or payments on redemption or purchase of shares and payments on a liquidation of an Irish incorporated company would fall within this definition. At present the Financial Transfers Act, 1992 prohibits financial transfers involving the late Slobodan Milosevic and associated persons, Burma (Myanmar), Belarus, certain persons indicted by the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia, the late Osama bin Laden, Al-Qaida, the Taliban of Afghanistan, Democratic Republic of Congo, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea), Iran, Iraq, Côte d'Ivoire, Lebanon, Liberia, Zimbabwe, Sudan, Somalia, Republic of Guinea, Afghanistan, Egypt, Eritrea, Libya, Syria, Tunisia, certain known terrorists and terrorist groups, and countries that harbor certain terrorist groups, without the prior permission of the Central Bank of Ireland.

Any transfer of, or payment in respect of, a share or interest in a share involving the government of any country that is currently the subject of United Nations sanctions, any person or body controlled by any of the foregoing, or by any person acting on behalf of the foregoing, may be subject to restrictions pursuant to such sanctions as implemented into Irish law.

### *Irish Taxes Applicable to U.S. Holders*

*Withholding and Income Tax on Dividends.* While we have no current plans to pay dividends, dividends on our ordinary shares would generally be subject to Irish dividend withholding tax, or DWT, at the standard rate of income tax (currently 20%), unless an exemption applies. Dividends on our ordinary shares that are owned by residents of the United States and held beneficially through the Depository Trust Company, or DTC, will not be subject to DWT provided that the address of the beneficial owner of the ordinary shares in the records of the broker is in the United States.

Dividends on our ordinary shares that are owned by residents of the United States and held directly would be paid on or before one year after the "relevant date" (defined below) without any DWT if the shareholder held shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock on December 12, 2011, the date on which it was publicly announced that the last Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. stockholder vote approving the merger had passed, which is referred to as the "relevant date," and has provided a valid Form W-9 showing a U.S. address or a valid U.S. taxpayer identification number to our transfer agent or if the shareholder did not hold shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock on the relevant date and has provided the appropriate Irish dividend withholding tax forms to our transfer agent, in either case, by the due date to be determined by us before the record date for the first dividend to which the shareholder is entitled.

In addition, all shareholders who hold their ordinary shares directly and who are residents of the United States (regardless of when such shareholders acquired their ordinary shares) must complete the appropriate Irish DWT forms in order to receive dividends paid later than one year after the relevant date without DWT. Such shareholders must provide the appropriate Irish forms to their brokers (so that such brokers can further transmit the relevant information to our qualifying intermediary) before the record date for the first dividend paid later than one year after the relevant date (in the case of ordinary shares held beneficially), or to our transfer agent by the due date to be determined by us before such record date (in the case of ordinary shares held directly).

If any shareholder who is resident in the United States receives a dividend subject to DWT, he or she should generally be able to make an application for a refund from the Irish Revenue Commissioners on the prescribed form.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Irish income tax (if any) may arise in respect of dividends paid by us. However, a shareholder who is neither resident nor ordinarily resident in Ireland and who is entitled to an exemption from DWT, generally has no liability for Irish income tax or to the universal social charge on a dividend from us unless he or she holds his or her ordinary shares through a branch or agency in Ireland which carries out a trade on his or her behalf.

While the U.S./Ireland Double Tax Treaty contains provisions regarding withholding, due to the wide scope of the exemptions from DWT available under Irish domestic law, it would generally be unnecessary for a U.S. resident shareholder to rely on the treaty provisions.

*Capital Acquisitions Tax.* Irish capital acquisitions tax, or CAT, is comprised principally of gift tax and inheritance tax. CAT could apply to a gift or inheritance of our ordinary shares irrespective of the place of residence, ordinary residence or domicile of the parties. This is because our ordinary shares are regarded as property situated in Ireland as our share register must be held in Ireland. The person who receives the gift or inheritance has primary liability for CAT.

CAT is levied at a rate of 30% above certain tax-free thresholds. The appropriate tax-free threshold is dependent upon (i) the relationship between the donor and the donee and (ii) the aggregation of the values of previous gifts and inheritances received by the donee from persons within the same category of relationship for CAT purposes. Gifts and inheritances passing between spouses are exempt from CAT. Our shareholders should consult their own tax advisers as to whether CAT is creditable or deductible in computing any domestic tax liabilities.

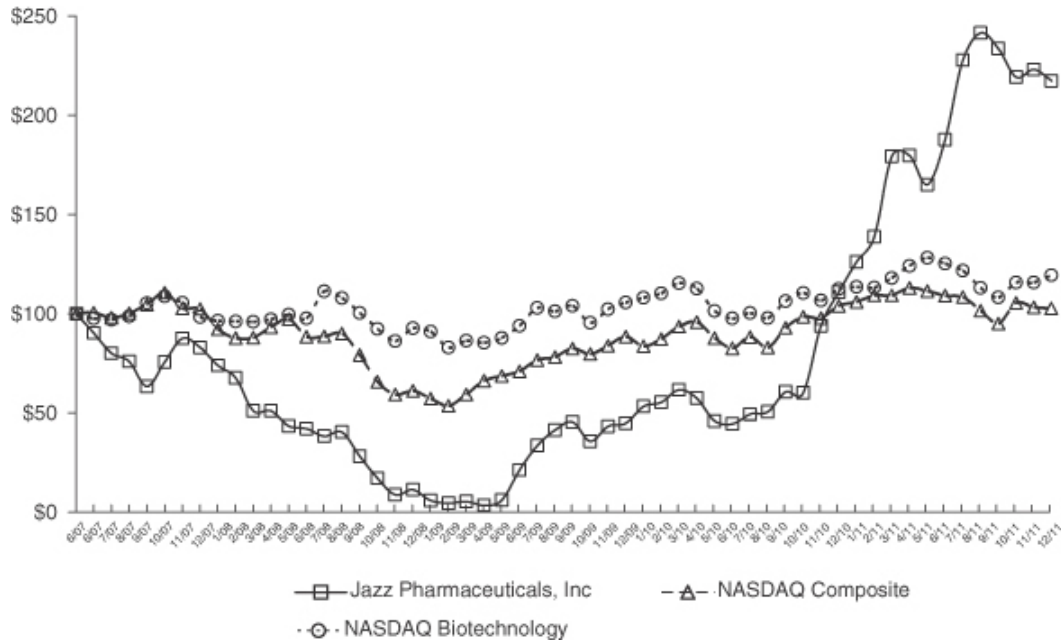
*Stamp Duty.* Irish stamp duty (if any) may become payable in respect of ordinary share transfers. However, a transfer of our ordinary shares from a seller who holds shares through DTC to a buyer who holds the acquired shares through DTC will not be subject to Irish stamp duty. A transfer of our ordinary shares (i) by a seller who holds ordinary shares outside of DTC to any buyer, or (ii) by a seller who holds the ordinary shares through DTC to a buyer who holds the acquired ordinary shares outside of DTC, may be subject to Irish stamp duty (currently at the rate of 1% of the price paid or the market value of the ordinary shares acquired, if greater). The person accountable for payment of stamp duty is the buyer or, in the case of a transfer by way of a gift or for less than market value, all parties to the transfer.

A shareholder who holds ordinary shares outside of DTC may transfer those ordinary shares into DTC without giving rise to Irish stamp duty provided that the shareholder would be the beneficial owner of the related book-entry interest in those ordinary shares recorded in the systems of DTC (and in exactly the same proportions) as a result of the transfer and at the time of the transfer into DTC there is no sale of those book-entry interests to a third party being contemplated by the shareholder. Similarly, a shareholder who holds ordinary shares through DTC may transfer those ordinary shares out of DTC without giving rise to Irish stamp duty provided that the shareholder would be the beneficial owner of the ordinary shares (and in exactly the same proportions) as a result of the transfer, and at the time of the transfer out of DTC there is no sale of those ordinary shares to a third party being contemplated by the shareholder. In order for the share registrar to be satisfied as to the application of this Irish stamp duty treatment where relevant, the shareholder must confirm to us that the shareholder would be the beneficial owner of the related book-entry interest in those ordinary shares recorded in the systems of DTC (and in exactly the same proportions) (or vice-versa) as a result of the transfer and there is no agreement for the sale of the related book-entry interest or the ordinary shares or an interest in the ordinary shares, as the case may be, by the shareholder to a third party being contemplated.

**Performance Measurement Comparison(1)**

The following graph shows the total stockholder return on the last day of each month of an investment of \$100 in cash on June 1, 2007, the date of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s initial public offering, for (i) Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock; (ii) the NASDAQ Composite Index; and (iii) the NASDAQ Biotechnology Index through December 31, 2011. Pursuant to applicable Securities and Exchange Commission rules, all values assume reinvestment of the full amount of all dividends; however no dividends have been declared on our common stock to date. The stockholder return shown in the graph below is not necessarily indicative of future performance, and we do not make or endorse any predictions as to future stockholder returns.

**COMPARISON OF 55 MONTH CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN(2)**  
Among Jazz Pharmaceuticals Inc., the NASDAQ Composite Index,  
and the NASDAQ Biotechnology Index



\*\$100 invested on 6/1/07 in stock or 5/31/07 in index, including reinvestment of dividends.  
Fiscal year ending December 31.

- (1) This section is not “soliciting material”, is not deemed “filed” with the SEC and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date hereof and irrespective of any general incorporation language in any such filing.
- (2) Information used in the graph was obtained from Research Data Group, Inc.

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data**

The following selected consolidated financial data reflects the consolidated results of operations and financial position of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. as of and for the years presented herein. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes and the merger transaction is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the historical financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012 became our historical financial statements. The consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K do not include any operations of Azur Pharma prior to the merger because the merger was consummated after the periods covered by the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The following selected consolidated financial data should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The selected consolidated financial data in this section is not intended to replace our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s historical results are not necessarily indicative of our future results.

We derived the consolidated statements of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s audited consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The consolidated statements of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 are derived from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.’s audited consolidated financial statements not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.



[Table of Contents](#)

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
(In thousands, except per share amounts)					
<b>Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:</b>					
Revenues:					
Product sales, net	\$ 266,518	\$ 170,006	\$ 115,108	\$ 64,637	\$ 53,536
Royalties and contract revenues	5,759	3,775	13,341	2,877	11,767
Total revenues	272,277	173,781	128,449	67,514	65,303
Operating expenses:					
Cost of product sales (excluding amortization of acquired developed technology and intangible asset impairment)	13,942	13,559	9,638	13,924	8,903
Selling, general and administrative	108,936	68,996	58,652	111,401	78,540
Research and development	14,120	25,612	36,561	69,963	69,792
Intangible asset amortization	7,448	7,825	7,668	12,828	9,217
Intangible asset impairment	—	—	—	29,763	20,160
Provision for government settlement	—	—	—	—	17,469
Total operating expenses	144,446	115,992	112,519	237,879	204,081
Income (loss) from operations	127,831	57,789	15,930	(170,365)	(138,778)
Interest income and other, net	75	4	30	1,850	7,739
Interest expense (including \$570, \$1,183, \$1,179 and \$4,104 for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, pertaining to a related party)	(1,675)	(12,728)	(22,796)	(19,742)	(13,647)
Gain on sale of product rights	—	—	—	3,918	5,860
Loss on extinguishment of debt (including \$701 for the year ended December 31, 2010 pertaining to a related party)	(1,247)	(12,287)	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ 124,984</u>	<u>\$ 32,778</u>	<u>\$ (6,836)</u>	<u>\$ (184,339)</u>	<u>\$ (138,826)</u>
Net income (loss) per share:					
Basic	<u>\$ 3.01</u>	<u>\$ 0.90</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>	<u>\$ (7.19)</u>	<u>\$ (10.04)</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 2.67</u>	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>	<u>\$ (7.19)</u>	<u>\$ (10.04)</u>
Weighted-average common shares used in computing net income (loss) per share :					
Basic	<u>41,499</u>	<u>36,343</u>	<u>30,018</u>	<u>25,646</u>	<u>13,829</u>
Diluted	<u>46,798</u>	<u>39,411</u>	<u>30,018</u>	<u>25,646</u>	<u>13,829</u>
As of December 31,					
(In thousands)					
<b>Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities	\$ 157,898	\$ 44,794	\$ 15,595	\$ 25,907	\$ 102,945
Working capital (deficit)	146,261	14,522	(22,287)	(129,492)	79,235
Total assets	253,573	135,729	107,396	117,498	207,554
Long-term debt, current and non-current (including \$6,552, \$6,747 and \$23,474 as of December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, held by a related party)	—	40,693	114,866	118,534	75,116
Accumulated deficit	(349,882)	(474,866)	(507,644)	(500,808)	(316,469)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	192,788	30,551	(72,830)	(92,878)	54,992

**Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

*The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes to consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. When reviewing the discussion below, you should keep in mind the substantial risks and uncertainties that characterize our business. In particular, we encourage you to review the risks and uncertainties described in Part I Item 1A. “Risk Factors” included elsewhere in this report. These risks and uncertainties could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected in forward-looking statements contained in this report or implied by past results and trends.*

**The Merger**

On January 18, 2012, pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 19, 2011, as amended, or the merger agreement, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (formerly known as Azur Pharma Public Limited Company) merged with and into Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. surviving the merger and becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, which merger is referred to herein as the merger.

Pursuant to the merger agreement, Azur Pharma changed its name to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and each share of the common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the merger was canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive one ordinary share, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc. Immediately after giving effect to the issuance of our ordinary shares to the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in the merger, approximately 78% of our ordinary shares were held by the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the remaining 22% of our ordinary shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the merger were held by persons and entities who acquired our ordinary shares prior to the merger. The ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc trade on the same exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market, and under the trading symbol “JAZZ,” as the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock prior to the merger. We are considered to be the successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for certain purposes under both the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes, and the merger is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became our consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K do not cover any operations of Azur Pharma prior to the merger because the merger was consummated after the periods covered by the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Accordingly, the historical financial information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or as the context otherwise requires, is that of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger. For information regarding the historical results of the operations and financial condition of Azur Pharma, please refer to the separate Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011 that we filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering the last full fiscal year of Azur Pharma (Commission File No. 333-177528).

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all references herein to “Jazz Pharmaceuticals,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its consolidated subsidiaries, including its predecessor Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., except that all such references prior the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012 are references to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. All references to “Azur Pharma” are references to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited Company) and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012. The historical financial information included in this Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is that of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Overview

We are a specialty biopharmaceutical company focused on the identification, development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products to meet important unmet medical needs in focused therapeutic areas. Our marketed products include Xyrem (sodium oxybate oral solution), which is the only product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, for the treatment of both cataplexy and excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy; our psychiatry products, FazaClo (clozapine, USP) LD and FazaClo HD, orally disintegrating clozapine tablets indicated for treatment resistant schizophrenia, and Luvox CR (fluvoxamine maleate) marketed for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder; Prialt (ziconotide intrathecal injection), the only non-opioid intrathecal analgesic indicated for refractory severe chronic pain; and a portfolio of women's health and other products led by Elestrin (estradiol gel 0.06%), indicated for the treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause.

In 2011 we achieved our second successive year of profitability, with significant increases in net income and operating cash flows, driven by increases in product sales, in particular an increase in sales of Xyrem. In 2011, net income and operating cash flows were \$125.0 million and \$151.6 million, respectively, representing increases of 281% and 158% over 2010, respectively. In July 2011, with cash generated from operations, we repaid in full the \$33.3 million principal amount of our term loan and as of December 31, 2011 we had \$157.9 million of cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities and no debt.

While we have a more diversified product portfolio as a result of the merger, Xyrem continues to be our largest selling product. As a result, we continue to place a high priority on growing sales of Xyrem in its approved indications and enforcing our intellectual property rights. Our ability to maintain or increase Xyrem product sales is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, as set forth in Part I Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We plan to leverage the commercial, medical and scientific experience of the combined enterprise resulting from the merger in maximizing the potential of our other products and product candidates.

### Results of Operations

The following table presents revenues and expenses for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (amounts in thousands):

	<u>2011</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>2009</u>
Product sales, net	\$266,518	57%	\$170,006	48%	\$115,108
Xyrem	233,348	64%	142,630	47%	96,763
Luvox CR	33,170	21%	27,376	49%	18,345
Royalties and contract revenues	5,759	53%	3,775	(72%)	13,341
Cost of product sales (excluding amortization of acquired developed technology)	13,942	3%	13,559	41%	9,638
Selling, general and administrative	108,936	58%	68,996	18%	58,652
Research and development	14,120	(45%)	25,612	(30%)	36,561
Intangible asset amortization	7,448	(5%)	7,825	2%	7,668
Interest income and other, net	75	1775%	4	(87%)	30
Interest expense	1,675	(87%)	12,728	(44%)	22,796
Loss on extinguishment of debt	1,247	(90%)	12,287	N/A(1)	—

(1) Comparison to prior period is not meaningful.

#### *Product Sales, Net*

Xyrem product sales increased in 2011 and 2010 compared to the immediately preceding years, primarily due to price increases and to a lesser extent increases in sales volume of 11% in 2011 and 7% in 2010. Luvox CR product sales increased in 2011 compared to 2010, primarily due to price increases and to a lesser extent

## [Table of Contents](#)

increases in sales volume. Luvox CR product sales increased in 2010 compared to 2009, primarily due to increases in sales volumes and to a lesser extent price increases. We expect total product sales will increase in 2012 over 2011 due to growth in sales of Xyrem and due to the inclusion of product sales from our expanded product portfolio resulting from the merger, which will be included in our revenue from the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012.

### *Royalties and Contract Revenues*

Royalties and contract revenues increased in 2011 compared to 2010, primarily due to the recognition of a \$1.5 million milestone payment related to sales of Xyrem in Europe by UCB Pharma Limited, or UCB, under a license agreement. Royalties and contract revenues decreased in 2010 as compared to 2009 due to the recognition of a \$10.0 million milestone payment in 2009 which was received from UCB in 2008. We expect royalty and contract revenue to decrease slightly in 2012 as compared to 2011.

### *Cost of Product Sales*

Cost of product sales increased in 2011 and 2010 compared to the immediately preceding years primarily due to increased sales volumes in both years. As a percentage of product sales, costs were 5.2%, 8.0% and 8.4% in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The decrease in cost of product sales as a percentage of product sales in 2011 was primarily due to increases in average selling prices. We expect cost of product sales as a percentage of sales to increase in 2012 compared to 2011 because the cost of product sales as a percentage of revenue on the products added to our portfolio as a result of the merger is higher than that of our existing products. In addition, we expect to record expense related to the fair value adjustment to Azur Pharma's inventory held at the effective time of the merger.

### *Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*

Selling, general and administrative expenses were higher in 2011 compared to 2010, primarily due to increases in employee-related expenses as a result of an increase in commercial activities, higher stock-based compensation expense including \$6.9 million resulting from the modification of certain stock options in connection with the merger and higher legal and professional expenses of \$11.2 million associated with the merger. Selling, general and administrative expenses were higher in 2010 compared to 2009, primarily due to increases in employee-related expenses and, to a lesser extent, expenses related to our previously planned launch of a product candidate. We expect that selling, general and administrative expenses will be higher in 2012 than in 2011 due to the inclusion of expenses of the former Azur Pharma business subsequent to the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012.

### *Research and Development Expenses*

Research and development expenses were lower in 2011 and 2010 compared to the immediately preceding years. Direct project costs decreased to \$1.6 million in 2011 from \$11.4 million in 2010 and \$24.3 million in 2009, primarily due to the completion in 2010 of a clinical development program. Our direct development project costs consist primarily of out-sourced study costs, including investigator payments and consulting fees. Headcount-related expenses incurred in the research and development organization were \$12.5 million, \$14.3 million and \$12.3 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. We expect research and development expenses to be higher in 2012 than in 2011 due to the inclusion of expenses of the former Azur Pharma business subsequent to the effective time of the merger on January 18, 2012.

### *Intangible Asset Amortization*

During 2011, 2010 and 2009 our intangible assets consisted primarily of developed technology related to Xyrem and Luvox CR, which are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. As a result

## [Table of Contents](#)

of the merger we expect to record a significant amount of intangible assets and accordingly we expect intangible asset amortization to increase significantly in 2012.

### *Interest Income and Other, Net*

Interest income was higher in 2011 compared to 2010 because of higher cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities. Interest income was lower in 2010 compared to 2009 due to lower average interest rates.

### *Interest Expense*

Interest expense decreased in 2011 and 2010 compared to the immediately preceding years due to lower average borrowings and lower interest rates.

### *Loss on Extinguishment of Debt*

In 2011, as a result of the repayment of a term loan and the termination of a credit agreement, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$1.2 million, which consisted of a \$0.8 million non-cash charge related to the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and a debt discount with the remainder related to a prepayment penalty and a termination fee. The loss on extinguishment of debt in 2010 was due to the repayment of long-term debt and consisted of \$8.5 million of prepayment premiums and fees, and a \$3.8 million non-cash charge related to the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and a debt discount.

### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

To supplement our financial results presented on a GAAP basis, we use the non-GAAP measures adjusted net income (loss) and adjusted net income (loss) per diluted share as shown in the table below. We believe these non-GAAP financial measures are helpful in understanding our past financial performance and our potential future results. They are not meant to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for comparable GAAP measures, and should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. Our management regularly uses these supplemental non-GAAP financial measures internally to understand, manage and evaluate our business and make operating decisions. Compensation of our executives is based in part on the performance of our business based on these non-GAAP measures. In addition, we believe that the use of these non-GAAP measures enhances the ability of investors to compare our results from period to period. Adjusted net income (loss) and adjusted net income (loss) per diluted share, as used by us, may be calculated differently from, and therefore may not be directly comparable to, similarly titled measures used by our competitors and other companies. These measures exclude the following: contract revenues related to previously deferred upfront and milestone payments, the gross margin impact of a change in the timing of when Luvox CR revenue is recognized, amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, non-cash interest expense associated with a debt discount and debt issuance costs, loss on extinguishment of debt and costs related to the merger with Azur Pharma.

## Table of Contents

A reconciliation of GAAP net income (loss) to adjusted net income (loss), a non-GAAP financial measure, and related per share amounts follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)		
GAAP net income (loss)	\$ 124,984	\$ 32,778	\$ (6,836)
Add:			
Intangible asset amortization	7,448	7,825	7,668
Stock-based compensation expense	20,704	8,219	5,957
Non-cash interest expense	394	2,406	2,810
Loss on extinguishment of debt	1,247	12,287	—
Transaction and integration costs	11,245	—	—
Deduct:			
Contract revenues	(1,138)	(1,138)	(11,138)
Luvox CR revenue recognition timing change	—	(1,345)	—
Adjusted net income (loss)	<u>\$ 164,884</u>	<u>\$ 61,032</u>	<u>\$ (1,539)</u>
GAAP net income (loss) per diluted share	<u>\$ 2.67</u>	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Adjusted net income (loss) per diluted share	<u>\$ 3.52</u>	<u>\$ 1.55</u>	<u>\$ (0.05)</u>
Shares used in computing GAAP and adjusted net income (loss) per diluted share amounts	46,798	39,411	30,018

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

We generated cash flows from operations of \$151.6 million and \$58.9 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively, and have taken a number of measures in the past two years designed to strengthen our balance sheet and improve our liquidity and financial condition. Most recently, in July 2011, we repaid in full the \$33.3 million principal amount of a term loan and repaid all borrowings under a revolving credit facility and in December 2011 we terminated the credit agreement under which we made these borrowings.

As of December 31, 2011, we had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$157.9 million. On a combined pro forma basis, we would have added an additional \$80.3 million in cash held by Azur Pharma as of December 31, 2011, and our combined business is expected to generate significant operating cash flows. We believe that our existing cash balances and cash we expect to generate from operations will be sufficient to fund our operations and to meet our existing obligations for the foreseeable future. The adequacy of our cash resources depends on many assumptions, including primarily our assumptions with respect to product sales and expenses as well as the other factors set forth in Part I Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the headings “Xyrem is our largest selling product, and, if we are not able to maintain or increase sales of Xyrem, it would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects” and “To grow our business, we will need to commit substantial resources, which could result in future losses or otherwise limit our opportunities or affect our ability to operate our business.” Our assumptions may prove to be wrong or other factors may adversely affect our business, and as a result we could exhaust or significantly decrease our available cash resources which could, among other things, force us to raise additional funds and/or force us to reduce our expenses, either of which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

To grow our business over the longer-term, we will need to commit substantial resources to product acquisition and in-licensing costs, to expensive and time-consuming product development and clinical trials of our product candidates, and to expanding our commercial operations. We may need to raise additional funds to license or acquire additional products, product candidates or companies or seek to raise additional funds for general corporate purposes. Raising additional capital could be accomplished through one or more public or private debt or equity financings, collaborations or partnering arrangements. Any equity financing would be dilutive to our stockholders.

## [Table of Contents](#)

The following table shows a summary of our cash flows for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010 (In thousands)	2009
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 151,596	\$ 58,868	\$ (15,878)
Net cash used in investing activities	(81,232)	(2,143)	(6,124)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(33,082)	(27,526)	12,694
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 37,282</u>	<u>\$ 29,199</u>	<u>\$ (9,308)</u>

Net cash from operating activities increased by \$92.7 million in 2011 primarily due to an increase in net income of \$92.2 million. Net cash from operating activities increased by \$74.7 million in 2010 primarily due to an increase in net income of \$39.6 million, a net increase in working capital of \$21.1 million and an increase in non-cash adjustments of \$14.0 million which related primarily to the loss on extinguishment of long-term debt.

Net cash used in investing activities in 2011 primarily related to purchases of marketable securities, scheduled payments under our agreement for the rights to market Luvox CR and to a lesser extent purchases of property and equipment, partially offset by proceeds from maturities of marketable securities and releases of restricted cash. Net cash used in investing activities in 2010 included scheduled payments under our agreement for the rights to market Luvox CR, partially offset by a decrease in restricted cash. Net cash used in investing activities in 2009 included scheduled payments under our agreement for the rights to market Luvox CR and an increase in restricted cash, offset by the maturity of an investment in a marketable security.

Net cash used in financing activities in 2011 included a repayment of \$41.7 million for the full principal amount outstanding under a term loan and \$7.4 million for net repayments of a revolving credit facility, partially offset by proceeds from employee stock option exercises and warrant exercises. Net cash used in financing activities in 2010 included the principal repayment of other long-term debt of \$119.5 million offset by proceeds from a common stock offering of \$56.8 million and net cash inflows from a term loan of \$40.1 million. Net cash provided by financing activities in 2009 included net proceeds of \$6.8 million from a private placement of common stock and warrants and \$5.5 million in net borrowings under a prior revolving bank line of credit.

## Contractual Obligations

The table below presents a summary of our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2011.

Contractual Obligations(1)(2)	Payments due by period				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years (In thousands)	3- 5 Years	More than 5 years
Liability under government settlement	\$ 7,336	\$ 7,336	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Purchased product rights liability(3)	4,500	4,500	—	—	—
Operating lease obligations(4)	3,434	1,898	1,535	1	—
Purchase obligations(5)	5,725	5,725	—	—	—
Total	<u>\$20,995</u>	<u>\$19,459</u>	<u>\$ 1,535</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

(1) We have not included milestone or royalty payments or contractual payment obligations in the table above if the amount and timing of such obligations are unknown or uncertain. The table does not include a fee of \$1.5 million we were required to pay our investment banker contingent upon the successful completion of the merger with Azur Pharma.

(2) We have not included any of the contractual obligations of Azur Pharma as of December 31, 2011. Contractual obligations of Azur Pharma as of December 31, 2011 (excluding milestone or royalty payments

## [Table of Contents](#)

where the amount and timing of such obligations are unknown or uncertain) principally related to an obligation to make payments totaling \$12.0 million related to the acquisition of rights to Prialt due in 2012, the obligation to make payments totaling \$5.3 million under operating leases and a fee of \$11.5 million payable to an investment banker contingent upon the successful completion of the merger, which fee was subsequently paid.

- (3) This represents payments due to Abbott under a product license agreement. These amounts exclude \$5.0 million we would pay Abbott if net sales of Luvox CR have reached a cumulative amount of \$100.0 million on or before December 31, 2014 and no AB-rated generic version of Luvox CR has been or is being sold in the United States as of December 31, 2014, because we do not know if we will have to pay it.
- (4) Includes the minimum lease payments for our office building in Palo Alto and automobile lease payments for our sales force. In February 2012, we renewed the operating lease for our Palo Alto office building and as a result, we are obligated to make additional payments of \$0.5 million, \$2.1 million, \$2.2 million, \$2.2 million, \$2.3 million and \$1.6 million in 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017. In addition to the minimal lease payments on our office building we are obligated to pay for operating expenses for the lease property, which are not included in the table above.
- (5) Consists of non-cancelable commitments to third party manufacturers of Xyrem and Luvox CR.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Estimates**

The above discussion and analysis of our operating results and financial condition is based upon Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s consolidated financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, the following discussion of critical accounting policies and significant estimates pertains to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries prior to the merger. A critical accounting policy is one that is both important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and requires management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. While our significant accounting policies are more fully described in Note 1 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report, we believe the following accounting estimates and policies to be critical.

### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenues are recognized when there is persuasive evidence that an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the price is fixed and determinable and collection is reasonably assured.

#### *Product Sales, Net*

*Xyrem—Domestic.* We sell Xyrem in the United States to a single central pharmacy, Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services and its affiliate CuraScript, Inc., or Express Scripts. In 2011, sales of Xyrem to Express Scripts accounted for 85% of our net product sales. We recognize revenues from sales of Xyrem within the United States upon transfer of title, which occurs when Express Scripts removes product from our consigned inventory location at its facility for shipment directly to a patient.

We accept returns from and provide Express Scripts with a credit for any product returned by patients to Express Scripts with defects that were not reasonably discoverable upon receipt of the consigned product by Express Scripts. Based on our experience over the past six years, product returns to Express Scripts from patients are rare; during 2011, we issued credits totaling \$0.2 million to Express Scripts for returned product.

*Xyrem—International.* We sell limited quantities of Xyrem to UCB for sale in territories outside of North America, and to Valeant, for sale in Canada, under license and distribution agreements. We recognized revenue of \$0.8 million, \$0.7 million and \$1.0 million from international sales of Xyrem during 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.



## [Table of Contents](#)

*Luvox CR.* We grant rights to our wholesaler customers to return product six months prior to and up to twelve months after product expiration and issue credits which may be applied against existing or future invoices. We recognize revenue on sales of Luvox CR when the product is delivered to our wholesaler customers and record an estimated amount of product returns.

*Items Deducted from Gross Sales.* Revenues from sales of products within the United States are recorded net of estimated allowances for returns, specialty distributor fees, wholesaler fees, prompt payment discounts, government rebates, government chargebacks, coupon programs and rebates under managed care plans. Calculating certain of these items involves estimates and judgments based on sales or invoice data, contractual terms, historical utilization rates, new information regarding changes in these programs' regulations and guidelines that would impact the amount of the actual rebates, our expectations regarding future utilization rates for these programs and channel inventory data. Because we derive most of our revenues from sales of Xyrem in the United States to one specialty pharmacy customer, Express Scripts, we have a much higher level of knowledge about each prescription than if we sold the product through the normal pharmaceutical wholesaler channel as we do with Luvox CR. As a result, we do not exercise a high degree of judgment in estimating most of the items that are deducted from gross sales. The two most significant items deducted from gross revenue where we exercise judgment are government rebates, which include Medicaid and TRICARE rebates, and estimated returns of Luvox CR.

The following table shows activity related to government rebates for Xyrem and Luvox CR and estimated returns of Luvox CR:

	Government Rebates Payable	Sales Returns Reserve
	(In thousands)	
Balance at December 31, 2008	\$ 171	\$ —
Provision related to sales in current year	3,158	—
Provision adjustment related to sales in prior year	619	—
Payments/credits	(1,678)	—
Balance at December 31, 2009	2,270	—
Provision related to sales in current year	11,083	3,921
Provision adjustment related to sales in prior year	(100)	—
Payments/credits	(6,665)	(382)
Balance at December 31, 2010	6,588	3,539
Provision related to sales in current year	21,400	3,055
Provision adjustment related to sales in prior year	82	(805)
Payments/credits	(17,439)	(1,487)
Balance at December 31, 2011	<u>\$ 10,631</u>	<u>\$ 4,302</u>

### *Contract Revenues*

Nonrefundable fees where we have no continuing performance obligations are recognized as revenues when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement and collection is reasonably assured. In situations where we have continuing performance obligations, nonrefundable fees are deferred and recognized ratably over our estimated performance period. We recognize at-risk milestone payments, which are typically related to regulatory, commercial or other achievements by us or our licensees and distributors, as revenues when the milestone is accomplished and collection is reasonably assured. Refundable fees are deferred and recognized as revenues upon the later of when they become nonrefundable or when our performance obligations are completed.

We have an agreement with UCB under which UCB has the right to market Xyrem for certain indications in various countries outside the United States. In 2011, we recognized revenue of \$1.5 million when UCB recorded product sales exceeding an amount specified in our contract with them. In 2008, we received a \$10.0 million

## [Table of Contents](#)

nonrefundable milestone payment which we recognized as revenue in 2009 upon achievement of the milestone. We recognized contract revenues of \$1.1 million during each of 2011, 2010, and 2009 related to two upfront payments from UCB totaling \$15.0 million. As of December 31, 2011, \$9.1 million was recorded as deferred revenues related to these upfront payments and is being recognized ratably through 2019, the end of the expected performance period under the agreement. There has been no change in the expected performance period under our agreement with UCB since its establishment in 2006 at the time of the initial upfront payments. A change in our estimate of the performance period would result in a change in contract revenues.

### ***Inventory Valuation***

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out method for all inventories. Our policy is to write down inventory that has become obsolete, inventory that has a cost basis in excess of its expected net realizable value and inventory in excess of expected requirements. The estimate of excess quantities is subjective and primarily dependent on our estimates of future demand for the product. If our estimate of future demand is too high we may have to write down the carrying value of inventory and record additional charges to cost of product sales. Charges related to inventory reserves during 2011, 2010 and 2009 were insignificant.

### ***Goodwill and Intangible Assets***

#### ***Goodwill***

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. We test goodwill for impairment annually in October and when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. We have determined that we operate in a single segment and have a single reporting unit associated with the development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products therefore the goodwill impairment test is done by comparing our market capitalization, as determined by our traded share price, to the book value of net assets. The annual test for goodwill impairment is a two-step process. The first step is a comparison of the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If this step indicates impairment, then in the second step, the loss is measured as the excess of recorded goodwill over its implied fair value. Implied fair value is the excess of the fair value of the reporting unit over the fair value of all identified assets and liabilities.

#### ***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets consist of purchased developed technology and trademarks. The method of amortization reflects the pattern in which the economic benefits of the intangible asset are consumed. If that pattern cannot be reliably determined, we use a straight-line amortization method. Our intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, which range from three to ten years. The estimated useful lives associated with intangible assets are consistent with the estimated lives of the products and may be modified when circumstances warrant. Once an intangible asset is fully amortized, the gross costs and accumulated amortization are removed from the consolidated balance sheet. We evaluate purchased intangibles and other long-lived assets, other than goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition are less than its carrying amount. Estimating future cash flows related to an intangible asset involves estimates and assumptions. If our assumptions are not correct, there could be an impairment loss or, in the case of a change in the estimated useful life of the asset, a change in amortization expense.

Our two most significant intangible assets are related to Xyrem for the treatment of cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy and the Xyrem trade name, collectively the Xyrem intangibles, which were recorded as part of an acquisition in 2005. As of December 31, 2011, those two assets had a carrying value of \$13.3 million, or 91% of our total intangible asset carrying amount of \$14.6 million. At the time of the acquisition we estimated the life

## [Table of Contents](#)

of the Xyrem intangibles to be 9.5 years, or through December 31, 2014, which corresponded to the time period during which we expected the assets to generate cash flows in our valuation analysis.

As of December 31, 2011, the gross carrying amount of goodwill was \$38.2 million and the gross carrying amounts and net book values of intangible assets were as follows:

	<u>Gross Carrying Amount</u>	<u>Accumulated Amortization</u> (In thousands)	<u>Net Book Value</u>	<u>Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life</u> (In years)
Developed technology—Xyrem	\$39,700	\$ 27,185	\$12,515	3.0
Developed technology—Luvox CR	9,700	8,449	1,251	0.4
Trademarks	2,600	1,781	819	3.0
Total	<u>\$52,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,415</u>	<u>\$14,585</u>	

### **Stock-Based Compensation**

We have elected to use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to calculate the fair value of stock option grants under our equity incentive plans and grants under our employee stock purchase plan, or ESPP, and we are using the straight-line method to allocate compensation cost to reporting periods. The fair value of stock options was estimated using the following assumptions:

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Volatility	72%	85%	91%
Expected term (years)	5.2	6.0	6.1
Range of risk-free rates	0.0- 2.7%	1.5- 3.1%	1.8- 3.1%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

The two inputs which require the greatest judgment and have a large impact on fair values are expected term and volatility.

The expected term of stock options grants represents the weighted-average period the awards are expected to remain outstanding. For stock options granted in 2011, we estimated the weighted-average expected term based on historical exercise and expiration data related to our stock options as well as the contractual term and vesting terms of the grants. Prior to 2011, the expected term was estimated by assuming stock options would be exercised at the mid-point between the vest date and the contractual term due, at that time, to limited historical exercise data.

We use a weighting of the historic volatility of a peer group, the historic volatility of our own common stock and the implied volatility of our own common stock to estimate future volatility for stock option grants and we used the implied volatility of our own common stock to estimate the volatility for grants under our ESPP.

### **Accrued Liabilities**

As part of the process of preparing financial statements, we are required to estimate accrued liabilities. This process involves identifying goods received and services that have been performed on our behalf and estimating the level of service performed and the associated cost incurred for such service as of each balance sheet date in our financial statements. Examples of estimated accrued liabilities include the cost of marketing and promotional materials, contract service fees, such as amounts paid to clinical monitors, data management organizations, clinical research organizations and fees paid to contract manufacturers in conjunction with the production of clinical materials, and professional service fees, such as fees to lawyers and accountants. In connection with such service fees, our estimates are most affected by our understanding of the status and timing of services provided. The majority of our service providers invoice us in arrears for services performed. To the extent that we do not

## [Table of Contents](#)

identify certain costs that have begun to be incurred or we under- or over-estimate the level of services performed or the costs of such services, our reported expenses for such period would be too low or too high. The date on which certain services commence, the level of services performed on or before a given date and the cost of such services are often subject to our judgment. We make these judgments in accordance with the facts and circumstances known to us through our internal processes. Our internal processes require substantially all of our spending for services to be under contracts with our service providers and to be documented and tracked under internally-generated purchase orders based on designated spending authorizations. As of each balance sheet date, employees who are responsible for managing the contracts, and who are in contact with the outside service providers as to progress or stage of completion of the services and the agreed upon fee to be paid for such services, review current contracts and the related open purchase orders. We adjust for spending not already reflected in our accounting records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. To date, there have been no material differences between the amounts of expenses accrued at our balance sheet dates and the amount at which such expenses were subsequently invoiced. Although we do not expect our current estimates to be materially different when invoiced, our understanding of the status and timing of services provided relative to the actual timing and levels of service provided may vary and may result in adjustments in future periods.

### **Income Taxes**

We utilize the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and the tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. Realization of our deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income, the amount and timing of which are uncertain. Based on available objective evidence, management believes it more likely than not that our deferred tax assets are not recognizable and will not be recognizable until we have sufficient taxable income. Accordingly, the net deferred tax assets have been fully offset by a valuation allowance. In the future, we may conclude that it is more likely than not that all or a portion of our deferred tax assets are realizable, and we will reverse the valuation allowance and recognize a related tax benefit at such time. This determination depends on a variety of factors, some of which are subjective. We have also provided for uncertain tax positions that we believe are not more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by tax authorities.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued guidance which changes certain fair value measurement principles and increases disclosure requirements, particularly for fair value measurements subject to significant judgment and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.

In June and December 2011, the FASB issued amended guidance on the presentation of comprehensive income in financial statements. The amendment provides companies the option to present the components of net income and other comprehensive income either as one continuous statement of comprehensive income or as two separate but consecutive statements. The amendment eliminates the option to present components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity and is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.

In September 2011, the FASB issued amended guidance related to the goodwill impairment test which allows companies to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the two-step quantitative goodwill impairment test. The amendment is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Since Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s inception, except for standard operating leases, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. has not engaged in any off-balance sheet arrangements, including the use of structured finance, special purpose entities or variable interest entities.

## Related Parties

*Senior Secured Notes.* In 2010, we repaid in full all of our then outstanding senior secured notes, of which \$6.8 million principal amount was paid to an entity affiliated with Kohlberg, Kravis & Roberts & Co. L.P., or KKR, a significant stockholder. In addition, in 2010 we paid prepayment penalties and a fee to the holders of the senior secured notes totaling \$8.5 million, of which \$0.5 million was paid to the KKR affiliate. Cash paid for interest with respect to then outstanding senior secured notes held by the KKR affiliate was \$0.5 million and \$1.3 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively. All payments to KKR were in proportion to its ownership of the senior secured notes.

In 2009, the exercise price of all warrants to purchase common stock issued to the holders of the then outstanding senior secured notes was reduced to \$9.34 per share as a result of an amendment to the agreement governing the senior secured notes. This included warrants to purchase 70,156 shares of our common stock held by the KKR affiliate the exercise price of which was reduced from \$20.36 to \$9.34 per share.

*2009 and 2010 Common Stock Offerings.* In a private placement we completed in 2009, 1,858,486 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 929,243 shares of common stock were acquired by Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and 37,248 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 18,624 shares of common stock were acquired by Longitude Capital Associates, L.P. In July 2009, Patrick G. Enright was elected to our board of directors in connection with the closing of the private placement. Mr. Enright is a managing member of Longitude Capital Partners, LLC, the sole general partner of Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and Longitude Capital Associates, L.P. In addition, in 2010 we issued 7,000,000 shares of our common stock in an underwritten public offering of which 821,851 shares and 16,472 shares were purchased from the underwriter by Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and Longitude Capital Associates, L.P., respectively. The remaining shares were purchased from the underwriter by third party investors on the same terms and conditions.

## Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Except as the context otherwise requires, the following discussion of quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk pertains to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, our exposure to market risk was confined to our cash equivalents and marketable securities, all of which have maturities of less than one year and bear interest rates at variable rates and are denominated in, and pay interest in, U.S. dollars. The fair value of items exposed to market risk was \$124.6 million as of December 31, 2011. The goals of our investment policy are liquidity and capital preservation. We limit our credit and liquidity risks through our investment policy and through regular reviews of our portfolio against our policy. Our investment policy allows us to maintain a portfolio of cash equivalents and short-term investments in a variety of securities, including U.S. government agencies, corporate bonds, commercial paper and money market funds. Our cash equivalents and marketable securities as of December 31, 2011 consisted primarily of corporate debt securities, money market funds, obligations of U.S. government agencies and certificates of deposit. The effect of a 50 basis point change in the average yield earned on our cash equivalents and short-term investments would have the effect of increasing our interest income by less than \$0.6 million and, due to the nature of the investments, would not have had an impact on their fair value. For additional information see Note 3 of the Notes to the Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

As of December 31, 2011, operating expenses and capital expenditures denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars were insignificant. We receive royalties on certain net product sales that are denominated in other currencies, primarily in Euros, but these royalties comprise a small portion of our revenues. As a result of the

## [Table of Contents](#)

merger, we will face exposure to changes in the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar and the Euro arising from expenses and payables at our Irish operations that are settled in Euro. However, we do not expect our exposure to such exchange rate changes will have a material impact on our reported expenses.

### **Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

On January 18, 2012, the merger contemplated by an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization dated as of September 19, 2011, as amended, was consummated in connection with which a wholly-owned subsidiary of Azur Pharma merged with and into Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. surviving the merger and becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc. In connection with the merger, Azur Pharma changed its name to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and became the successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. under the Exchange Act. In the merger, each share of the common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the merger was canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive one ordinary share, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc. Immediately after giving effect to the issuance of our ordinary shares to the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in the merger, approximately 78% of our ordinary shares were held by the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the remaining 22% of our ordinary shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to the merger were held by persons and entities who acquired our ordinary shares prior to the merger. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company for accounting purposes and the merger is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for the periods through January 18, 2012 became our consolidated financial statements for the same respective periods. The consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K do not include any operations of Azur Pharma prior to the merger because the merger was consummated after the periods covered by the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Accordingly, the historical financial information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, is that of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. prior to the merger.

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s consolidated financial statements as listed below are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as pages F-1 through F-28.

#### **Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

[Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

[Consolidated Balance Sheets](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Operations](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity \(Deficit\)](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows](#)

[Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements](#)

**Page**

F-1

F-2

F-3

F-4

F-6

F-7

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

Not applicable.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

We have carried out an evaluation, under the supervision, and with the participation of, management including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on their evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2011.

*Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls.* A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Because of inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues, if any, within an organization have been detected. Accordingly, our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of our disclosure control system are met and, as set forth above, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded, based on their evaluation as of the end of the period covered by this report, that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that the objectives of our disclosure control system were met.

**Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

No changes in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2011 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Upon completion of the merger transaction on January 18, 2012, the businesses of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Azur Pharma were combined. As a result of the completion of the merger, we are evaluating our internal control policies and procedures and may make modifications to the design of our internal control policies and procedures.

**Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

The following report is provided by management in respect of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act):

1. Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting.
2. Management has used the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, or the COSO framework, to evaluate the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Management believes that the COSO framework is a suitable framework for its evaluation of financial reporting because it is free from bias, permits reasonably consistent qualitative and quantitative measurements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting, is sufficiently complete so that those relevant factors that would alter a conclusion about the effectiveness of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting are not omitted and is relevant to an evaluation of internal control over financial reporting.
3. Management has assessed the effectiveness of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011 and has concluded that such internal control over financial reporting was effective. There were no material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting identified by management.
4. Ernst & Young LLP, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s independent registered public accounting firm has audited the consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. included herein and has issued an audit report on Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting which is included below.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholder of  
Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc

We have audited Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the balance sheets of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and our report dated February 28, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Redwood City, California  
February 28, 2012



**Item 9B. Other Information**

On February 28, 2012, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. entered into a Second Amendment of Lease, or Second Amendment, to the Commercial Lease, or Lease, dated as of June 2, 2004, as amended, with Wheatley-Fields, LLC, successor in interest to The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Under the Second Amendment, the term of the Lease has been extended by five years, or the Extended Term, at new rental rates beginning September 1, 2012. September 1, 2012 is also the effective date of the Second Amendment.

Under the terms of the Second Amendment the monthly base rent will change from its current rate of \$78,926.40 per month to the following: \$36,000 for the month of September 2012; \$171,007.20 per month from October 1, 2012 through August 31, 2013; \$177,874.49 per month from September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014; \$184,961.39 per month from September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015; \$192,360.84 per month from September 1, 2015 through August 31, 2016; and \$200,054.24 per month from September 1, 2016 through August 31, 2017.

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. has one renewal option to extend the term of the Lease for a period of two years beyond the Extended Term. If an option is exercised, the renewal term will be upon the same terms and conditions as the original term, except that the base rent will be: \$208,056.41 per month from September 1, 2017 through August 31, 2018, and \$216,378.66 per month from September 1, 2018 through August 31, 2019.

The foregoing description of the material terms of the Second Amendment does not purport to be a complete description of the rights and obligations of the parties thereunder and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Second Amendment that is attached to and filed as Exhibit 10.31 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

**PART III**

Certain information required by Part III is omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference to our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. If such definitive proxy statement is not filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the omitted information will be included in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K filed not later than the end of such 120-day period.

**Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance**

The information required by this item relating to our directors and nominees for director is to be found under the section entitled "Proposal 1—Election of Directors" in the proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders. Such information is incorporated herein by reference. The information required by this item relating to our executive officers is to be found under the section entitled "Executive Officers" in the proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders. Such information is incorporated herein by reference. The information required by this item relating to our audit committee, audit committee financial expert and procedures by which shareholders may recommend nominees to our board of directors, may be found under the section entitled "Corporate Governance and Board Matters" appearing in the proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders. Such information is incorporated herein by reference. Information regarding compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is to be found under the section entitled "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" appearing in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Our Code of Conduct applies to all of our employees, directors and officers, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, and those of our subsidiaries, including Jazz Pharmaceutical, Inc. The Code of Conduct is available on our website at [www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com](http://www.jazzpharmaceuticals.com) under the section entitled "About Us" at "Corporate Responsibility". Shareholders may request a free copy of the Code of Conduct by submitting a written request to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Attention: Investor Relations, c/o Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3180 Porter Drive, Palo

## [Table of Contents](#)

Alto, California 94304. If we make any substantive amendments to the Code of Conduct or grant any waiver from a provision of the Code of Conduct to any executive officer or director, we will promptly disclose the nature of the amendment or waiver on our website.

### **Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by this item is to be included in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders under the sections entitled “Executive Compensation,” “Director Compensation,” “Corporate Governance and Board Matters—Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” and “Corporate Governance and Board Matters—Compensation Committee Report” and is incorporated herein by reference.

### **Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

The information required by this item with respect to equity compensation plans is to be included in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders under the section entitled “Equity Compensation Plan Information” and is incorporated herein by reference. As a consequence of the merger, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became our wholly-owned subsidiary on January 18, 2012. Information concerning the ownership of our ordinary shares is to be included in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders.

### **Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

The information required by this item is to be included in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders under the sections entitled “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” and “Corporate Governance and Board Matters—Independence of Jazz Pharmaceuticals’ Board of Directors” and is incorporated herein by reference.

### **Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

The information required by this item is to be included in our proxy statement for our 2012 annual general meeting of shareholders under the section entitled “Proposal 2—Approval of the Appointment of Independent Auditors and Auditors’ Remuneration” and is incorporated herein by reference.

## **PART IV**

### **Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

*(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K*

1. *Index to Financial Statements:*

See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

2. *Financial Statement Schedules:*

The following financial statement schedule of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K on page F-29 and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Schedule II: Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, not required under the instructions, or the requested information is shown in the consolidated financial statements or related notes thereto.

*(b) Exhibits—The following exhibits are included herein or incorporated herein by reference. The exhibits listed below and in the Exhibit Index hereto include exhibits that would be required if this report were filed by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and also includes requisite exhibits of the registrant.*

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 19, 2011, by and among Azur Pharma Limited (Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc), Jaguar Merger Sub Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the Indemnitors' Representative (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500) filed with the Commission on September 19, 2011).
2.2	Letter Agreement, dated as of January 17, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Jaguar Merger Sub Inc. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the Indemnitors' Representative (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
3.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
3.2A	Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
3.2B	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
4.1A	Reference is made to Exhibit 3.1 with respect to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.
4.1B	Reference is made to Exhibits 3.2A and 3.2B with respect to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.2A*	Third Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement, made effective as of June 6, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2007, as filed with the SEC on August 10, 2007).
4.2B*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2008, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3B in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2007, as filed with the SEC on March 31, 2008).
4.2C*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2008, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3C in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2008).
4.2D*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of July 6, 2009, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3D in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2009, as filed with the SEC on August 14, 2009).
4.2E	Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and the other parties named therein.
4.3	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Series BB Preferred Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.4	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.5	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Registered Direct Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
4.6	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on July 7, 2009.
4.7A*	Investor Rights Agreement, dated July 7, 2009 by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.88 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 7, 2009).
4.7B	Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and the other parties named therein.
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement made as of January 13, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and certain shareholders named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.1A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.1B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.5 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.2+*	Form of Option Exercise and Stock Purchase Agreement and Forms of Grant Notices under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.3A+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.3B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Equity Incentive Plan Sub-Plan Governing Awards to Participants in the Republic of Ireland.
10.3C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.4+*	Form of Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 24, 2007).
10.5†	Xyrem Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Patheon Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 31, 2007).
10.6†	Quality Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Patheon Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2007).
10.7	Commercial Lease, dated as of June 2, 2004, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2007).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.8A	Civil Settlement Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, among the United States of America acting through the entities named therein, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57A in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.8B	Non-Prosecution Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57B in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.8C	Plea Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of New York and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57C in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.8D	Corporate Integrity Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57D in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.9+*	Form of Letter, amending outstanding options granted under Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.60 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2007, as filed with the SEC on August 10, 2007).
10.10+*	Form of Stock Award Grant Notice and Stock Award Agreement under Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.73 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on May 15, 2008).
10.11	Revision of Payment Terms of the Plea Agreement dated as of July 17, 2007 between the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of New York and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.82 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
10.12	Amendment to Settlement Agreement, signed by the Company on February 6, 2009, among the United States of America acting through the entities named therein, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.83 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
10.13	First Amendment of Lease, dated June 1, 2009, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Wheatley-Fields, LLC, successor in interest to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.86 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on June 4, 2009).
10.14	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its officers and directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.89 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 7, 2009).
10.15+	Offer Letter from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to Kathryn Falberg (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.92 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on December 3, 2009).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.16†	Supply Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2010, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Siegfried (USA) Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.54 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on May 6, 2010).
10.17A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.25 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.17B+*	Form of Stock Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.26 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.17C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.17D+*	Form of Stock Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.17E+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.18A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.18B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.18C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Offering Document, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.19+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Offering Document.
10.20A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.20B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.6 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.21+	Separation Agreement, dated January 6, 2011, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Robert Myers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on March 8, 2011).
10.22	Master Services Agreement, dated April 15, 2011, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., CuraScript, Inc. and Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2011, as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2011).
10.23+	Offer Letter from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to Jeffrey Tobias, M.D. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on November 8, 2011).
10.24+	Form of Notice to Option Holder Re: Outstanding Nonstatutory Stock Options to Purchase Shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s Common Stock (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on October 28, 2011).
10.25	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its officers and directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.26	Escrow Agreement made and entered into as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as Indemnitors' Representative, and Deutsche Bank National Trust Association, as escrow agent (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.27+	Separation Agreement, dated January 18, 2012, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and Carol Gamble.
10.28	Lease Agreement, dated October 20, 2008, between Seamus Mulligan, as lessor, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, as lessee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.29+	Employment Agreement by and between Seamus Mulligan and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.30	Noncompetition Agreement by and between Seamus Mulligan and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.31	Second Amendment of Lease, dated February 28, 2012, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Wheatley-Fields, LLC, successor in interest to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University.
10.32+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements.
10.33+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Cash Bonus Plan.
10.34+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan.
10.35+	Form of Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.36+	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Option Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.37+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.38+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.39A+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.39B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan Sub-Plan Governing Awards to Participants in the Republic of Ireland.
10.40+	Form of Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.41+	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Option Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.42+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.43+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.44+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2011 Executive Officer Compensation Arrangements (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2011, as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2011).
10.45+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.46+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Cash Bonus Plan, as amended as of February 8, 2011 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.54 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on March 8, 2011).
10.47+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.81 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
21.1	Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
21.2	Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page hereto).



## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
32.1**	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS++	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document
101.PRE++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

\* Indicates an instrument, agreement or compensatory arrangement or plan assumed by Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc in the merger and no longer binding on Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

† Confidential treatment has been granted for portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

\*\* The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and shall not be deemed “filed” by the Registrant for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

++ Pursuant to applicable securities laws and regulations, the Registrant is deemed to have complied with the reporting obligation relating to the submission of interactive data files in such exhibits and is not subject to liability under any anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws as long as the Registrant has made a good faith attempt to comply with the submission requirements and promptly amends the interactive data files after becoming aware that the interactive data files fails to comply with the submission requirements. These interactive data files are deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are deemed not filed for purposes of section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise are not subject to liability under these sections.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2012

**Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company**  
(Registrant)

/s/ BRUCE C. COZADD

---

**Bruce C. Cozadd**  
**Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and Director**  
**(Principal Executive Officer)**

/s/ KATHRYN E. FALBERG

---

**Kathryn E. Falberg**  
**Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer**  
**(Principal Financial Officer)**

/s/ KAREN J. WILSON

---

**Karen J. Wilson**  
**Vice President, Finance**  
**(Principal Accounting Officer)**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Bruce C. Cozadd, Kathryn E. Falberg, and Karen J. Wilson, and each of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution for him or her, and in his or her name in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and any of them, his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated have signed this report below:

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ BRUCE C. COZADD</u> Bruce C. Cozadd	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ KATHRYN E. FALBERG</u> Kathryn E. Falberg	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ KAREN J. WILSON</u> Karen J. Wilson	Vice President, Finance and Principal Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ PAUL L. BERNS</u> Paul L. Berns	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ BRYAN C. CRESSEY</u> Bryan C. Cressey	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ PATRICK G. ENRIGHT</u> Patrick G. Enright	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ JAMES C. MOMTAZEE</u> James C. Montazee	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ SEAMUS C. MULLIGAN</u> Seamus C. Mulligan	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ KENNETH W. O'KEEFE</u> Kenneth W. O'Keefe	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ ALAN M. SEBULSKY</u> Alan M. Sebulsky	Director	February 28, 2012
<u>/s/ RICK E WINNINGHAM</u> Rick E Winningham	Director	February 28, 2012

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Stockholder of  
Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)2. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. at December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 28, 2012, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Redwood City, California  
February 28, 2012

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
**(In thousands, except per share amounts)**

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 82,076	\$ 44,794
Marketable securities	75,822	—
Restricted cash	—	400
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$366 and \$482 at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively	34,374	22,081
Inventories	3,909	5,046
Prepaid expenses	1,690	1,858
Other current assets	1,260	279
Total current assets	199,131	74,458
Property and equipment, net	1,557	690
Intangible assets, net	14,585	22,033
Goodwill	38,213	38,213
Other long-term assets	87	335
Total assets	<u>\$ 253,573</u>	<u>\$ 135,729</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 5,129	\$ 3,049
Accrued liabilities	34,783	23,572
Liability under government settlement	7,320	4,128
Purchased product rights liability	4,500	4,500
Revolving credit facility	—	7,350
Current portion of long-term debt	—	16,064
Deferred revenue	1,138	1,273
Total current liabilities	52,870	59,936
Purchased product rights liability, non-current	—	4,500
Liability under government settlement, non-current	—	6,978
Long-term debt, less current portion	—	24,629
Deferred rent	—	82
Deferred revenue, non-current	7,915	9,053
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 20,000 shares authorized; none outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 150,000 shares authorized; 42,468 and 39,959 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively	4	4
Additional paid-in capital	542,697	505,413
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(31)	—
Accumulated deficit	(349,882)	(474,866)
Total stockholders' equity	192,788	30,551
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 253,573</u>	<u>\$ 135,729</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
**(In thousands, except per share amounts)**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Revenues:			
Product sales, net	\$266,518	\$170,006	\$115,108
Royalties and contract revenues	5,759	3,775	13,341
Total revenues	<u>272,277</u>	<u>173,781</u>	<u>128,449</u>
Operating expenses:			
Cost of product sales (excluding amortization of acquired developed technology)	13,942	13,559	9,638
Selling, general and administrative	108,936	68,996	58,652
Research and development	14,120	25,612	36,561
Intangible asset amortization	7,448	7,825	7,668
Total operating expenses	<u>144,446</u>	<u>115,992</u>	<u>112,519</u>
Income from operations	127,831	57,789	15,930
Interest income and other, net	75	4	30
Interest expense (including \$570 and \$1,183 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, pertaining to a related party)	(1,675)	(12,728)	(22,796)
Loss on extinguishment of debt (including \$701 for the year ended December 31, 2010 pertaining to a related party)	(1,247)	(12,287)	—
Net income (loss)	<u>\$124,984</u>	<u>\$ 32,778</u>	<u>\$ (6,836)</u>
Net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	<u>\$ 3.01</u>	<u>\$ 0.90</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 2.67</u>	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Weighted-average common shares used in computing net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	<u>41,499</u>	<u>36,343</u>	<u>30,018</u>
Diluted	<u>46,798</u>	<u>39,411</u>	<u>30,018</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF**  
**STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)**  
(In thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2008</b>	28,925	\$ 3	\$407,923	\$ 4	\$ (500,808)	\$ (92,878)
Lapse of repurchase rights to shares issued under employment agreements	—	—	12,492	—	—	12,492
Modification of warrants to purchase common stock issued in conjunction with amended long-term debt	—	—	1,254	—	—	1,254
Stock issued/issuable under directors deferred compensation plan	4	—	243	—	—	243
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with exercise of stock options for cash and restricted stock units	20	—	40	—	—	40
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	410	—	348	—	—	348
Issuance of common stock and warrants in conjunction with private placement offering, net of issuance costs	1,896	—	6,782	—	—	6,782
Stock-based compensation	—	—	5,729	—	—	5,729
Comprehensive loss:						
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(6,836)	(6,836)
Unrealized loss on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	(4)	—	(4)
Comprehensive loss						(6,840)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2009</b>	31,255	3	434,811	—	(507,644)	(72,830)
Stock issuable under directors deferred compensation plan	—	—	198	—	—	198
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with exercise of stock options	955	—	3,682	—	—	3,682
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with vesting of restricted stock units	13	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	520	—	529	—	—	529
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with offering, net of issuance costs	7,000	1	56,816	—	—	56,817
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with exercise of warrants	216	—	1,380	—	—	1,380
Stock-based compensation	—	—	7,997	—	—	7,997
Net income and comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	32,778	32,778
<b>Balance at December 31, 2010</b>	39,959	4	505,413	—	(474,866)	30,551

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF**  
**STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)—(Continued)**  
**(In thousands)**

	<u>Common Stock</u>		<u>Additional Paid-in Capital</u>	<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u>	<u>Accumulated Deficit</u>	<u>Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)</u>
	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2010</b>	39,959	4	505,413	—	(474,866)	30,551
Stock issued/issuable under directors deferred compensation plan	13	—	368	—	—	368
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with exercise of stock options	1,400	—	12,214	—	—	12,214
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with vesting of restricted stock units	13	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	359	—	1,546	—	—	1,546
Issuance of common stock in conjunction with exercise of warrants	724	—	2,659	—	—	2,659
Stock-based compensation	—	—	20,497	—	—	20,497
Comprehensive income:						
Net income	—	—	—	—	124,984	124,984
Unrealized loss on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	(31)	—	(31)
Comprehensive income						124,953
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011</b>	<u>42,468</u>	<u>\$ 4</u>	<u>\$542,697</u>	<u>\$ (31)</u>	<u>\$ (349,882)</u>	<u>\$ 192,788</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(In thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
<b>Operating activities</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 124,984	\$ 32,778	\$ (6,836)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	379	886	1,429
Amortization of intangible assets	7,448	7,825	7,668
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	33	279	14
Stock-based compensation expense	20,704	8,219	5,957
Long-term debt, non-cash interest expense	394	2,406	2,810
Loss on extinguishment of debt	1,247	12,287	—
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(12,293)	(9,768)	(5,670)
Inventories	1,298	(1,644)	883
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(934)	426	2,610
Other assets	186	—	(1,748)
Accounts payable	2,080	891	(3,578)
Accrued liabilities	11,211	9,276	(6,676)
Deferred revenue	(1,273)	(2,540)	(10,786)
Deferred rent	(82)	53	29
Liability under government settlement	(3,786)	(2,506)	(1,984)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	151,596	58,868	(15,878)
<b>Investing activities</b>			
Purchases of property and equipment	(1,279)	(731)	(53)
Purchase of product rights	(4,500)	(4,000)	(6,000)
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash	400	2,588	(1,075)
Purchases of marketable securities	(79,886)	—	—
Proceeds from maturities of marketable securities	4,033	—	1,004
Net cash used in investing activities	(81,232)	(2,143)	(6,124)
<b>Financing activities</b>			
Repayment of long-term debt (including \$6,816 for the year ended December 31, 2010 paid to a related party)	(41,668)	(127,828)	—
Payments of debt extinguishment costs (including \$484 for the year ended December 31, 2010 paid to a related party)	(483)	(8,484)	—
Proceeds from offerings of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	56,817	6,782
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	—	48,427	—
Proceeds from employee stock purchases, exercise of stock options and warrants	16,419	5,591	388
Net (repayments under) proceeds from revolving credit facilities	(7,350)	(2,049)	5,524
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(33,082)	(27,526)	12,694
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	37,282	29,199	(9,308)
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of period	44,794	15,595	24,903
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of period	<u>\$ 82,076</u>	<u>\$ 44,794</u>	<u>\$ 15,595</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:</b>			
Cash paid for interest (including \$461 and \$1,349 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, paid to a related party)	\$ 1,621	\$ 10,234	\$ 24,488
<b>Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities:</b>			
Liability for purchase of product rights	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,000
Warrants to purchase common stock	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,700
Modification to warrants to purchase common stock issued in conjunction with long-term debt	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,254

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. Organization and Description of Business**

Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was incorporated in California in March 2003 and reincorporated in Delaware in January 2004. On January 18, 2012, the merger contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization dated as of September 19, 2011, as amended, was consummated in connection with which Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (previously known as Azur Pharma Public Limited Company, or Azur Pharma). Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes, and the merger is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. For additional information regarding the merger see Note 15.

Prior to the merger, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was a specialty biopharmaceutical company focused on the identification, development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products to meet important unmet medical needs in focused therapeutic areas. Marketed products of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. consisted of Xyrem (sodium oxybate), which is the only product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, for the treatment of both cataplexy and excessive daytime sleepiness in patients with narcolepsy, and Luvox CR (fluvoxamine maleate) marketed for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder.

Except where specifically noted or the context otherwise requires, the use of terms such as “Jazz Pharmaceuticals”, “we”, “our” and “us” in these Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements refers to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

***Basis of Presentation***

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc) and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Orphan Medical, LLC, formerly Orphan Medical, Inc., or Orphan Medical, and JPI Commercial, LLC after elimination of intercompany transactions and balances. Our consolidated financial statements include the operations of an acquired business after the completion of the acquisition; accordingly these consolidated financial statements only include the accounts of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. for all periods presented because the merger was not effective until January 18, 2012.

***Significant Risks and Uncertainties***

We are subject to risks common to companies in the pharmaceutical industry with development and commercial operations including, but not limited to, risks and uncertainties related to commercial success and acceptance of our products by patients, physicians and payors, competition from branded and generic products, regulatory approvals, regulatory requirements, including those of the United States Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, and the United States Drug Enforcement Administration, dependence on key customers and sole source suppliers and protection of intellectual property rights. In addition, most of our revenues are derived from sales of one product, Xyrem. During 2010, an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, was filed with the FDA by a third party seeking to market a generic form of Xyrem. We have sued that third party for infringement of our patents, and the litigation is ongoing. We cannot predict the timing or outcome of this litigation. If an ANDA for Xyrem is approved and a generic version of Xyrem is introduced, our sales of Xyrem would be adversely affected.

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts and disclosures reported in the

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Management bases its estimates on historical experience and on assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

***Concentrations of Risk***

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk consist of cash equivalents and marketable securities. Our investment policy permits investments in debt securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies, corporate bonds or commercial paper issued by U.S. corporations, certain money market mutual funds, certain repurchase agreements, and tax-exempt obligations of states, agencies and municipalities and places restrictions on credit ratings, maturities, and concentration by type and issuer. We are exposed to credit risk in the event of a default by the financial institutions holding our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities and issuers of investments to the extent recorded on the balance sheet.

We are also subject to credit risk from our accounts receivable related to our product sales. We monitor our exposure within accounts receivable and record a reserve against uncollectible accounts receivable as necessary. We extend credit to pharmaceutical wholesale distributors and a specialty pharmaceutical distribution company, primarily in the United States, and to international distributors. Customer creditworthiness is monitored and collateral is not required. Historically, we have not experienced significant credit losses on our accounts receivable. One customer, Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc. and its affiliate CuraScript, Inc., or Express Scripts, accounted for 79% of gross accounts receivable as of both December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

We rely on certain sole suppliers for drug substance and certain sole manufacturing partners for each of our marketed products and product candidates.

***Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities***

We consider all highly liquid investments, readily convertible to cash, that mature within three months or less from date of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Marketable securities are investments in debt securities with maturities of less than one year from the balance sheet date, or securities with maturities of greater than one year that are specifically identified to fund current operations. Collectively, cash equivalents, restricted cash and marketable securities are considered available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, are recorded in other comprehensive income and included as a separate component of stockholders' equity. We use the specific-identification method for calculating realized gains and losses on securities sold. Realized gains and losses and declines in value judged to be other than temporary on marketable securities are included in interest income in the statement of operations. Realized gains and losses on sales of marketable securities have not been significant.

***Inventories***

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out method for all inventories. Our policy is to write down inventory that has become obsolete, inventory that has a cost basis in excess of its expected net realizable value and inventory in excess of expected requirements. The estimate of excess quantities is subjective and primarily dependent on our estimates of future demand for a particular product. If the estimate of future demand is too high, we may have to increase the reserve for excess inventory for that product and record a charge to cost of product sales. For product candidates that have not been approved by the FDA, inventory used in clinical trials is expensed at the time of production and recorded as research and

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

development expense. For products that have been approved by the FDA, inventory used in clinical trials is expensed at the time the inventory is packaged for the clinical trial. Prior to receiving FDA approval costs related to purchases of the active pharmaceutical ingredient and the manufacturing of the product candidate are recorded as research and development expense. All direct manufacturing costs incurred after approval are capitalized into inventory.

***Property and Equipment***

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which are three to five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the noncancelable term of our operating lease or their economic useful lives. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred.

***Goodwill and Intangible Assets***

***Goodwill***

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. We have determined that we operate in a single segment and have a single reporting unit associated with the development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products. The annual test for goodwill impairment is a two-step process. The first step is a comparison of the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If this step indicates impairment, then in the second step, the loss is measured as the excess of recorded goodwill over its implied fair value. Implied fair value is the excess of the fair value of the reporting unit over the fair value of all identified assets and liabilities. Management tests goodwill for impairment annually in October and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets consist primarily of purchased developed technology and trademarks. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, which range from three to ten years. The estimated useful lives associated with intangible assets are consistent with the estimated lives of the associated products and may be modified when circumstances warrant. Once an intangible asset is fully amortized, the gross costs and accumulated amortization are removed from the consolidated balance sheet. We evaluate purchased intangibles and other long-lived assets, other than goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition are less than its carrying amount. The amount of any impairment is measured as the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the impaired asset.

***Revenue Recognition***

Revenues are recognized when there is persuasive evidence that an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the price is fixed and determinable and collection is reasonably assured. Revenue from sales transactions where the buyer has the right to return the product is recognized at the time of sale only if (i) the seller's price to the buyer is substantially fixed or determinable at the date of sale, (ii) the buyer has paid the seller, or the buyer is obligated to pay the seller and the obligation is not contingent on resale of the product, (iii) the buyer's obligation to the seller would not be changed in the event of theft or physical destruction or

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

damage of the product, (iv) the buyer acquiring the product for resale has economic substance apart from that provided by the seller, (v) the seller does not have significant obligations for future performance to directly bring about resale of the product by the buyer, and (vi) the amount of future returns can be reasonably estimated.

In evaluating arrangements with multiple elements we consider whether components of the arrangement represent separate units of accounting based upon whether certain criteria are met, including whether the delivered element has stand-alone value to the customer and whether there is objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of the undelivered items. This evaluation requires subjective determinations and requires management to make judgments about the fair value of individual elements and whether such elements are separable from other aspects of the contractual relationship. The consideration received in such arrangements is allocated among the separate units of accounting based on the relative selling price method under which the selling price for each deliverable is determined using vendor-specific objective evidence of selling price, if it exists; otherwise, third-party evidence of selling price. If vendor-specific objective evidence and third-party evidence of selling price are not available for a deliverable, we will use our best estimate of the selling price for that deliverable when applying the relative selling price method. The applicable revenue recognition criteria are applied to each of the separate units.

Payments received in advance of work performed or milestones achieved are recorded as deferred revenues and recognized when the service is provided or the milestone is achieved, as applicable.

*Product Sales, Net*

We sell Xyrem in the United States to a single central pharmacy, Express Scripts. We recognize revenues from sales of Xyrem within the United States upon transfer of title, which occurs when Express Scripts removes product from our consigned inventory location at its facility for shipment directly to a patient. We accept returns from Express Scripts of any product returned by patients to Express Scripts with defects that were not reasonably discoverable upon receipt of the consigned product by Express Scripts. Based on our experience over the past six years since we acquired the rights to Xyrem, product returns to Express Scripts from patients are rare. We provide Express Scripts with a credit for product returned by patients. During 2011, we issued credits totaling \$0.2 million for returned product.

We sell limited quantities of Xyrem to UCB Pharma Limited, or UCB, for sale in territories outside of North America, and to Valeant Canada Limited, for sale in Canada, under license and distribution agreements. The agreements provide our international licensees with a fixed period of time, typically 30 to 60 days, after delivery to inspect and reject shipments for failure to meet specifications. We do not recognize revenue on the sales to our international licensees until the right of return has lapsed, which occurs when we are notified of their acceptance, or when the time for them to inspect or reject a shipment has lapsed, if earlier.

We grant rights to our wholesaler customers to return product six months prior to and up to twelve months after product expiration and issue credits which may be applied against existing or future invoices. In October 2010, we started recognizing revenue from sales of Luvox CR upon shipment to our wholesaler customers and recorded an estimated amount of product returns. Our liability for estimated future returns as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was \$4.3 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

Revenues from sales of products within the United States are recorded net of estimated allowances for returns, specialty distributor fees, wholesaler fees, prompt payment discounts, government rebates, government chargebacks, coupon programs and rebates under managed care plans. Calculating certain of these items involves estimates and judgments based on sales or invoice data and historical experience. Adjustments to estimates for these allowances have not been material.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

*Royalties and Contract Revenues*

We receive royalties from third parties based on sales of our products under licensing and distribution arrangements. For those arrangements where royalties are reasonably estimable, we recognize revenues based on estimates of royalties earned during the applicable period, and adjust for differences between the estimated and actual royalties in the following quarter. Historically, these adjustments have not been significant.

Our contract revenues consist of fees and milestone payments. Nonrefundable fees where we have no continuing performance obligations are recognized as revenues when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement and collection is reasonably assured. In situations where we have continuing performance obligations, nonrefundable fees are deferred and are recognized ratably over our projected performance period. We recognize at-risk milestone payments, which are typically related to regulatory, commercial or other achievements by us or our licensees and distributors, as revenues when the milestone is accomplished and collection is reasonably assured. Sales-based milestone payments are typically payments made to us that are triggered when aggregate net sales of a product by a collaborator for a specified period (for example, an annual period) reach an agreed upon threshold amount. We recognize sales-based milestone payments from a collaborator when the event which triggers the obligation of payment has occurred, there is no further obligation on our part in connection with the payment, and collection is reasonably assured. Refundable fees are deferred and recognized as revenues upon the later of when they become nonrefundable or when our performance obligations are completed.

*Cost of Product Sales*

Cost of product sales includes third party manufacturing and distribution costs, the cost of drug substance, royalties due to third parties on product sales, product liability and cargo insurance, FDA user fees, freight, shipping, handling and storage costs and salaries and related costs of employees involved with production. Excluded from cost of product sales, as shown on the consolidated statements of operations, is amortization of acquired developed technology of \$7.2 million, \$7.2 million and \$6.6 million for 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

*Research and Development*

Research and development expenses consist of expenses incurred in identifying, developing and testing our product candidates. These expenses consist primarily of fees paid to contract research organizations and other third parties to assist us in managing, monitoring and analyzing results from our clinical trials, clinical trial costs paid to sites and investigators' fees, costs of non-clinical studies, including toxicity studies in animals, costs of contract manufacturing services, costs of materials used in clinical trials and non-clinical studies, fees paid to third parties for development candidates or drug delivery or formulation technologies that we have licensed, allocated expenses, such as facilities and information technology that support our research and development activities, and related personnel expenses, including stock-based compensation. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred, including payments made under license agreements. For product candidates that have not been approved by the FDA, inventory used in clinical trials is expensed at the time of production and recorded as research and development expense. For products that have been approved by the FDA, inventory used in clinical trials is expensed at the time the inventory is packaged for the trial and therefore is not included in inventory.

*Advertising Expenses*

We expense the costs of advertising, including promotional expenses, as incurred. Advertising expenses for 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$1.0 million, \$1.6 million and \$0.4 million, respectively.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Income Taxes**

We utilize the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and the tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

**Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

Comprehensive income (loss) includes net income (loss) and all changes in stockholders' equity (deficit) during a period, except for those changes resulting from investments by stockholders or distributions to stockholders. Comprehensive income (loss) was as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Net income (loss)	\$ 124,984	\$ 32,778	\$ (6,836)
Unrealized loss on available-for-sale investments	(31)	—	(4)
Comprehensive income (loss)	<u>\$ 124,953</u>	<u>\$ 32,778</u>	<u>\$ (6,840)</u>

**Net Income (Loss) Per Common Share**

Basic and diluted net income (loss) per common share is computed using the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding as follows (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
<b>Numerator:</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 124,984	\$ 32,778	\$ (6,836)
<b>Denominator:</b>			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding—basic	41,499	36,343	30,018
Dilutive effect of employee equity incentive and purchase plans	2,715	1,720	—
Dilutive effect of warrants	2,584	1,348	—
Weighted-average common shares outstanding—diluted	<u>46,798</u>	<u>39,411</u>	<u>30,018</u>
<b>Net income (loss) per share:</b>			
Basic	<u>\$ 3.01</u>	<u>\$ 0.90</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 2.67</u>	<u>\$ 0.83</u>	<u>\$ (0.23)</u>

Potentially dilutive common shares from employee stock plans and warrants were not included in the diluted net loss per share for 2009 because the inclusion of such shares would have had an anti-dilutive effect.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Potentially dilutive common shares from employee stock plans and warrants are determined by applying the treasury stock method to the assumed exercise of warrants and stock options, the assumed vesting of outstanding restricted stock units, and the assumed issuance of common stock under our employee stock purchase plan. The following table represents the weighted-average shares of our common stock that were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share for the periods presented because including them would have an anti-dilutive effect (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Warrants to purchase common stock	—	—	3,759
Options to purchase common stock	1,038	3,211	2,843
Restricted stock units	—	—	38
Total	<u>1,038</u>	<u>3,211</u>	<u>6,640</u>

***Stock-Based Compensation***

We account for compensation cost for all stock-based awards at fair value on the date of grant. The fair value is recognized as expense over the service period, net of estimated forfeitures, using the straight-line method for stock options and restricted stock units and using the ratable method for awards under our employee stock purchase program. The estimation of stock awards that will ultimately vest requires judgment, and to the extent actual results or updated estimates differ from current estimates, such amounts will be recorded as a cumulative adjustment in the period estimates are revised. We primarily consider historical experience when estimating expected forfeitures.

***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued guidance which changes certain fair value measurement principles and increases disclosure requirements, particularly for fair value measurements subject to significant judgment and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.

In June and December 2011, the FASB issued amended guidance on the presentation of comprehensive income in financial statements. The amendment provides companies the option to present the components of net income and other comprehensive income either as one continuous statement of comprehensive income or as two separate but consecutive statements. The amendment eliminates the option to present components of other comprehensive income as part of the statement of changes in stockholders' equity and is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.

In September 2011, the FASB issued amended guidance related to the goodwill impairment test which allows companies to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the two-step quantitative goodwill impairment test. The amendment is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this amendment will not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial position.



**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**3. Fair Value Measurement**

Available-for-sale securities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011				December 31, 2010			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Money market funds	\$ 48,518	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 48,518	\$ 25,046	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25,046
Certificates of deposit	7,300	—	(6)	7,294	—	—	—	—
Corporate debt securities	50,371	7	(34)	50,344	—	—	—	—
Obligations of U.S. government agencies	18,433	3	(1)	18,435	—	—	—	—
<b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>	<b>\$ 124,622</b>	<b>\$ 10</b>	<b>\$ (41)</b>	<b>\$ 124,591</b>	<b>\$ 25,046</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 25,046</b>

	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
Available-for-sale securities	\$ 124,591	\$ 25,046
Cash	33,307	19,748
Restricted cash	—	400
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 157,898</b>	<b>\$ 45,194</b>

<u>Reported as</u>	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010
Amounts classified as cash and cash equivalents	\$ 82,076	\$ 44,794
Amounts classified as restricted cash	—	400
Amounts classified as marketable securities	75,822	—
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 157,898</b>	<b>\$ 45,194</b>

All available-for-sale securities held as of December 31, 2011 had contractual maturities of less than one year, and no securities were sold in 2011. No available-for-sale securities held as of December 31, 2011 had been in a continuous loss position for more than 12 months. The aggregate fair value of available-for-sale securities which had unrealized losses as of December 31, 2011 was \$43.6 million.

Gross unrealized losses on investments as of December 31, 2011, related to the available-for-sale securities were insignificant and we believe the impairment was temporary. In determining that the decline in fair value of these securities was temporary, we considered the length of time each security was in an unrealized loss position and the extent to which fair value was less than cost. In addition, we do not intend to sell these securities and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell these securities before the recovery of their amortized cost basis.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes, by major security type, our available-for-sale securities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized using the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011			December 31, 2010	
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Total Estimated Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Total Estimated Fair Value
Money market funds	\$ 48,518	\$ —	\$ 48,518	\$ 25,046	\$ 25,046
Certificates of deposit	—	7,294	7,294	—	—
Corporate debt securities	—	50,344	50,344	—	—
Obligations of U.S. government agencies	—	18,435	18,435	—	—
<b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>	<b>\$ 48,518</b>	<b>\$ 76,073</b>	<b>\$ 124,591</b>	<b>\$ 25,046</b>	<b>\$ 25,046</b>

Available-for-sale securities consist of corporate debt securities, obligations of U.S. government agencies and certificates of deposit and were measured at fair value using Level 2 inputs. We review trading activity and pricing for these investments as of the measurement date. Level 2 inputs, obtained from various third party data providers, represent quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, or these inputs were derived from observable market data, or if not directly observable, were derived from or corroborated by other observable market data. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in 2011.

In 2011, we repaid in full our long-term debt (see Note 6). Prior to the extinguishment of our long-term debt, we estimated the fair value of our long-term debt using a discounted cash flow analysis based on our incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements. The carrying amount and the estimated fair value of our long-term debt were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011		December 31, 2010	
	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value
Long-term debt	\$ —	\$ —	\$40,693	\$ 40,864

**4. Certain Balance Sheet Items**

Inventories consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Raw materials	\$1,937	\$2,986
Work in process	524	705
Finished goods	1,448	1,355
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>\$3,909</b>	<b>\$5,046</b>

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Property and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Leasehold improvements	\$ 763	\$ 763
Computer equipment	2,046	1,483
Computer software	4,010	4,010
Furniture and fixtures	556	593
Machinery and equipment	76	—
Construction-in-progress	689	73
Subtotal	<u>8,140</u>	<u>6,922</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(6,583)	(6,232)
Property and equipment, net	<u>\$ 1,557</u>	<u>\$ 690</u>

Accrued liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Accrued personnel expense	\$11,643	\$ 8,060
Government rebates reserve	10,631	6,588
Sales returns reserves	4,302	3,539
Accrued transaction and integration costs	2,409	—
Accrued gross to net items	1,747	1,376
Accrued professional fees and services	1,612	2,170
Accrued inventory and cost of sales	846	804
Other	1,593	1,035
Total accrued liabilities	<u>\$34,783</u>	<u>\$23,572</u>

**5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets**

The gross carrying amount of goodwill was as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Goodwill	<u>\$38,213</u>	<u>\$38,213</u>

The gross carrying amounts and net book values of our intangible assets were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2011			December 31, 2010		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Book Value
Developed technology —Xyrem	\$39,700	\$ 27,185	\$12,515	\$39,700	\$ 23,014	\$16,686
Developed technology —Luvox CR	9,700	8,449	1,251	9,700	5,446	4,254
Trademarks	2,600	1,781	819	2,600	1,507	1,093
Total	<u>\$52,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,415</u>	<u>\$14,585</u>	<u>\$52,000</u>	<u>\$ 29,967</u>	<u>\$22,033</u>

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Based on intangible assets recorded as of December 31, 2011, and assuming the underlying assets of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. will not be impaired in the future and that we will not change the expected lives of the assets, future amortization costs were estimated as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Estimated Amortization Expense</u>
2012	\$ 5,696
2013	4,445
2014	4,444
Total	<u>\$ 14,585</u>

**6. Debt and Financing Obligations*****Term Loan and Revolving Credit Facility***

In December 2011, we terminated a credit agreement we entered into in June 2010, which was scheduled to mature in June 2013. The credit agreement included a \$15.0 million revolving credit facility and a \$50.0 million three-year term loan which provided for quarterly principal payments of \$4.2 million. In July 2011, we repaid all amounts due under the term loan. In 2011, as a result of the early repayment of the term loan and the termination of the credit agreement, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$1.2 million, which consisted of a \$0.8 million non-cash charge related to the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and a debt discount and the remainder related to a prepayment penalty and a termination fee. In 2010, we repaid \$119.5 million principal amount due under a previous debt agreement. As a result of the repayment of amounts due under the previous debt agreement, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$12.3 million in 2010, which consisted of a \$3.8 million non-cash charge related to the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and a debt discount and an \$8.5 million prepayment penalty.

As of December 31, 2010, the \$41.7 million principal amount of the term loan was recorded net of a debt discount of \$1.0 million related to fees paid under the credit agreement. Borrowings under the term loan and the revolving credit facility bore interest at a variable rate which was 5.75% in 2010 and 3.75% for most of the period in 2011 in which there were borrowings outstanding.

**7. Other Long Term Liabilities*****Deferred Revenue***

We have an agreement with UCB under which UCB has the right to market Xyrem for certain indications in various countries outside the United States. We recognized contract revenues of \$1.1 million during each of 2011, 2010, and 2009 related to two upfront payments received from UCB in 2006 totaling \$15.0 million. In 2009, we recognized a \$10.0 million milestone payment which was received from UCB in 2008. As of December 31, 2011, \$9.1 million was recorded as deferred revenues related to this agreement, of which \$1.1 million is a current liability. The deferred revenue balance is being recognized ratably through 2019.

***Purchased Product Rights Liability***

In 2007, we entered into a product license agreement with Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., which was subsequently acquired by Abbott Laboratories, for the rights to market Luvox CR and Luvox in the United States which agreement was subsequently amended. Under the amended agreement we paid \$4.5 million, \$4.0 million and \$6.0 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and will make our final payments totaling \$4.5 million in 2012.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Liability Under Government Litigation Settlement***

In 2007, we and Orphan Medical entered into agreements with a number of government entities to settle various matters associated with an investigation relating to the sale and marketing of Xyrem by Orphan Medical, which we acquired in June 2005. Under these agreements we paid \$4.2 million, \$3.0 million and \$2.5 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. We paid our remaining obligation of \$7.3 million in January 2012.

**8. Commitments and Contingencies**

***Indemnification***

In the normal course of business, we enter into agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties and provide for general indemnification, including indemnification associated with product liability or infringement of intellectual property rights. Our exposure under these agreements is unknown because it involves future claims that may be made but have not yet been made against us. To date, we have not paid any claims or been required to defend any action related to these indemnification obligations.

We have agreed to indemnify our officers, directors and certain other employees for losses and costs incurred in connection with certain events or occurrences, including advancing money to cover certain costs, subject to certain limitations. The maximum potential amount of future payments we could be required to make under the indemnification obligations is unlimited; however, we maintain insurance policies that may limit our exposure and may enable us to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. Assuming the applicability of coverage, the willingness of the insurer to assume coverage, and subject to certain retention, loss limits and other policy provisions, we believe the fair value of these indemnification obligations is not significant. Accordingly, we have not recognized any liabilities relating to these obligations as of December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010. No assurances can be given that the covering insurers will not attempt to dispute the validity, applicability, or amount of coverage without expensive litigation against these insurers, in which case we may incur substantial liabilities as a result of these indemnification obligations.

***Lease and Other Commitments***

We have a noncancelable operating lease for our office building located in Palo Alto, California which expires in August 2017, is renewable through 2019 and is subject to an annual rent escalation clause. We are also obligated to make payments under noncancelable operating leases for automobiles used by our sales force. Rent expense under all operating leases was as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Rent expense	<u>\$2,593</u>	<u>\$2,323</u>	<u>\$2,738</u>

Future minimum lease payments under our noncancelable operating leases at December 31, 2011, were as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Lease Payments
2012	\$ 1,898
2013	1,169
2014	366
2015	1
2016	—
Total	<u>\$ 3,434</u>

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

In February 2012, we renewed the operating lease for our Palo Alto office building and as a result, we are obligated to make additional payments of \$0.5 million, \$2.1 million, \$2.2 million, \$2.2 million, \$2.3 million and \$1.6 million in 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, we had \$5.7 million and \$2.1 million, respectively, of noncancelable purchase commitments under agreements with contract manufacturers, all of which were due within one year.

As of December 31, 2011, we were required to pay our investment banker a fee of \$1.5 million contingent upon the completion of the merger with Azur Pharma.

***Legal Proceedings***

On October 18, 2010, we received a Paragraph IV Patent Certification notice, or Paragraph IV Certification, from Roxane Laboratories, Inc., or Roxane, that it filed an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, requesting approval to market a generic version of Xyrem. Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification alleges that all five patents listed for Xyrem in the FDA's approved drug products with therapeutic equivalence evaluation documents, or Orange Book, on the date of the Paragraph IV Certification are invalid, unenforceable or not infringed by Roxane's proposed generic product. On November 22, 2010, we filed a lawsuit against Roxane in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey. We are seeking a permanent injunction to prevent Roxane from introducing a generic version of Xyrem. In accordance with the Hatch-Waxman Act, as a result of having filed a timely lawsuit against Roxane, FDA approval of Roxane's ANDA will be stayed until the earlier of (i) 30 months from our October 18, 2010 receipt of Roxane's Paragraph IV certification notice or (ii) a District Court decision finding that the identified patents are invalid, unenforceable or not infringed. An additional method of use patent covering the distribution system for Xyrem issued in December 2010 and is listed in the Orange Book, and we amended our lawsuit against Roxane on February 4, 2011 to include the additional patent in the litigation in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification against this patent. An additional method of use patent covering the distribution system for Xyrem issued in February 2011 and is listed in the Orange Book, and we amended our lawsuit on May 2, 2011 to include this additional patent in response to Roxane's Paragraph IV Certification against it. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

In August 2009, we received a Paragraph IV Certification from Actavis Elizabeth, LLC, or Actavis, advising that Actavis had filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. In September 2009, we received a Paragraph IV Certification notice from Anchen Pharmaceuticals, Inc., now owned by Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc., or Anchen, advising that Anchen had filed an ANDA with the FDA seeking approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. Actavis' Paragraph IV Certification alleged that the United States patent covering Luvox CR, which is owned by Elan Pharma International Limited, or Elan, which has subsequently transferred its rights to Alkermes Pharma Ireland Limited, or Alkermes, and licensed to us, is invalid on the basis that the inventions claimed therein were obvious. Anchen's Paragraph IV Certification alleged that the Alkermes patent will not be infringed by Anchen's manufacture, use or sale of the generic product for which the ANDA was submitted and that the Alkermes patent is invalid on the basis that the inventions claimed therein were obvious. On October 6, 2009, we and Elan, as plaintiffs, filed a lawsuit against Actavis, Anchen, and Anchen Incorporated, the parent of Anchen, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware claiming infringement of the Alkermes patent by the defendants in response to the Paragraph IV Certifications filed by Actavis and Anchen. On October 14, 2009, we and Elan, as plaintiffs, also filed a lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Central District of California against Anchen claiming infringement of the Alkermes patent based upon Anchen's Paragraph IV Certification. In both cases, the plaintiffs were seeking a permanent injunction that prevented Actavis and Anchen from introducing a generic version of Luvox CR prior to the expiration of the Alkermes patent. On August 25, 2010, we and Elan entered

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

into settlement agreements with Anchen. Under the agreements, we, Elan and Anchen agreed to dismiss all of the claims brought in the litigation without prejudice, Anchen agreed not to contest the validity or enforceability of the Alkermes patent in the United States, and we, Elan and Anchen agreed to release each other from all claims arising in the litigation or relating to the product Anchen intends to market under its ANDA. In addition, we granted a sublicense to Anchen of our rights to have manufactured, market and sell a generic version of Luvox CR in the United States. The sublicense is non-transferable, non-sublicensable and royalty-free and is exclusive even as to us and Alkermes (except with respect to Luvox CR) for a period of time. The sublicense will commence on February 15, 2013 or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events. On October 5, 2010, the United States District Court for the Central District of California dismissed the case against Elan without prejudice. On the same date, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware also dismissed the case against Anchen without prejudice. The lawsuit against Actavis is pending in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware. The court has scheduled a Markman hearing for July 24, 2012 and a pretrial conference for March 5, 2013. We cannot predict or determine the outcome of this matter. On September 10, 2011, we received a Paragraph IV Certification from Torrent Pharma Limited, or Torrent, advising us that it had filed an ANDA with the FDA requesting approval to market a generic version of Luvox CR. Torrent's Paragraph IV Certification alleges that the Alkermes patent will not be infringed by the manufacture, use, sale or offer for sale of the generic product for which the ANDA was submitted and that the Alkermes patent is invalid. On October 21, 2011, we and Alkermes, as plaintiffs, filed a lawsuit against Torrent in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware asserting infringement of the Alkermes patent by Torrent in response to Torrent's Paragraph IV Certification. We are seeking a permanent injunction that prevents Torrent from introducing a generic version of Luvox CR prior to the expiration of the 462 patent. We cannot predict the outcome of this litigation.

From time to time we are involved in legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. We believe there is no other litigation pending that could have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

## 9. Common Stock

### *Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities*

In 2009, we completed a private placement of units consisting of 1,895,734 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 947,867 shares of our common stock at a price of \$3.6925 per unit for net proceeds of \$6.8 million. The warrants are exercisable at any time through July 2016, subject to certain restrictions. The \$2.7 million fair value of the warrants was recorded in stockholders' deficit and was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: a risk free rate of 3.1%, volatility of 92%, a term of 7.0 years and a dividend yield of 0%.

### *Authorized But Unissued Common Stock*

We had reserved the following shares of authorized but unissued common stock (in thousands):

	As of December 31, 2011
2007 Equity Incentive Plan	7,529
2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	92
Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan	591
Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan	197
Exercise of warrants	3,109
Total	<u>11,518</u>

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Warrants**

As of December 31, 2011, we had shares of common stock issuable under the following warrants (in thousands):

<u>Warrants Issued</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>	<u>Shares of Common Stock</u>	<u>Exercise Price</u>
Warrants issued in 2005 in conjunction with long-term debt	June 24, 2012	550	\$ 9.34
Warrants issued in 2008 in conjunction with long-term debt	March 16, 2013	471	\$ 9.34
Warrants issued in 2008 in conjunction with registered direct public offering	July 20, 2014	1,140	\$ 7.37
Warrants issued in 2009 in conjunction with private placement	July 5, 2016	948	\$ 4.00
		<u>3,109</u>	

The fair values of these warrants were recorded in stockholder's equity (deficit) when they were originally issued.

**10. Stock-Based Compensation*****2007 Equity Incentive Plan***

In 2007, our board of directors adopted, and our stockholders approved, the 2007 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2007 Plan, which provided for the grant of incentive stock options, nonstatutory stock options, restricted stock awards, restricted stock unit awards, or RSUs, stock appreciation rights, performance stock awards and other forms of equity compensation to employees, including officers, non-employee directors and consultants. All of the grants under the 2007 Plan were granted to employees and vest ratably over service periods of three to five years and expire no more than ten years after the date of grant. As of December 31, 2011, a total of 10,022,014 shares of our common stock had been authorized for issuance under the 2007 Plan.

***2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan***

In 2007, employees became eligible to participate in the ESPP. The ESPP allowed eligible employee participants to purchase shares of our common stock at a discount of 15% through payroll deductions. The ESPP consisted of a fixed offering period of 24 months with four purchase periods within each offering period. The number of shares available for issuance under our ESPP during any six month purchase period was 175,000 shares. As of December 31, 2011, a total of 1,750,000 shares of our common stock had been authorized for issuance under the ESPP.

***Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan***

In 2007, our board of directors adopted, and our stockholders approved, the 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan, or the 2007 Directors Option Plan. The 2007 Directors Option Plan provided for the automatic grant of nonstatutory stock options to purchase shares of our common stock to our non-employee directors which vest over a period of one to three years. In addition, the 2007 Directors Option Plan provides the source of shares to fund distributions made prior to August 15, 2010 under the Directors Deferred Compensation Plan described below. As of December 31, 2011, a total of 671,463 shares of our common stock had been authorized for issuance under the 2007 Directors Option Plan.



## JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

*Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan*

In 2007, our board of directors adopted the Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, the Directors Plan. The Directors Plan allowed each non-employee director to elect to defer receipt of his or her retainer fee to a future date or dates. Amounts deferred were credited as shares of common stock to a phantom stock account the number of which were based on the amount of the retainer fees deferred divided by the market value of our common stock on the first trading day of the first open window period following the date the retainer fees were deemed earned. We recorded expense of \$0.4 million, \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million related to retainer fees earned and deferred in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Upon termination of a director's service, the deferred shares are issued. As of December 31, 2011, 99,980 shares of common stock were unissued related to retainer fees deferred.

*Stock Based Compensation*

The table below shows, for all stock option grants, the weighted-average assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option pricing model and the resulting weighted-average grant date fair value of stock options granted in each of the past three years:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Grant date fair value	\$ 17.38	\$ 7.84	\$ 1.34
Volatility	72%	85%	91%
Expected term (years)	5.2	6.0	6.1
Range of risk-free rates	0.0-2.7%	1.5-3.1%	1.8-3.1%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

We use a weighting of the historic volatility of a peer group, the historic volatility of our own common stock and the implied volatility of our own common stock to estimate future volatility for stock option grants and we used the implied volatility of our own common stock to estimate future volatility for grants under our ESPP. The expected term of stock option grants represents the weighted-average period the awards are expected to remain outstanding. For stock options granted in 2011, we estimated the weighted-average expected term based on historical exercise data. Prior to 2011, the expected term was estimated by assuming stock options would be exercised at the mid-point between the vest date and the contractual term. The risk-free interest rate assumption was based on zero coupon U.S. Treasury instruments whose term was consistent with the expected term of our stock option grants. The expected dividend yield assumption was based on our history and expectation of dividend payouts.

Stock-based compensation expense related to stock options, RSUs, shares of common stock credited to the directors' phantom stock accounts under the Directors Plan and grants under our ESPP was as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011(1)	2010	2009
Selling, general and administrative	\$15,592	\$5,924	\$4,400
Research and development	4,488	2,004	1,456
Cost of product sales	624	291	101
Total stock-based compensation expense	<u>\$20,704</u>	<u>\$8,219</u>	<u>\$5,957</u>

- (1) Includes expense of \$7.3 million related to the acceleration of vesting in December 2011 of certain non-qualified stock options held by 17 executives and non-employee directors in connection with the merger of which \$6.9 million was recorded in selling, general and administrative and \$0.4 million was recorded in research and development.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes information as of December 31, 2011 and activity during 2011 related to our stock option plans:

	Shares Subject to Outstanding Options (In thousands)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (In thousands)
Outstanding at January 1, 2011	5,541	\$ 10.39		
Options granted	1,571	29.41		
Options exercised	(1,419)	9.07		
Options forfeited	(185)	15.15		
Options expired	(2)	13.33		
Outstanding at December 31, 2011	5,506	16.00	6.9	\$ 125,793
Vested and expected to vest at December 31, 2011	5,181	15.58	6.8	120,542
Exercisable at December 31, 2011	3,647	13.69	6.1	91,951

Aggregate intrinsic value shown in the table above is equal to the difference between the exercise price of the underlying stock options and the fair value of our common stock for stock options that were in the money. The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercised was \$33.5 million, \$9.7 million and \$18,000, during 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. We issued new shares of common stock upon exercise of stock options.

As of December 31, 2011, total compensation cost not yet recognized related to unvested stock options was \$16.5 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.6 years. As of December 31, 2011, total compensation cost not yet recognized related to grants under the ESPP was \$1.4 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of less than one year.

**11. Income Taxes**

During 2011 and 2010, we made no provision for income taxes due to our utilization of federal net operating loss carryforwards to offset both regular taxable income and alternative minimum taxable income and to our utilization of deferred state tax benefits. Prior to 2010, we made no provision for income taxes due to our history of losses. All of our income and losses have resulted from domestic operations.

A reconciliation of income tax at the United States statutory income tax rate and our provision for income taxes is as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Income tax at federal statutory rate	\$ 43,744	\$ 11,472	\$(2,392)
Add (deduct):			
Acquisition-related costs	3,552	—	—
Research and other tax credits	(1,323)	(380)	(965)
Stock-based compensation	670	1,083	1,401
Other	353	(80)	316
Decrease in federal valuation allowance:			
Utilization of federal net operating loss carryforwards	(55,271)	(16,975)	—
Other	8,275	4,880	1,640
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effects of net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards and the net temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of our net deferred tax assets were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2011	2010
Deferred tax assets:		
Federal and state net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 67,762	\$ 120,473
Federal and state tax credit carryforwards	15,140	14,720
Intangible assets	8,309	4,297
Stock-based compensation	6,293	2,591
Other	13,684	13,438
Total deferred tax assets	111,188	155,519
Valuation allowance	(111,188)	(155,519)
Net deferred tax assets	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

Realization of our deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income, if any, the amount and timing of which are uncertain. Based on available objective evidence, management believes it more likely than not that our deferred tax assets are not recognizable and will not be recognizable until we have sufficient taxable income. Accordingly, the net deferred tax assets have been fully offset by a valuation allowance. The valuation allowance decreased by \$44.3 million, \$7.1 million, and \$2.1 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The decreases in the valuation allowance in 2011 and 2010 were primarily due to our utilization of net operating losses.

As of December 31, 2011, we had net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards for federal income tax purposes of approximately \$197.2 million and \$16.2 million, respectively, available to reduce future income subject to income taxes. The federal net operating loss carryforwards will expire, if not utilized, in the tax years 2021 to 2029, and the federal tax credits will expire, if not utilized, in the tax years 2017 to 2031. In addition, we had approximately \$228.7 million of net operating loss carryforwards and \$3.6 million of tax credit carryforwards as of December 31, 2011 available to reduce future taxable income for state income tax purposes. The state net operating loss carryforwards will expire, if not utilized, in the tax years 2012 to 2031. The state tax credits have no expiration date.

Approximately \$35.3 million of both the federal and state net operating loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2011 resulted from exercises of employee stock options and certain sales by employees of shares issued under other employee stock programs. We have not recorded the tax benefit of the deduction related to these exercises and sales as deferred tax assets on our balance sheet. When we realize the tax benefit as a reduction to taxable income in our tax returns, we will account for the tax benefit as a credit to stockholders' equity rather than as a reduction of our income tax provision in our financial statements.

Utilization of our net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards is subject to annual limitation due to the ownership change limitations provided by the Internal Revenue Code and similar state provisions. Such an annual limitation may result in the expiration of the net operating loss before utilization. We have completed detailed reviews of our ownership changes in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code, and we have confirmed that it is more likely than not that we have not experienced an ownership change since the date of our initial Series B preferred stock funding in 2004 through December 31, 2011. However, approximately \$38.0 million of net operating losses carryforwards acquired in connection with our purchase of a company in

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

2005 are only available ratably through 2019 and approximately \$6.0 million of orphan tax credits acquired in connection with the purchase are available only from 2019 to 2024, as a result of an annual limitation due to a change in ownership of the purchased company.

We are required to recognize the financial statement effects of a tax position when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination. As a result, we have reduced our gross deferred tax assets for certain tax benefits which we judge may not be sustained upon examination, and we have provided an offset through equal reductions in our deferred tax asset valuation allowance. A reconciliation of our unrecognized tax benefits follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Balance at the beginning of the year	\$ 4,852	\$ 4,711	\$ 4,010
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	242	164	560
Additions for tax positions of prior years	(1,330)	—	147
Lapse of applicable statute of limitations	—	(23)	(6)
Balance at the end of the year	<u>\$ 3,764</u>	<u>\$ 4,852</u>	<u>\$ 4,711</u>

There were no interest or penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits. Substantially all of the unrecognized tax benefit, if recognized, would affect our tax expense before taking our valuation allowance into consideration. We do not anticipate that the amount of existing unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within the next 12 months. We file income tax returns in the United States federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions, which typically have three tax years open at any point in time. Because of our net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, substantially all of our tax years remain open to federal and state tax examination.

**12. Related Party Transactions**

*Long-term debt.* In 2010, we repaid in full all of our then outstanding senior secured notes, of which \$6.8 million principal amount was paid to an entity affiliated with Kohlberg, Kravis & Roberts & Co. L.P., or KKR, a significant stockholder. In addition, in 2010, we paid prepayment penalties and a fee to the holders of the senior secured notes totaling \$8.5 million of which \$484,000 was paid to the KKR affiliate. Cash paid for interest with respect to then outstanding senior secured notes held by the KKR affiliate was \$461,000 and \$1.3 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively. All payments to KKR were in proportion to its ownership of the senior secured notes.

The exercise price of all warrants to purchase common stock issued to the holders of the then outstanding senior secured notes was reduced to \$9.34 per share as a result of an amendment to the agreement governing the senior secured notes in 2009. This included warrants to purchase 70,156 shares of our common stock held by the KKR affiliate the exercise price of which was reduced from \$20.36 to \$9.34 per share.

*Common Stock Offerings.* In a private placement we completed in 2009, 1,858,486 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 929,243 shares of common stock were acquired by Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and 37,248 shares of common stock and a warrant to purchase 18,624 shares of common stock were acquired by Longitude Capital Associates, L.P. In July 2009, Patrick G. Enright was elected to our board of directors in connection with the closing of the private placement. Mr. Enright is a managing member of Longitude Capital Partners, LLC, the sole general partner of Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and Longitude Capital Associates, L.P. In addition, in 2010 we issued 7,000,000 shares of our common stock in an underwritten public offering of which 821,851 shares and 16,472 shares were purchased from the underwriter by Longitude Venture Partners, L.P. and Longitude Capital Associates, L.P., respectively. The remaining shares were purchased from the underwriter by third party investors on the same terms and conditions.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**13. 401(k) Plan**

We provide a qualified 401(k) savings plan for our employees. All employees are eligible to participate, provided they meet the requirements of the plan. While we may elect to match employee contributions, no such matching contributions have been made through December 31, 2011.

**14. Segment and Other Information**

We have determined that we operate in one business segment which is the development and commercialization of pharmaceutical products.

The following is a summary of our total revenues (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Xyrem	\$233,348	\$142,630	\$ 96,763
Luvox CR	33,170	27,376	18,345
Product sales, net	266,518	170,006	115,108
Royalties and contract revenues	5,759	3,775	13,341
Total revenues	<u>\$272,277</u>	<u>\$173,781</u>	<u>\$128,449</u>

The following table presents a summary of our total revenues attributed to domestic and foreign sources (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
United States	\$265,718	\$169,317	\$114,080
Europe	6,224	4,169	14,011
All other	335	295	358
Total	<u>\$272,277</u>	<u>\$173,781</u>	<u>\$128,449</u>

The following table presents a summary of revenues from customers who represent at least 10% of our total revenues:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2011	2010	2009
Express Scripts	85%	82%	75%
UCB(1)	*	*	11%

(1) In 2009, we recognized, as revenue, a \$10.0 million nonrefundable milestone payment received from UCB in 2008.

\* Represented less than 10% of our total revenues.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**15. Subsequent Event**

On January 18, 2012, pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, or Merger Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2011, as amended, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (formerly known as Azur Pharma Public Limited Company, or Azur Pharma) merged with and into Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. surviving the merger and becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.

At the effective time of the merger and pursuant to the Merger Agreement, each share of the common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the merger was canceled and automatically converted into and became the right to receive one ordinary share, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc. Further, stock options and stock awards outstanding under Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s equity incentive plans were converted into stock options and stock awards to purchase or receive an equal number of ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc with substantially the same terms and conditions. In addition, outstanding warrants to purchase Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. common stock were converted into substantially the same warrants to purchase an equal number of ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.

Immediately prior to the merger and in order to effect the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the number of ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc then outstanding were reduced based on a ratio of 0.2883 of an ordinary share of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc for each whole ordinary share then held by the historic shareholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (such reduction, the "Azur Reorganization"). Following the Azur Reorganization and immediately after giving effect to the issuance of ordinary shares to the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in the merger, approximately 43,838,000, or 78%, of the ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc were held by the former stockholders of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and the remaining approximately 12,360,000, or 22%, of the ordinary shares were held by the persons and entities who acquired ordinary shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc prior to the merger. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is treated as the acquiring company in the merger for accounting purposes, and the merger is being accounted for as a reverse acquisition under the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. We believe the merger will result in a company with a diversified product portfolio and significantly enhanced financial and other resources which will allow us to pursue additional product growth opportunities.

The merger will be accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting, with Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. being treated as the accounting acquirer under U.S. GAAP. Under the acquisition method of accounting, assets and liabilities of Azur Pharma will be, as of completion of the merger, recorded at their respective fair values and added to those of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. including an amount for goodwill representing the difference between the acquisition consideration and the fair value of the identifiable net assets. Financial statements of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc issued after the completion of the merger will include the operations of Azur Pharma beginning with the closing date, but will not be restated retroactively to include the historical financial position or results of operations of Azur Pharma for the periods prior to the closing.

Following the completion of the merger, the earnings of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc will reflect acquisition accounting adjustments, for example, amortization of identified intangible assets. Goodwill and acquired in-process research and development assets resulting from the merger will not be amortized but instead will be tested for impairment at least annually. The final determination of acquisition consideration will be determined after completion of an analysis to determine the fair values of Azur Pharma assets and liabilities.

During 2011 we recognized as a component of selling, general and administrative expense, transaction costs of \$11.2 million which included acquisition-related costs of \$10.1 million and integration costs of \$1.1 million.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

We are in the process of determining fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, and completing the required supplemental pro forma revenue and earnings information for this acquisition. We expect to include a preliminary determination of the acquisition consideration and detail of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in our consolidated financial statements for the quarter ending March 31, 2012.

**16. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)**

The following interim financial information presents our 2011 and 2010 results of operations on a quarterly basis (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	2011			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Revenues	\$50,881	\$64,567	\$ 73,293	\$ 83,536
Gross margin(1)	47,094	60,094	68,315	77,073
Net income	21,827	33,202	32,482	37,473
Net income per share, basic	0.54	0.81	0.77	0.88
Net income per share, diluted	0.48	0.71	0.69	0.79

	2010			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Revenues	\$35,173	\$40,486	\$ 44,753	\$ 53,369
Gross margin(1)	31,401	36,726	40,747	47,573
Net income (loss)	1,464	(6,388)	13,243	24,459
Net income (loss) per share, basic	0.05	(0.18)	0.34	0.62
Net income (loss) per share, diluted	0.04	(0.18)	0.32	0.56

(1) Gross margin excludes amortization of acquired developed technology of \$1.8 million in each quarter of 2011 and 2010.

The tables above include the following unusual or infrequently occurring items:

- Transaction costs of \$6.0 million and \$5.3 million related to the merger with Azur Pharma were recorded in the three months ended September 30, 2011 and in the three months ended December 31, 2011, respectively;
- Stock-based compensation expense of \$7.3 million recorded in the three months ended December 31, 2011 as a result of the vesting acceleration of non-qualified stock options held by certain executives and non-employee directors;
- A loss on extinguishment of debt of \$1.1 million and \$12.3 million in the three months ended September 30, 2011 and in the three months ended June 30, 2010, respectively;
- Revenue of \$2.0 million and related deferred product costs of \$674,000 recognized as a result of a change in the timing of when Luvox CR revenue is recognized in the three months ended December 31, 2010.

**Schedule II**  
**Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**  
(In thousands)

		<u>Balance at beginning of period</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Additions charged to costs and expenses(3)</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance at end of period</u>
<b>For the year ended December 31, 2011</b>						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1)	\$ 50	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ (3)	\$ 50
Allowance for sales discounts	(1)	420	—	3,604	(3,728)	296
Allowance for chargebacks	(1)	12	—	451	(443)	20
Allowance for wholesaler fees	(2)	893	—	5,251	(5,258)	886
Allowance for coupon programs	(2)	270	—	6,132	(5,817)	585
Allowance for managed care rebates	(2)	32	—	260	(146)	146
<b>For the year ended December 31, 2010</b>						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1)	\$ 50	\$ —	\$ (9)	\$ 9	\$ 50
Allowance for sales discounts	(1)	238	—	3,829	(3,647)	420
Allowance for chargebacks	(1)	—	—	233	(221)	12
Allowance for wholesaler fees	(2)	613	(63)	5,347	(5,004)	893
Allowance for coupon programs	(2),(4)	—	63	2,243	(2,036)	270
Allowance for managed care rebates	(2)	—	18	95	(81)	32
<b>For the year ended December 31, 2009</b>						
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1)	\$ 50	\$ —	\$ 111	\$ (111)	\$ 50
Allowance for sales discounts	(1)	126	—	2,068	(1,956)	238
Allowance for chargebacks	(1)	—	—	82	(82)	—
Allowance for wholesaler fees	(2),(4)	426	43	4,362	(4,218)	613

**Notes**

- (1) Shown as a reduction of accounts receivable.
- (2) Included in accrued liabilities.
- (3) All charges except charges related to doubtful accounts are reflected as a reduction of revenue.
- (4) In 2009, the allowance for wholesaler fees included the allowance for coupon programs.

The schedule above does not include government rebates and product returns reserve which are reported in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.



**EXHIBIT INDEX**

<b><u>Exhibit Number</u></b>	<b><u>Description of Document</u></b>
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 19, 2011, by and among Azur Pharma Limited (Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc), Jaguar Merger Sub Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the Indemnitors' Representative (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500) filed with the Commission on September 19, 2011).
2.2	Letter Agreement, dated as of January 17, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Jaguar Merger Sub Inc. Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the Indemnitors' Representative (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
3.1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
3.2A	Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
3.2B	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
4.1A	Reference is made to Exhibit 3.1 with respect to Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.
4.1B	Reference is made to Exhibits 3.2A and 3.2B with respect to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.2A*	Third Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement, made effective as of June 6, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2007, as filed with the SEC on August 10, 2007).
4.2B*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2008, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3B in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2007, as filed with the SEC on March 31, 2008).
4.2C*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2008, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3C in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2008).
4.2D*	Waiver and Amendment Agreement, dated as of July 6, 2009, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3D in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2009, as filed with the SEC on August 14, 2009).
4.2E	Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and the other parties named therein.
4.3	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Series BB Preferred Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.4	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.5	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Registered Direct Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
4.6	Form of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued to holders of assumed Common Stock Warrants originally issued by Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on July 7, 2009.

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
4.7A*	Investor Rights Agreement, dated July 7, 2009 by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the other parties named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.88 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 7, 2009).
4.7B	Assignment, Assumption and Amendment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and the other parties named therein.
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement made as of January 13, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and certain shareholders named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.1A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.1B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.5 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.2+*	Form of Option Exercise and Stock Purchase Agreement and Forms of Grant Notices under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.3A+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.3B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Equity Incentive Plan Sub-Plan Governing Awards to Participants in the Republic of Ireland.
10.3C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.4+*	Form of Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 24, 2007).
10.5†	Xyrem Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Patheon Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 31, 2007).
10.6†	Quality Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2007, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Patheon Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2007).
10.7	Commercial Lease, dated as of June 2, 2004, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2007).
10.8A	Civil Settlement Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, among the United States of America acting through the entities named therein, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57A in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.8B	Non-Prosecution Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57B in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.8C	Plea Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of New York and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57C in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.8D	Corporate Integrity Agreement, dated July 13, 2007, between the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.57D in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 18, 2007).
10.9+*	Form of Letter, amending outstanding options granted under Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s 2003 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.60 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended June 30, 2007, as filed with the SEC on August 10, 2007).
10.10+*	Form of Stock Award Grant Notice and Stock Award Agreement under Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.73 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on May 15, 2008).
10.11	Revision of Payment Terms of the Plea Agreement dated as of July 17, 2007 between the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of New York and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.82 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
10.12	Amendment to Settlement Agreement, signed by the Company on February 6, 2009, among the United States of America acting through the entities named therein, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Orphan Medical, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.83 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
10.13	First Amendment of Lease, dated June 1, 2009, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Wheatley-Fields, LLC, successor in interest to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.86 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on June 4, 2009).
10.14	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and its officers and directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.89 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on July 7, 2009).
10.15+	Offer Letter from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to Kathryn Falberg (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.92 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on December 3, 2009).
10.16†	Supply Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2010, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Siegfried (USA) Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.54 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on May 6, 2010).
10.17A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.25 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.17B+*	Form of Stock Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.26 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-141164), as filed with the SEC on May 17, 2007).
10.17C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.17D+*	Form of Stock Option Agreement and Form of Option Grant Notice under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.17E+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.18A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.18B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.18C+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Offering Document, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.19+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Offering Document.
10.20A+*	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.20B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.6 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.21+	Separation Agreement, dated January 6, 2011, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Robert Myers (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on March 8, 2011).
10.22	Master Services Agreement, dated April 15, 2011, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., CuraScript, Inc. and Express Scripts Specialty Distribution Services, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2011, as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2011).
10.23+	Offer Letter from Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to Jeffrey Tobias, M.D. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on November 8, 2011).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.24+	Form of Notice to Option Holder Re: Outstanding Nonstatutory Stock Options to Purchase Shares of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s Common Stock (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on October 28, 2011).
10.25	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its officers and directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.26	Escrow Agreement made and entered into as of January 18, 2012, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as Indemnitors' Representative, and Deutsche Bank National Trust Association, as escrow agent (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's current report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-33500), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).
10.27+	Separation Agreement, dated January 18, 2012, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and Carol Gamble.
10.28	Lease Agreement, dated October 20, 2008, between Seamus Mulligan, as lessor, and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, as lessee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.29+	Employment Agreement by and between Seamus Mulligan and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.30	Noncompetition Agreement by and between Seamus Mulligan and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-177528), as filed with the SEC on October 26, 2011).
10.31	Second Amendment of Lease, dated February 28, 2012, by and between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Wheatley-Fields, LLC, successor in interest to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University.
10.32+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements.
10.33+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Cash Bonus Plan.
10.34+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan.
10.35+	Form of Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.36+	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Option Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.37+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.38+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.39A+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc's registration statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-179075), as filed with the SEC on January 18, 2012).

## Table of Contents

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Document</u>
10.39B+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan Sub-Plan Governing Awards to Participants in the Republic of Ireland.
10.40+	Form of Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.41+	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Option Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.42+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.43+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Irish) under the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2011 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.44+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2011 Executive Officer Compensation Arrangements (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended March 31, 2011, as filed with the SEC on May 9, 2011).
10.45+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements, as amended and restated (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s quarterly report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended September 30, 2010, as filed with the SEC on November 5, 2010).
10.46+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Cash Bonus Plan, as amended as of February 8, 2011 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.54 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2010, as filed with the SEC on March 8, 2011).
10.47+	Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.81 in Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s annual report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-33500) for the period ended December 31, 2008, as filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009).
21.1	Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
21.2	Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page hereto).
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
32.1**	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS++	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document
101.PRE++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

\* Indicates an instrument, agreement or compensatory arrangement or plan assumed by Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc in the merger and no longer binding on Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

† Confidential treatment has been granted for portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

- \*\* The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and shall not be deemed “filed” by the Registrant for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- ++ Pursuant to applicable securities laws and regulations, the Registrant is deemed to have complied with the reporting obligation relating to the submission of interactive data files in such exhibits and is not subject to liability under any anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws as long as the Registrant has made a good faith attempt to comply with the submission requirements and promptly amends the interactive data files after becoming aware that the interactive data files fails to comply with the submission requirements. These interactive data files are deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are deemed not filed for purposes of section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise are not subject to liability under these sections.

**FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED  
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION  
OF  
JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

**I.**

The name of this corporation is Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

**II.**

The address of the registered office of the corporation in the State of Delaware is 615 South Dupont Highway, City of Dover, County of Kent. The name of the registered agent of the corporation in the State of Delaware at such address is National Corporate Research Ltd.

**III.**

The purpose of this corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a corporation may be organized under the Delaware General Corporation Law (“DGCL”).

**IV.**

This corporation is authorized to issue only one class of stock, to be designated Common Stock. The total number of shares of Common Stock which the corporation is presently authorized to issue is One Thousand (1,000) shares, each having a par value of one hundredth of one cent (\$0.0001).

**V.**

**A.** The management of the business and the conduct of the affairs of the corporation shall be vested in its Board of Directors. The number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed by the Board of Directors in the manner provided in the Bylaws.

**B.** Election of Directors

**1.** Directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of stockholders to hold office until the next annual meeting. Each director shall hold office either until the expiration of the term for which elected or appointed and until a successor has been elected and qualified, or until such director’s death, resignation or removal. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

**2.** No person entitled to vote at an election for directors may cumulate votes to which such person is entitled, unless, at the time of such election, the corporation is subject to Section 2115(b) of the California General Corporation Law

1.



("CGCL"). During such time or times that the corporation is subject to Section 2115(b) of the CGCL, every stockholder entitled to vote at an election for directors may cumulate such stockholder's votes and give one candidate a number of votes equal to the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of votes to which such stockholder's shares are otherwise entitled, or distribute the stockholder's votes on the same principle among as many candidates as such stockholder thinks fit. No stockholder, however, shall be entitled to so cumulate such stockholder's votes unless (a) the names of such candidate or candidates have been placed in nomination prior to the voting and (b) the stockholder has given notice at the meeting, prior to the voting, of such stockholder's intention to cumulate such stockholder's votes. If any stockholder has given proper notice to cumulate votes, all stockholders may cumulate their votes for any candidates who have been properly placed in nomination. Under cumulative voting, the candidates receiving the highest number of votes, up to the number of directors to be elected, are elected.

C. Removal

1. During such time or times that the corporation is subject to Section 2115(b) of the CGCL, the Board of Directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time without cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote on such removal; provided, however, that unless the entire Board is removed, no individual director may be removed when the votes cast against such director's removal, or not consenting in writing to such removal, would be sufficient to elect that director if voted cumulatively at an election which the same total number of votes were cast (or, if such action is taken by written consent, all shares entitled to vote were voted) and the entire number of directors authorized at the time of such director's most recent election were then being elected.

2. At any time or times that the corporation is not subject to Section 2115(b) of the CGCL and subject to any limitations imposed by law, Section C.1 above shall not apply and the Board of Directors or any director may be removed from office at any time (a) with cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation entitled to vote at an election of directors or (b) without cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation, entitled to vote generally at an election of directors.

D. The Board of Directors is expressly empowered to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the corporation. The stockholders shall also have power to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the corporation; provided, however, that, in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the corporation required by law or by this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of the Bylaws of the corporation.

2.

**VI.**

**A.** The liability of the directors for monetary damages shall be eliminated to the fullest extent under applicable law. If the DGCL is amended to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as so amended.

**B.** This corporation is authorized to provide indemnification of agents (as defined in Section 317 of the CGCL) for breach of duty to the corporation and its stockholders through bylaw provisions or through agreements with the agents, or through stockholder resolutions, or otherwise, in excess of the indemnification otherwise permitted by Section 317 of the CGCL, subject, at any time or times that the corporation is subject to Section 2115(b) of the CGCL, to the limits on such excess indemnification set forth in Section 204 of the CGCL.

**C.** Any repeal or modification of this Article VI shall be prospective and shall not affect the rights under this Article VI in effect at the time of the alleged occurrence of any act or omission to act giving rise to liability or indemnification.

**VII.**

The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute, and all rights conferred upon the stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

**ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT (the “**Agreement**”) is made effective as of the Effective Time, by and among JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation (“**JPI**”), JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited Company), a public limited company formed under the laws of Ireland (“**New Jazz**”), and the undersigned Holders (the “**Consenting Holders**”).

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, JPI and the Investors are parties to that certain Third Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement made effective as of June 6, 2007 and as amended (as amended, the “**Investor Rights Agreement**”).

WHEREAS, JPI, New Jazz, Jaguar Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of New Jazz (“**Merger Sub**”), and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the representative for the Indemnitors, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 19, 2011 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into JPI (the “**Merger**”), with JPI as the surviving corporation in the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of New Jazz. At the Effective Time, among other things, (x) each share of the Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of JPI (“**JPI Common Stock**”) then issued and outstanding will be canceled and automatically converted into and become the right to receive one Ordinary Share, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of New Jazz (“**New Jazz Ordinary Shares**”) and (y) each warrant to acquire JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into a warrant to acquire the number of New Jazz Ordinary Shares equal to the number of shares of JPI Common Stock subject to such warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time, at an exercise price per New Jazz Ordinary Share equal to the exercise price per share of JPI Common Stock otherwise purchasable pursuant to such warrant.

WHEREAS, the Consenting Holders acknowledge that New Jazz has entered or intends to enter into a Registration Rights Agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto (the “**Azur Rights Agreement**”) with the shareholders of New Jazz prior to the Merger (the “**Azur Rights Holders**”) in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which New Jazz is obligated to (i) prepare and file one or more registration statements (the “**Resale Registration Statements**”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), registering the resale of all of the New Jazz Ordinary Shares (the “**Resale Shares**”) held by the Azur Rights Holders (or any transferees or assignees thereof) on the Closing Date as set forth in Section 2.1(a) of the Azur Rights Agreement and (ii) subject to certain conditions and limitations set forth therein, take certain actions to effect the issuance and sale of Resale Shares in underwritten public offerings (“**Required Underwritings**”) as set forth in Section 2.1(f) of the Azur Rights Agreement. As used in this Agreement, (x) the term “**Resale Shares**” also includes any securities issued or issuable with respect to any of the Resale Shares by way of exchange, stock dividend or stock split or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization or otherwise; and (y) the term “**Resale Registration Statement**” includes (A) any registration statements filed by New Jazz under the Securities Act in furtherance of satisfying its obligations under the Azur Rights Agreement and (B) any amendments or supplements to any of such registration statements or the prospectuses included therein.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4 of the Investor Rights Agreement, the Holders have under certain circumstances the right to be notified if JPI decides to Register any JPI Common Stock and to include certain Registrable Securities held by such Holders in such Registration (and any related

qualification under Blue Sky laws or other compliance), and in any underwriting involved therein (the “**Piggyback Registration Rights**”).

**WHEREAS**, JPI, New Jazz and the Consenting Holders wish to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of (i) transferring the rights and obligations of JPI under the Investor Rights Agreement to New Jazz, effective as of the Effective Time (the “**Assignment**”), (ii) effecting certain waivers of rights as set forth below and (iii) amending the Investor Rights Agreement as set forth below.

**WHEREAS**, the Consenting Holders are holders of at least 60% of the Registrable Securities held by all Holders and, together with JPI, have the right, pursuant to Section 15.5 of the Investor Rights Agreement, to amend the Investor Rights Agreement and to waive certain provisions thereof.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual agreements, covenants and considerations contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### **AGREEMENT**

**1. DEFINITIONS.** The term “Effective Time” shall have the meaning set forth in the Merger Agreement. Any other capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Investor Rights Agreement.

**2. ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION.** Effective as of the Effective Time:

**2.1** JPI hereby conveys, transfers and assigns to New Jazz all of JPI’s rights and obligations under the Investor Rights Agreement, as hereby amended (the “**Assignment**”).

**2.2** New Jazz hereby assumes the rights and agrees to perform the obligations of JPI (as “the Company” or otherwise) under the Investor Rights Agreement, as hereby amended.

**2.3** All references to shares of JPI Common Stock in the Investor Rights Agreement shall be deemed to be references to, as applicable, (x) with respect to shares of JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, the New Jazz Ordinary Shares into which such shares of JPI Common Stock were automatically converted at the Effective Time, (y) with respect to shares of JPI Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of warrants to purchase JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, the New Jazz Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise thereof following the Effective Time or (z) with respect to any other shares of JPI Common Stock referenced in the Investor Rights Agreement that were not outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, New Jazz Ordinary Shares.

**3. CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT.** The Consenting Holders, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, hereby consent to the Assignment. In connection therewith, the Consenting Holders, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, hereby agree that the indemnification rights of JPI (as “the Company” or otherwise) under the Investor Rights Agreement shall be enforceable by New Jazz effective as of the Effective Time.

**4. CONSENT TO AZUR RIGHTS AGREEMENT.** The Consenting Holders, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, hereby consent to the entering into of the Registration Rights Agreement by New Jazz and the grant to the Azur Rights Holders of Registration rights pursuant thereto.

**5. WAIVERS.**

**5.1** The Consenting Holders hereby irrevocably waive, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, (i) any and all Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with the filing of any Resale Registration Statement from the period beginning as of the Effective Time through the Deferral Date (as defined below) (the “*Deferral Period*”) and (ii) any rights to any notices with respect to the foregoing under the Investor Rights Agreement. In granting the foregoing waiver, the Consenting Holders acknowledge and understand that JPI and New Jazz currently contemplate that New Jazz will file a WKSI Shelf Registration Statement (if it is then eligible to do so) as soon as reasonably practicable following the Merger registering an indeterminate number of securities of New Jazz and pursuant to which New Jazz will effect the Registration of the Resale Shares (the “*Closing S-3ASR*”). For the avoidance of doubt and subject to the following proviso, the Consenting Holders, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, agree that the foregoing waiver shall also apply to the filing of the Closing S-3ASR and any supplements to the prospectus included therein solely with respect to any of the Resale Shares; *provided, however*, that following the Deferral Date (as defined below), the Holders may exercise their Piggyback Registration Rights to include Registrable Securities in the Closing S-3ASR or any post-effective amendment thereto.

**5.2** The Consenting Holders hereby further irrevocably waive, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, on the limited basis set forth in this Section 5.2, (i) any and all Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with any Required Underwriting, the underwriting agreement for which is entered into prior to the Deferral Date (an “*Excluded Underwriting*”) and (ii) any rights to any notices with respect to any Excluded Underwriting under the Investor Rights Agreement. The waiver in this Section 5.2 is limited to Excluded Underwritings and nothing in this Agreement (including Sections 5.1 and this 5.2 hereof) shall constitute or shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with any Required Underwriting that is not an Excluded Underwriting.

**5.3** The foregoing waivers in Sections 5.1 and 5.2 are irrevocable and shall be effective with respect to each Holder and each Investor, as well as all affiliates, successors, heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of each such Holder and Investor.

**6. DEFERRAL OF REQUESTS FOR REGISTRATION.** The Consenting Holders, for and on behalf of all Holders and all Investors, hereby agree that New Jazz shall not be obligated to effect any Registration under the Investor Rights Agreement or to include any Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement filed by New Jazz, in each case until after February 14, 2012 (such date, the “*Deferral Date*”). In furtherance of the foregoing, each Consenting Holder hereby agrees (i) not to exercise any of its rights to demand or cause New Jazz to Register any securities under the Investor Rights Agreement (including under Sections 3 and 4 thereof), or to include Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement filed by New Jazz, in each case until after the Deferral Date and (ii) not to transfer any of such Consenting Holder’s Registration rights under the Investor Rights Agreement unless the transferee agrees in a writing, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to New Jazz, to be bound by the terms of this Section 6 until after the Deferral Date.

**7. MISCELLANEOUS.**

**7.1 Full Power and Authority.** Each Consenting Holder represents and warrants to JPI and New Jazz that (i) such Consenting Holder has the full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Consenting Holder and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Consenting Holder enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (A) as such enforcement is limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors’ rights generally and (B) for limitations imposed by general principles of equity. Each of JPI and New Jazz represent and warrant to the undersigned Holders that (i) JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, has the full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this

Agreement, and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (A) as such enforcement is limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (B) for limitations imposed by general principles of equity.

**7.2 Effect of Agreement.** This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Time. Except as modified by the terms of this Agreement, the terms and provisions of the Investor Rights Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Other than as stated in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any condition or obligation imposed on the parties under the Investor Rights Agreement. In the event of any conflict, inconsistency, or incongruity between any provision of this Agreement and any provision of the Investor Rights Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern and control. This Agreement shall not be changed or modified orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto.

**7.3 Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California excluding those laws that direct the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

**7.4 Successors and Assigns.** The provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns, heirs, executors and administrators of the parties hereto and each Holder and Investor, and shall be enforceable by New Jazz or any Holder or Investor.

**7.5 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**JPI:**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

Signature: /s/ Bruce C. Cozadd

Print Name: Bruce C. Cozadd

Title: Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**NEW JAZZ:**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PUBLIC LIMITED  
COMPANY**

Signature: /s/ David Brabazon

Print Name: David Brabazon

Title: Senior Vice President, Finance

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**HOLDERS:**

**KKR JP LLC**

Signature: /s/ James Momtazee

Print Name: James Momtazee

Title: Vice President

**KKR JP III LLC**

Signature: /s/ James Momtazee

Print Name: James Momtazee

Title: Vice President

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**HOLDERS:**

**VERSANT VENTURE CAPITAL II, L.P.**

By: Versant Ventures II, L.L.C.,  
its General Partner

Signature: /s/ Samuel D. Colella

Print Name: Samuel D. Colella

Title: Managing Director

**VERSANT SIDE FUND II, L.P.**

By: Versant Ventures II, L.L.C.,  
its General Partner

Signature: /s/ Samuel D. Colella

Print Name: Samuel D. Colella

Title: Managing Director

**VERSANT AFFILIATES FUND II-A, L.P.**

By: Versant Ventures II, L.L.C.,  
its General Partner

Signature: /s/ Samuel D. Colella

Print Name: Samuel D. Colella

Title: Managing Director

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 13th day of January, 2012.

**HOLDERS:**

**THOMA CRESSEY FUND VII, L.P.**

By: TC Partners VII, L.P.  
Its: General Partner

By: Thoma Cressey Bravo Inc.  
Its: General Partner

Signature: /s/ Bryan Cressey

Print Name: Bryan Cressey

Title: Partner

**THOMA CRESSEY FRIENDS FUND VII, L.P.**

By: TC Partners VII, L.P.  
Its: General Partner

By: Thoma Cressey Bravo Inc.  
Its: General Partner

Signature: /s/ Bryan Cressey

Print Name: Bryan Cressey

Title: Partner

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT]

---

**EXHIBIT A**

**AZUR RIGHTS AGREEMENT**

**EXHIBIT A**

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS WARRANT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH SALE OR DISTRIBUTION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL IN A FORM SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED.

Warrant No.: [ ]  
Date of Issuance: January 18, 2012

Number of Shares: [ ]  
(subject to adjustment)

## JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

### Warrant To Purchase Ordinary Shares

This Warrant No. [ ] (this "Warrant") of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, an Irish incorporated public limited company (the "Company"), for value received, hereby certifies that [ ], the holder of this Warrant, or its registered assigns (the "Registered Holder"), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company, at any time after the date hereof and on or before the Expiration Date (as defined in Section 6 below), up to [ ] ordinary shares of US\$0.0001 each in the capital of the Company ("Ordinary Shares"), at a purchase price of \$9.34 per share. The shares purchasable upon exercise of this Warrant and the purchase price per share, as adjusted from time to time pursuant to the provisions of this Warrant, are hereinafter referred to as the "Warrant Stock" and the "Purchase Price," respectively.

#### 1. Exercise.

(a) **Manner of Exercise.** This Warrant may be exercised by the Registered Holder, in whole or in part, by surrendering this Warrant, with the exercise form appended hereto as Exhibit A duly executed by such Registered Holder, at the principal office of the Company, or at such other office or agency as the Company may designate, accompanied by payment in full of the Purchase Price payable in respect of the number of shares of Warrant Stock purchased upon such exercise. The Purchase Price may be paid by cash, cheque, or wire transfer to an account designated in writing by the Company.

(b) **Effective Time of Exercise.** Each exercise of this Warrant shall be deemed to have been effected immediately prior to the close of business on the day on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered to the Company as provided in Section 1(a) above. At such time, the person or persons in whose name or names any certificates for Warrant Stock shall be issuable upon such exercise as provided in Section 1(c) below shall be deemed to have become the holder or holders of record of the Warrant Stock represented by such certificates.

(c) **Delivery to Registered Holder.** As soon as practicable after the exercise of this Warrant in whole or in part, and in any event within ten (10) days thereafter, the Company at its expense will cause to be issued in the name of, and

delivered to, the Registered Holder, or as such Registered Holder (upon payment by such Registered Holder of any applicable transfer taxes) may direct:

(i) a certificate or certificates for the number of shares of Warrant Stock to which such Registered Holder shall be entitled, and

(ii) in case such exercise is in part only, a new warrant or warrants (dated the date hereof) of like tenor, calling in the aggregate on the face or faces thereof for the number of shares of Warrant Stock equal (without giving effect to any adjustment therein) to the number of such shares called for on the face of this Warrant minus the number of such shares purchased by the Registered Holder upon such exercise as provided in Section 1(a) above.

## 2. **Adjustments.**

(a) **Stock Splits and Dividends.** If the outstanding shares of Warrant Stock shall be subdivided into a greater number of shares or a dividend in Warrant Stock shall be paid in respect of Warrant Stock, the Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such subdivision or at the record date of such dividend shall simultaneously with the effectiveness of such subdivision or immediately after the record date of such dividend be proportionately reduced. If outstanding shares of Warrant Stock shall be combined into a smaller number of shares, the Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such combination shall, simultaneously with the effectiveness of such combination, be proportionately increased. When any adjustment is required to be made in the Purchase Price, the number of shares of Warrant Stock purchasable upon the exercise of this Warrant shall be changed to the number determined by dividing (i) an amount equal to the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant immediately prior to such adjustment, multiplied by the Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment, by (ii) the Purchase Price in effect immediately after such adjustment.

(b) **Reclassification, Etc.** In case there occurs any reclassification or change of the outstanding securities of the Company or of any reorganization of the Company (or any other corporation the stock or securities of which are at the time receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant) or any similar corporate reorganization on or after the date hereof, then and in each such case the Registered Holder, upon the exercise hereof at any time after the consummation of such reclassification, change, or reorganization, shall be entitled to receive, in lieu of the stock or other securities and property receivable upon the exercise hereof prior to such consummation, the stock or other securities or property to which such Registered Holder would have been entitled upon such consummation if such Registered Holder had exercised this Warrant immediately prior thereto, all subject to further adjustment pursuant to the provisions of this Section 2.

(c) **Adjustment Certificate.** When any adjustment is required to be made in the Warrant Stock or the Purchase Price pursuant to this Section 2, the Company shall promptly mail to the Registered Holder a certificate setting forth (i) a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment, (ii) the Purchase Price after such adjustment and (iii) the kind and amount of stock or other securities or property into which this Warrant shall be exercisable after such adjustment.

## 3. **Transfers.**

(a) **Unregistered Security.** Each holder of this Warrant acknowledges that this Warrant and the Warrant Stock have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and agrees that in no event will it dispose of all or any portion of this Warrant or the Warrant Stock unless and until (a) it has complied with the provisions of Section 3(b) below, and (b) if reasonably requested by the

Company, the Registered Holder shall have furnished the Company with an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Company and the Company's counsel to the effect that (x) such disposition will not require registration under the Securities Act and (y) appropriate action necessary for compliance with the Securities Act and any applicable state, local, or foreign law has been taken. Without limiting the foregoing, the Registered Holder, by accepting this Warrant, agrees that it may transfer this Warrant (or any portion hereof) only to one of its Affiliates (as defined in the Senior Secured Note and Warrant Purchase Agreement, dated June 24, 2005, by and among Jazz Inc. and the initial holders of the Series BB Warrants (the "Purchase Agreement") or to any other person or entity that is acceptable to the Company, provided that, in the case of any transfer, the applicable transferee must agree in writing to be subject to the terms of this Warrant and the Investor Rights Agreement (as such terms are defined below); provided, however, that, except with respect to transfers to its Affiliates, the Registered Holder hereby covenants not to effect such transfer if such transfer either would invalidate the securities laws exemptions pursuant to which this Warrant was originally offered and sold or would itself require registration and/or qualification under the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws. Each certificate evidencing this Warrant transferred as provided above shall bear an appropriate restrictive legend substantially to the foregoing effect.

For purposes of this Warrant, "Investor Rights Agreement" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement, dated as of June 6, 2007, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Jazz Inc"), the investors in Jazz Inc's Series A Preferred Stock, Series B Preferred Stock and Series B Prime Preferred Stock, the holders of the Common Stock Warrants (and any shares issued upon exercise of such warrants) and certain other holders of Ordinary Shares, as amended.

(b) **Transferability**. Subject to the provisions of this Section 3 and the provisions of Section 5, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of the Warrant with a properly executed assignment in the form of Exhibit B hereto at the principal office of the Company. Any purported transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in violation of the provisions of this Warrant shall be null and void.

(c) **Warrant Register**. The Company will maintain a register containing the names and addresses of the Registered Holders of this Warrant and all other Ordinary Share Warrants. Until any transfer of this Warrant is made in the warrant register, the Company may treat the Registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for all purposes; provided, however, that if this Warrant is properly assigned in blank, the Company may (but shall not be required to) treat the bearer hereof as the absolute owner hereof for all purposes, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. Any Registered Holder may change such Registered Holder's address as shown on the warrant register by written notice to the Company requesting such change.

4. **Representations and Warranties of the Registered Holder**. The Registered Holder hereby represents and warrants to the Company that:

(a) **Authorization**. The Registered Holder has full power and authority to enter into, and perform its obligations under, this Warrant. This Warrant, when executed and delivered by the Registered Holder, will constitute a valid and legally binding obligation of the Registered Holder, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, and any other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, and as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies.

(b) **Purchase Entirely for Own Account**. This Warrant is issued to

the Registered Holder in reliance upon the Registered Holder's representation to the Company, which by the Registered Holder's acceptance of this Warrant, the Registered Holder hereby confirms, that the Warrant to be acquired by the Registered Holder and the Warrant Stock (collectively, the "Securities") will be acquired for investment for the Registered Holder's own account, not as a nominee or agent, and not with a view to the resale or distribution of any part thereof, and that the Registered Holder has no present intention of selling, granting any participation in, or otherwise distributing the same. By accepting this Warrant, the Registered Holder further represents that the Registered Holder does not presently have any contract, undertaking, agreement or arrangement with any person to sell, transfer or grant participations to such person or to any third person, with respect to any of the Securities. The Registered Holder has not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Securities.

(c) **Disclosure of Information.** The Registered Holder has had an opportunity to discuss the Company's business, management, financial affairs and the terms and conditions of the offering of the Securities with the Company's management and has had an opportunity to review the Company's facilities. The Registered Holder understands that such discussions, as well as any written information delivered by the Company to the Registered Holder, were intended to describe the aspects of the Company's business which it believes to be material.

(d) **Restricted Securities.** The Registered Holder understands that the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act, by reason of a specific exemption from the registration provisions of the Securities Act which depends upon, among other things, the bona fide nature of the investment intent and the accuracy of the Registered Holder's representations as expressed herein. The Registered Holder understands that the Securities are "restricted securities" under applicable U.S. federal and state securities laws and that, pursuant to these laws, the Registered Holder must hold the Securities indefinitely unless they are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and qualified by state authorities, or an exemption from such registration and qualification requirements is available. The Registered Holder acknowledges that the Company has no obligation to register or qualify the Securities for resale. The Registered Holder further acknowledges that if an exemption from registration or qualification is available, it may be conditioned on various requirements including, but not limited to, the time and manner of sale, the holding period for the Securities, and on requirements relating to the Company which are outside of the Registered Holder's control, and which the Company is under no obligation and may not be able to satisfy.

(e) **Accredited Investor.** The Registered Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act.

#### 5. **Market Standoff.**

(a) **Market Standoff.** The Registered Holder hereby agrees that, if so requested by the Company and the Underwriter's Representative (as defined below), if any, the Registered Holder shall not sell, make any short sale of, loan, grant any option for the purchase of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of this Warrant or other securities of the Company ("Market Standoff") without the prior written consent of the Company and the Underwriter's Representative for such period of time commencing with the date the Company provides notice to the Registered Holder of a proposed follow-on offering and ending 90 days after the effective date of the Registration Statement or, in the event of a shelf registration, the date of the prospectus for such follow-on offering, as may be requested by the Underwriter's Representative; provided, however, that the Registered Holder shall not be required to agree to a Market Standoff for a period of time that commences less than thirty (30) days after the expiration of another period of time during which the Registered Holder has agreed to a Market Standoff. The obligations of the Registered Holder under this Section 5 shall be conditioned upon similar agreements



being in effect with each other stockholder of the Company who is an executive officer or director of the Company. For purposes of this Warrant, the “Underwriter’s Representative” is the representative the underwriter or underwriters selected for the underwriting of a public offering of the Company’s securities.

(b) **Stop-Transfer Instructions.** In order to enforce the covenants set forth in Section 3 and Section 5(a), the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the securities of the Registered Holder (and the securities of every other person subject to the restrictions in Section 3 and Section 5(a)).

6. **Termination.** This Warrant (and the right to purchase securities upon exercise hereof) shall terminate on June 24, 2012 (the “Expiration Date”).

7. **Notices of Certain Transactions.** In the event that the Company shall propose at any time to:

(a) declare any dividend or distribution upon the Ordinary Shares, whether in cash, property, stock, or other securities, whether or not a regular cash dividend and whether or not out of earnings or earned surplus;

(b) offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of any class or series of its stock any additional shares of stock of any class or series or other rights;

(c) effect any reclassification or recapitalization of the Ordinary Shares outstanding involving a change in the Ordinary Shares;

(d) merge or consolidate with or into any other partnership, corporation, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity of whatever nature; or

(e) sell, lease, or convey all or substantially all its assets, property or business, or to liquidate, dissolve, or wind up the Company; then, in connection with each such event, the Company shall send to the Registered Holder (in accordance with the provisions of Section 23):

(i) at least twenty (20) days’ prior written notice of the date on which a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights (and specifying the date on which the holders of Ordinary Shares shall be entitled thereto) or for determining rights to vote in respect of the matters referred to in (c), (d) and (e) above; and

(ii) in the case of the matters referred to in (c), (d) and (e) above, at least 20 days’ prior written notice of the date when the same shall take place (and specifying the date on which the holders of Ordinary Shares shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities or other property deliverable upon the occurrence of such event or the record date for the determination of such holders if such record date is earlier).

8. **Reservation of Shares.** The Company will at all times reserve and keep available, solely for the issuance and delivery upon the exercise of this Warrant, such shares of Warrant Stock and other stock, securities and property, as from time to time shall be issuable upon the exercise of this Warrant.

9. **Exchange of Warrants.** Upon the surrender by the Registered Holder of any Warrant or Warrants, properly endorsed, to the Company at the principal office of the Company, the Company will, subject to the provisions of Section 3 hereof, issue and deliver to or upon the order of such Registered Holder, at the Company’s expense, a new Warrant or Warrants of like tenor, in the name of such Registered Holder, calling in the

aggregate on the face or faces thereof for the number of Ordinary Shares called for on the face or faces of the Warrant or Warrants so surrendered.

10. **Replacement of Warrants.** Upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant and (in the case of loss, theft or destruction) upon delivery of an indemnity agreement (with surety if reasonably required) in an amount reasonably satisfactory to the Company, or (in the case of mutilation) upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company will issue, in lieu thereof, a new Warrant of like tenor.

11. **No Rights as Shareholder.** Until the exercise of this Warrant, the Registered Holder of this Warrant shall not have or exercise any rights by virtue hereof as a shareholder of the Company.

12. **Additional Rights.** Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Registered Holder shall have and be entitled to exercise the rights granted to the signatories who were holders of the Common Stock issued upon conversion of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s Series BB Preferred Stock under the Investor Rights Agreement. By its receipt of this Warrant, the Registered Holder agrees to be bound by the Investor Rights Agreement.

13. **No Fractional Shares.** No fractional shares will be issued in connection with any exercise hereunder. In lieu of any fractional shares which would otherwise be issuable, the Company shall pay cash equal to the product of such fraction multiplied by the fair market value of one Ordinary Share on the date of exercise, as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors.

14. **Amendment or Waiver.** Any term of this Warrant may be amended or waived only by an instrument in writing signed by the Company and the registered holder.

15. **Headings.** The headings in this Warrant are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning of any provision of this Warrant.

16. **Governing Law.** This Warrant shall be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

17. **Survival of Representations.** Unless otherwise set forth in this Warrant, the warranties, representations and covenants of the Company and the Registered Holder contained in or made pursuant to this Warrant shall survive the execution and delivery of this Warrant.

18. **Transfer: Successors and Assigns.** The terms and conditions of this Warrant shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties provided that they have complied with the terms and conditions herein. Nothing in this Warrant, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Warrant, except as expressly provided in this Warrant.

19. **Counterparts.** This Warrant may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** If any action at law or in equity (including arbitration) is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of any of this Warrant, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, costs and necessary disbursements in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled.

21. **Severability.** If one or more provisions of this Warrant are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, the parties agree to renegotiate such provision in good faith. In the event that the parties cannot reach a mutually agreeable and enforceable replacement for such provision, then (a) such provision shall be excluded from this Warrant, (b) the balance of this Warrant shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and (c) the balance of this Warrant shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

22. **Delays or Omissions.** No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Warrant, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Warrant, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non-defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Warrant, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Warrant, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Warrant or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

23. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (i) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified, (ii) when sent by confirmed facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, or if not, then on the next business day; (iii) one day after deposit with a nationally (or internationally) recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All notices to the Company shall be sent to the Company's principal place of business. All notices to the Registered Holder shall be sent to the address as set forth on the signature page of this Warrant or at such other address as the Registered Holder may designate pursuant to Section 3(c) by ten (10) days' advance notice to the Company.

24. **Entire Agreement.** This Warrant and the documents and agreements referred to herein (including the Investor Rights Agreement) constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and any and all other written or oral agreements relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties hereto are expressly canceled.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Address: 3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Fax Number: (650)496-3781

Accepted and Agreed:

REGISTERED HOLDER

[            ]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title

Address:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature Page to Ordinary Share Warrant]*

**EXHIBIT A**  
**EXERCISE FORM**

To: Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc

Dated:

The undersigned, pursuant to the provisions set forth in the attached Warrant No. [ ], hereby irrevocably elects to (a) purchase \_\_\_\_\_ Ordinary Shares covered by such Warrant and herewith makes payment of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, representing the full purchase price for such shares at the price per share provided for in such Warrant.

The undersigned acknowledges that it has reviewed the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of the Warrant and by its signature below hereby makes such representations and warranties to the Company as of the date hereof.

By:

Name:

Title:

Name of Entity:

**EXHIBIT B**  
**ASSIGNMENT FORM**

FOR VALUE RECEIVED,  
hereby sells, assigns and transfers all of the rights of the undersigned transferor under the attached Warrant with respect to the number of Ordinary Shares covered thereby set forth below, unto:

<u>Name of Assignee</u>	<u>Address/Fax Number</u>	<u>No. of Shares</u>
-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

The undersigned transferor represents that it has complied with all of the provisions of the attached Warrant governing the transfer of such Warrant, including without limitation the provisions of Section 3 thereof, and acknowledges that any purported transfer of all or any part of such Warrant in violation of the terms of the attached Warrant shall be null and void.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By:

Name:

Title:

The undersigned transferee of the attached Warrant acknowledges the limitations on transfer of the attached Warrant, including without limitation those contained in Section 3 thereof, agrees to be bound by the terms of the attached Warrant and the Investor Rights Agreement (as defined in the attached Warrant) to the same extent as if the undersigned transferee were the initial holder of the attached Warrant, and shall deliver to the Company together with this assignment form a counterpart signature page to the Investor Rights Agreement.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By:

Name:

Title:

## JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

WARRANT

Warrant No.: [     ]

Dated: January 18, 2012

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC, an Irish incorporated public limited company (the “Company”), hereby certifies that, for value received, [     ] or its registered assigns (the “Holder”), is entitled to purchase from the Company up to a total of [     ] ordinary shares of \$0.0001 each in the capital of the Company (the “Ordinary Shares”), (each such share, a “Warrant Share” and all such shares, the “Warrant Shares”) at an exercise price equal to \$9.34 per share (as adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 9, the “Exercise Price”), at any time through and including March 17, 2013 (the “Expiration Date”), and subject to the following terms and conditions. This warrant (the “Warrant”) is one of a series of similar warrants (collectively, “Warrants”) issued pursuant to that certain Senior Secured Note and Warrant Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2008, by and among Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the Purchasers identified therein (the “Purchase Agreement”).

1 **Definitions.** In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Warrant, capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Purchase Agreement. Additional definitions are as follows:

“**Affiliate**” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

“**Business Day**” means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which banks in New York City and Dublin are open for the general transaction of business.

“**Closing Price**” means, for any date, the closing price per share of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the primary Eligible Market or exchange or quotation system on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted.

“**Eligible Market**” means any of the New York Stock Exchange, The Nasdaq Global Market, The Nasdaq Global Select Market or The Nasdaq Capital Market.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“**Person**” means any individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, or joint stock company.

“**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“**Trading Day**” means (a) any day on which the Ordinary Shares are listed or quoted and traded on its primary Trading Market, (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted and traded on any Eligible Market, then a day on which trading occurs on the OTC Bulletin Board (or any successor thereto), or (c) if trading ceases to occur on the OTC Bulletin Board (or any successor thereto), any Business Day.

“**Trading Market**” means OTC Bulletin Board or any other Eligible Market, or any national securities exchange, market or trading or quotation facility on which the Ordinary

Shares is then listed or quoted.

2. Registration of Warrant. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the Holder of record hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

3. Registration of Transfers. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 below, the Company shall register the transfer of any portion of this Warrant in the Warrant Register, upon surrender of this Warrant, with the Form of Assignment attached hereto duly completed and signed, to the Company at its address specified herein or to the designee of the Company at its address specified by the Company. Upon any such registration of transfer, a new warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares, in substantially the form of this Warrant (any such new warrant, a "New Warrant"), evidencing the portion of this Warrant so transferred shall be issued to the transferee and a New Warrant evidencing the remaining portion of this Warrant not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring Holder. The acceptance of the New Warrant by the transferee thereof shall be deemed the acceptance by such transferee of all of the rights and obligations of a holder of a Warrant.

4. Exercise and Duration of Warrants.

(a) This Warrant shall be exercisable by the registered Holder at any time and from time to time up to and including the Expiration Date. At 6:30 P.M., New York City time on the Expiration Date, the portion of this Warrant not exercised prior thereto shall be and become void and of no value.

(b) A Holder may exercise this Warrant by delivering to the Company (i) an exercise notice, in the form attached hereto (the "Exercise Notice"), appropriately completed and duly signed, and (ii) payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised, and the date such items are delivered to the Company (as determined in accordance with the notice provisions hereof) is an "Exercise Date." The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice in respect of less than all the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a New Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares.

5. Delivery of Warrant Shares. Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than three Trading Days after the Exercise Date) issue or cause to be issued and cause to be delivered to or upon the written order of the Holder and in such name or names as the Holder may designate, a certificate for the Warrant Shares issuable upon such exercise, free of restrictive legends unless a registration statement covering the resale of the Warrant Shares and naming the Holder as a selling stockholder thereunder is not then effective or the Warrant Shares are not freely transferable without volume restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act. The Holder, or any Person so designated by the Holder to receive Warrant Shares, shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the Exercise Date. The Company shall, upon request of the Holder, use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver Warrant Shares hereunder electronically through The Depository Trust Company or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions if, at the time of delivery of such Warrant



Shares, the Company is generally able to so deliver Ordinary Shares electronically.

(a) This Warrant is exercisable, either in its entirety or, from time to time, for a portion of the number of Warrant Shares. Upon surrender of this Warrant following any partial exercise, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued, at its expense, a New Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares.

(b) In addition to any other rights available to a Holder, if the Company fails to deliver to the Holder a certificate representing Warrant Shares by the third Trading Day after the date on which delivery of such certificate is required by this Warrant, and if after such third Trading Day the Holder purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares that the Holder anticipated receiving from the Company (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall, within five Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's discretion, either (i) pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the Holder's total purchase price (including reasonable brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased (the "Buy-In Price"), at which point the Company's obligation to deliver such certificate (and to issue such Ordinary Shares) shall terminate, or (ii) promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder a certificate or certificates representing such Ordinary Shares and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Buy-In Price over the product of (A) such number of Ordinary Shares, times (B) the Closing Price on the date of the event giving rise to the Company's obligation to deliver such certificate.

(c) The Company's obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other Person of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other Person, and irrespective of any other circumstance which might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Warrant Shares. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver certificates representing Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

6. Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance and delivery of certificates for Ordinary Shares upon exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax, withholding tax, transfer agent fee or other incidental tax or expense in respect of the issuance of such certificates, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay any tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance, delivery or registration of any certificates for Warrant Shares or Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Warrant Shares upon exercise hereof.

7. Replacement of Warrant. If this Warrant is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and

upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for this Warrant, a New Warrant, but only upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of such loss, theft or destruction and customary and reasonable bond or indemnity, if requested. Applicants for a New Warrant under such circumstances shall also comply with such other reasonable regulations and procedures and pay such other reasonable third-party costs as the Company may prescribe.

8. Reservation of Warrant Shares. The Company covenants that it will at all times reserve and keep available out of the aggregate of its authorized but unissued and otherwise unreserved Ordinary Shares, solely for the purpose of enabling it to issue Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as herein provided, the number of Warrant Shares which are then issuable and deliverable upon the exercise of this entire Warrant, free from preemptive rights or any other contingent purchase rights of Persons other than the Holder (after giving effect to the adjustments and restrictions of Section 9, if any). The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares so issuable and deliverable shall, upon issuance and the payment of the applicable Exercise Price in accordance with the terms hereof, be duly and validly authorized, issued and fully paid up. The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to take all such action to assure that such Ordinary Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed or quoted, in each case, applicable to the Company.

9. Certain Adjustments. The Exercise Price and number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 9.

(a) Stock Dividends and Splits. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) pays a dividend on its Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any class of capital stock that is payable in Ordinary Shares, (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares, or (iii) combines outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, then in each such case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event. Any adjustment made pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, and any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision or combination.

(b) Pro Rata Distributions. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, distributes to holders of Ordinary Shares (i) evidences of its indebtedness, (ii) any security (other than a distribution of Ordinary Shares covered by the preceding paragraph), (iii) rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any security, or (iv) any other asset (in each case, "Distributed Property"), then in each such case the Holder shall be entitled upon exercise of this Warrant for the purchase of any or all of the Warrant Shares, to receive the amount of Distributed Property which would have been payable to the Holder had such Holder been the holder of such Warrant Shares on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to such Distributed Property. The Company will at all times set aside in escrow and keep available for distribution to such holder upon exercise of this Warrant a portion of the

Distributed Property to satisfy the distribution to which such Holder is entitled pursuant to the preceding sentence.

(c) Fundamental Transactions. If any capital reorganization, reclassification of the share capital of the Company, consolidation or merger of the Company with another entity in which the Company is not the survivor, or sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to another entity shall be effected (any such transaction being hereinafter referred to as a "Fundamental Transaction"), then the Company shall use its best efforts to ensure that lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder shall thereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions herein specified and in lieu of the Warrant Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, such shares of stock, securities or assets as would have been issuable or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of Warrant Shares equal to the number of Warrant Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder to the end that the provisions hereof (including, without limitation, provision for adjustment of the Exercise Price) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly equivalent as may be practicable in relation to any share of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise thereof. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition unless prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof the successor entity (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger, or the entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring such assets or other appropriate corporation or entity, shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder, at the last address of the Holder appearing on the books of the Company, such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to purchase, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this Section 9(c) shall similarly apply to successive reorganizations, reclassifications, consolidations, mergers, sales, transfers or other dispositions, each of which transactions shall also constitute a Fundamental Transaction.

(d) Number of Warrant Shares. Simultaneously with any adjustment to the Exercise Price pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section, the number of Warrant Shares that may be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant shall be increased or decreased (as the case may be), proportionately, so that after such adjustment the aggregate Exercise Price payable hereunder for the decreased or increased (as the case may be) number of Warrant Shares shall be the same as the aggregate Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment.

(e) Calculations. All calculations under this Section 9 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of a share, as applicable. The number of Ordinary Shares outstanding at any given time shall not include shares owned or held by or for the account of the Company, and the disposition of any such shares shall be considered an issue or sale of Ordinary Shares.

(f) Notice of Adjustments. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment pursuant to this Section 9, the Company at its expense will promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms of this Warrant and prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, including a statement of the adjusted Exercise Price and adjusted number or type of Warrant Shares or other securities issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (as

applicable), describing the transactions giving rise to such adjustments and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based. Upon written request, the Company will promptly deliver a copy of each such certificate to the Holder and to the Transfer Agent.

(g) Notice of Corporate Events. If the Company (i) declares a dividend or any other distribution of cash, securities or other property in respect of its Ordinary Shares, including without limitation any granting of rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any share capital of the Company, (ii) enters into any agreement contemplating, or solicits stockholder approval for, any Fundamental Transaction or (iii) authorizes the voluntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice describing the material terms and conditions of such transaction, at least fifteen calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date on which a Person would need to hold Ordinary Shares in order to participate in or vote with respect to such transaction, and the Company will take all steps reasonably necessary in order to ensure that the Holder is given the practical opportunity to exercise this Warrant prior to such time so as to participate in or vote with respect to such transaction; provided, however, that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be described in such notice.

10. Payment of Exercise Price. The Holder shall pay the Exercise Price in immediately available funds.

11. Transfers.

(a) Unregistered Security. Each Holder of this Warrant acknowledges that this Warrant has not been registered under the Securities Act, and agrees that in no event will it dispose of all or any portion of this Warrant unless and until it has complied with the provisions of Section 11(b) below. Without limiting the foregoing, the registered Holder, by accepting this Warrant, agrees that it may transfer this Warrant (or any portion hereof), provided that, in the case of any transfer, the applicable transferee must agree in writing to be subject to the terms of this Warrant.

(b) Transferability. Subject to the provisions of this Section 11, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of the Warrant with a properly executed assignment in the form of assignment attached hereto at the principal office of the Company. Any purported transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in violation of the provisions of this Warrant shall be null and void.

12. Fractional Shares. The Company shall not be required to issue or cause to be issued fractional Warrant Shares on the exercise of this Warrant. If any fraction of a Warrant Share would, except for the provisions of this Section, be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, the number of Warrant Shares to be issued will be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

13. Notices. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries hereunder (including without limitation any Exercise Notice) shall be in writing and shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via electronic mail or facsimile at the e-mail address or facsimile number specified in the Purchase Agreement prior to 6:30 p.m. (New York City time) on a Trading Day, (ii) the next Trading Day after the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via electronic mail or facsimile at the e-mail address or facsimile

number specified in the Purchase Agreement on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 6:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, (iii) the Trading Day following the date of delivery to the courier service, if sent by nationally (or internationally) recognized overnight courier service, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given. The address for such notices or communications shall be as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

14. Warrant Agent. The Company shall serve as warrant agent under this Warrant. Upon 30 days' notice to the Holder, the Company may appoint a new warrant agent. Any entity into which the Company or any new warrant agent may be merged or any entity resulting from any consolidation to which the Company or any new warrant agent shall be a party or any entity to which the Company or any new warrant agent transfers substantially all of its corporate trust or stockholder services business shall be a successor warrant agent under this Warrant without any further act. Any such successor warrant agent shall promptly cause notice of its succession as warrant agent to be mailed (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Holder at the Holder's last address as shown on the Warrant Register.

15. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Warrant may not be assigned by the Company except to a successor in the event of a Fundamental Transaction. This Warrant shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Subject to the preceding sentence, nothing in this Warrant shall be construed to give to any Person other than the Company and the Holder any legal or equitable right, remedy or cause of action under this Warrant.

(b) Any term of this Warrant may be amended or waived only by an instrument in writing signed by the Company and the holder.

(c) The Company (i) will not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor on such exercise and (ii) will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of this Warrant, other than in connection with a business combination transaction.

(d) GOVERNING LAW: VENUE: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. ALL QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY, ENFORCEMENT AND INTERPRETATION OF THIS WARRANT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS SITTING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR WITH ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR DISCUSSED HEREIN (INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY OF THE TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS), AND HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, AND AGREES NOT TO ASSERT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ANY CLAIM THAT IT IS NOT PERSONALLY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT AND THAT SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IS IMPROPER. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONSENTS TO PROCESS BEING SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF VIA REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL OR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (WITH EVIDENCE OF DELIVERY) TO SUCH PARTY AT THE ADDRESS IN EFFECT FOR NOTICES TO IT UNDER THIS

AGREEMENT AND AGREES THAT SUCH SERVICE SHALL CONSTITUTE GOOD AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE OF PROCESS AND NOTICE THEREOF. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO LIMIT TN ANY WAY ANY RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY.

(e) The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute apart of this Warrant and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.

(f) In case any one or more of the provisions of this Warrant shall be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, the validity and enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions of this Warrant shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and the parties will attempt in good faith to agree upon a valid and enforceable provision which shall be a commercially reasonable substitute therefor, and upon so agreeing, shall incorporate such substitute provision in this Warrant.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK, SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be duly executed by its authorized officer as of the date first indicated above.

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

FORM OF EXERCISE NOTICE

(To be executed by the Holder to exercise the right to purchase Ordinary Shares under the foregoing Warrant)

To: JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

The undersigned is the Holder of Warrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Warrant") issued by JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC, an Irish incorporated public limited company (the "Company"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.

1. The Warrant is currently exercisable to purchase a total of \_\_\_\_\_ Warrant Shares.
2. The undersigned Holder hereby exercises its right to purchase \_\_\_\_\_ Warrant Shares pursuant to the Warrant.
3. The Holder shall pay the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.
4. Pursuant to this exercise, the Company shall deliver to the holder \_\_\_\_\_ Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.
5. Following this exercise, the Warrant shall be exercisable to purchase a total \_\_\_\_\_ of Warrant Shares.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ ,

Name of Holder:

(Print) \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of the Warrant)



FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

[To be completed and signed only upon transfer of Warrant]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby sells, assigns and transfers all of the rights of the undersigned transferor under the attached Warrant with respect to the number of Ordinary Shares covered thereby set forth below, unto:

Name of Assignee

Address/Fax Number

No. of Shares

The undersigned transferor represents that it has complied with all of the provisions of the attached Warrant governing the transfer of such Warrant, including without limitation the provisions of Section 11 thereof, and acknowledges that any purported transfer of all or any part of such Warrant in violation of the terms of the attached Warrant shall be null and void.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By:

Name:

Title:

The undersigned transferee of the attached Warrant acknowledges the limitations on transfer of the attached Warrant, including without limitation those contained in Section 11 thereof, agrees to be bound by the terms of the attached Warrant to the same extent as if the undersigned transferee were the initial holder of the attached Warrant.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

By:

Name:

Title:

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**  
**WARRANT TO PURCHASE SHARES**

To Purchase [            ] Ordinary Shares of US\$0.0001 each

Date of Issuance: January 18, 2012

VOID AFTER JULY 21, 2014

**THIS CERTIFIES THAT**, for value received, [            ], or permitted registered assigns (the “**Holder**”), is entitled to subscribe for and purchase at the Exercise Price (defined below) from Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc, an Irish incorporated public limited company (the “**Company**”), up to [            ] ordinary shares of US\$0.0001 each in the capital of the Company (the “**Ordinary Shares**”). This warrant is one of a series of warrants issued by the Company as of the date hereof (individually a “**Warrant**”; collectively, “**Company Warrants**”) pursuant to those certain subscription agreements between Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and each of the Investors, each dated as of July 15, 2008 (each, a “**Subscription Agreement**”).

1. **DEFINITIONS.** Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have their respective meanings as set forth in the Subscription Agreement. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following respective meanings:
  - (A) “**Business Day**” means a day, other than a Saturday or a Sunday, on which banks in New York City and Dublin are open for the general transaction of business.
  - (B) “**Eligible Market**” means any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Market, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Capital Market.
  - (C) “**Exercise Period**” shall mean the period ending on July 21 2014, unless sooner terminated as provided below.
  - (D) “**Exercise Price**” shall mean \$7.37 per share, subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 4 below.
  - (E) “**Exercise Shares**” shall mean the Ordinary Shares of US\$0.0001 each in the capital of the Company issuable upon exercise of this Warrant.
  - (F) “**Trading Day**” shall mean (a) any day on which the Ordinary Shares are listed or quoted and traded on their primary Trading Market, (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted and traded on any Eligible Market, then a day on which trading occurs on the OTC Bulletin Board (or any successor thereto), or (c) if trading does not occur on the OTC Bulletin Board (or any successor thereto), any Business Day.
  - (G) “**Trading Market**” shall mean the OTC Bulletin Board or any other Eligible Market, or any national securities exchange, market or trading or quotation facility on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted.
  
2. **EXERCISE OF WARRANT.** The rights represented by this Warrant may be exercised in whole or in part at any time during the Exercise Period, by delivery of the following to the Company at 3180 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (Att: General Counsel) (or at such other address as it may designate by notice in writing to the Holder);
  - (A) An executed Notice of Exercise in the form attached hereto;
  - (B) Payment of the Exercise Price either in cash or by cheque or by wire transfer to an account designated in writing by the Company; and
  - (C) This Warrant.

Execution and delivery of the Notice of Exercise shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a new Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Exercise Shares, if any.

Certificates for shares purchased hereunder shall be transmitted by the transfer agent of the Company to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder's prime broker with the Depository Trust Company through its Deposit Withdrawal Agent Commission system if the Company is a participant in such system, and otherwise by physical delivery to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise within three business days from the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, surrender of this Warrant and payment of the aggregate Exercise Price as set forth above. This Warrant shall be deemed to have been exercised on the date the Exercise Price is received by the Company.

The person in whose name any certificate or certificates for Exercise Shares are to be issued upon exercise of this Warrant shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such shares on the date on which this Warrant was surrendered and payment of the Exercise Price was made, irrespective of the date of delivery of such certificate or certificates, except that, if the date of such surrender and payment is a date when the stock transfer books of the Company are closed, such person shall be deemed to have become the holder of such shares at the close of business on the next succeeding date on which the stock transfer books are open.

Subject to the final sentence of this paragraph and to the extent permitted by law, the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Exercise Shares in accordance with the terms hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any person or entity or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other person or entity of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other person or entity, and irrespective of any other circumstance which might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Exercise Shares. The Holder shall, subject to the following proviso, have the right to pursue any remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Warrant or in the Subscription Agreements, if the Company is for any reason unable to deliver Exercise Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company shall have no obligation to pay to the Holder any cash or other consideration or otherwise "net cash settle" this Warrant.

- 2.1. **ISSUANCE OF NEW WARRANTS.** Upon any partial exercise of this Warrant, the Company, at its expense, will forthwith and, in any event within five Business Days, issue and deliver to the Holder a new warrant or warrants of like tenor, registered in the name of the Holder, exercisable, in the aggregate, for the balance of the number of Ordinary Shares remaining available for purchase under this Warrant.
- 2.2. **PAYMENT OF TAXES AND EXPENSES.** The Company shall pay any recording, filing, stamp or similar tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance of, and the preparation and delivery of certificates (if applicable) representing, (i) any Exercise Shares purchased upon exercise of this Warrant and/or (ii) new or replacement warrants in the Holder's name or the name of any transferee of all or any portion of this Warrant; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay any tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance, delivery or registration of any certificates for Exercise Shares or Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Exercise Shares upon exercise hereof.
3. **COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.**
- 3.1. **COVENANTS AS TO EXERCISE SHARES.** The Company covenants and agrees that all Exercise Shares that may be issued upon the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon issuance, be validly issued and outstanding, fully paid up and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issuance thereof. The Company further covenants and agrees that the Company will at all times during the Exercise Period, have authorized and reserved, free from preemptive rights, a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this

Warrant. If at any time during the Exercise Period the number of authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares shall not be sufficient to permit exercise of this Warrant, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to take such corporate action in compliance with applicable law as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes.

- 3.2. **NOTICES OF RECORD DATE AND CERTAIN OTHER EVENTS.** In the event of any taking by the Company of a record of the holders of any class of securities for the purpose of determining the holders thereof who are entitled to receive any dividend or other distribution, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which any such record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend or distribution, a notice specifying such date. In the event of any voluntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the occurrence of any such event, a notice specifying such date. In the event the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating, or solicits stockholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction, as defined in Section 6 herein, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the occurrence of such event, a notice specifying such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be described in such notice.

4. **ADJUSTMENT OF EXERCISE PRICE AND SHARES.**

The Exercise Price and number of Exercise Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 4.

- (A) If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) pays a dividend on its Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any class of capital stock that is payable in Ordinary Shares, (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares, or (iii) combines outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, then in each such case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event. Any adjustment made pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, and any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision or combination.
- (B) If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, distributes to holders of Ordinary Shares (i) evidences of its indebtedness, (ii) any security (other than a distribution of Ordinary Shares covered by the preceding paragraph), (iii) rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any security, or (iv) any other asset (in each case, “**Distributed Property**”), then in each such case the Holder shall be entitled upon exercise of this Warrant for the purchase of any or all of the Exercise Shares, to receive the amount of Distributed Property which would have been payable to the Holder had such Holder been the holder of such Exercise Shares on the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to such Distributed Property. The Company will at all times set aside in escrow and keep available for distribution to such holder upon exercise of this Warrant a portion of the Distributed Property to satisfy the distribution to which such Holder is entitled pursuant to the preceding sentence.
- (C) Upon the occurrence of each adjustment pursuant to this Section 4, the Company at its expense will, at the written request of the Holder, promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms of this Warrant and prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, including a statement of the adjusted Exercise Price and adjusted number or type of Exercise Shares or other securities issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (as applicable), describing the transactions giving rise to such adjustments and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based. Upon written request, the Company will promptly deliver a copy of each such certificate to the Holder and to the Company’s transfer agent.

5. **FRACTIONAL SHARES.** No fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant as a consequence of any adjustment pursuant hereto. All Exercise Shares (including fractions) issuable upon exercise of this Warrant may be aggregated for purposes of determining whether the exercise

would result in the issuance of any fractional share. If, after aggregation, the exercise would result in the issuance of a fractional share, the number of Exercise Shares to be issued will be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

6. **FUNDAMENTAL TRANSACTIONS.** If any capital reorganization, reclassification of the share capital of the Company, consolidation or merger of the Company with another entity in which the Company is not the survivor, or sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to another entity shall be effected (any such transaction being hereinafter referred to as a "**Fundamental Transaction**"), then the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder shall thereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions herein specified and in lieu of the Exercise Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, such shares of stock, securities or assets as would have been issuable or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of Exercise Shares equal to the number of Exercise Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder to the end that the provisions hereof (including, without limitation, provision for adjustment of the Exercise Price) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly equivalent as may be practicable in relation to any share of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise thereof. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition unless prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof the successor entity (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger, or the entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring such assets or other appropriate corporation or entity shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder, at the last address of the Holder appearing on the books of the Company, such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to purchase, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this Section 6 shall similarly apply to successive reorganizations, reclassifications, consolidations, mergers, sales, transfers or other dispositions, each of which transactions shall also constitute a Fundamental Transaction.
7. **NO SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS.** Other than as provided in Section 3.2 or otherwise herein, this Warrant in and of itself shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights or other rights as a shareholder of the Company.
8. **TRANSFER OF WARRANT.** Subject to applicable laws and the restriction on transfer set forth in the Subscription Agreement, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon delivery of this Warrant and the form of assignment attached hereto to any transferee designated by Holder. The transferee shall sign an investment letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and its counsel. Any purported transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in violation of the provisions of this Warrant shall be null and void.
9. **LOST, STOLEN, MUTILATED OR DESTROYED WARRANT.** If this Warrant is lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed, the Company may, on such terms as to indemnity or otherwise as it may reasonably impose (which shall, in the case of a mutilated Warrant, include the surrender thereof), issue a new Warrant of like denomination and tenor as this Warrant so lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed. Any such new Warrant shall constitute an original contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the allegedly lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed Warrant shall be at any time enforceable by anyone.
10. **NOTICES, ETC.** All notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given: (a) upon personal delivery to the party to be notified, (b) when sent by confirmed facsimile to the facsimile number specified in writing by the recipient if sent during normal business hours of the recipient on a Trading Day, if not, then on the next Trading Day, (c) the next Trading Day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, specifying next day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the Company at 3180 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (Att: General Counsel) and to Holder at the applicable address set forth on the applicable signature page to the Subscription Agreement or at such other address as the Company or Holder may designate by ten (10) days advance written notice to the other parties hereto.

11. **ACCEPTANCE.** Receipt of this Warrant by the Holder shall constitute acceptance of and agreement to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.
12. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Warrant and all rights, obligations and liabilities hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law that would require the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.
13. **AMENDMENT OR WAIVER.** Any term of this Warrant may be amended or waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with the written consent of the Company and the holders of Company Warrants representing at least two-thirds of the number of Ordinary Shares then subject to outstanding Company Warrants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) this Warrant may be amended and the observance of any term hereunder may be waived without the written consent of the Holder only in a manner which applies to all Company Warrants in the same fashion and (b) the number of Exercise Shares subject to this Warrant and the Exercise Price of this Warrant may not be amended, and the right to exercise this Warrant may not be waived, without the written consent of the Holder. The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Holder of any amendment hereof or waiver hereunder that was effected without the Holder's written consent. No waivers of any term, condition or provision of this Warrant, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be, or construed as, a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition or provision.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of January 18, 2012.

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 943

**NOTICE OF EXERCISE**

TO: JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

The undersigned hereby elects to purchase [ ] Ordinary Shares of \$.0001 each (the “**Ordinary Shares**”), of JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC (the “**Company**”) pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant, and tenders herewith payment of the exercise price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(1) Please issue the certificate for Ordinary Shares in the name of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or type name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Social Security or other Identifying Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

(2) If such number of shares shall not be all the shares purchasable upon the exercise of the Warrants evidenced by this Warrant, a new warrant certificate for the balance of such Warrants remaining unexercised shall be registered in the name of and delivered to:

Please insert social security or other identifying number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print name and address)

Dated:

(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Name)



**ASSIGNMENT FORM**

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Dated: ,20[\_]

Holder's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Holder's Address: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment Form must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the Warrant, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. Officers of corporations and those acting in a fiduciary or other representative capacity should file proper evidence of authority to assign the foregoing Warrant.



Bulletin Board), or (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted and traded on any Eligible Market, then a day on which they are traded in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the OTC Bulletin Board, or (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not quoted on any Trading Market, a day on which the Ordinary Shares are quoted in the over-the-counter market as reported in the "pink sheets" by Pink Sheets LLC (or any similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices); *provided*, that in the event that the Ordinary Shares are not listed or quoted as set forth in (a), (b) and (c) hereof, then Trading Day shall mean a Business Day.

(G) "**Trading Market**" shall mean the OTC Bulletin Board or any Eligible Market, or any national securities exchange, market or trading or quotation facility on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted.

2. **EXERCISE OF WARRANT.** The rights represented by this Warrant may be exercised in whole or in part at any time during the Exercise Period, by delivery of the following to the Company at 3180 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (Att: General Counsel) (or at such other address as it may designate by notice in writing to the Holder):

(A) An executed Notice of Exercise in the form attached hereto;

(B) Payment of the Exercise Price in cash, by cheque or by wire transfer to an account designated in writing by the Company; and

(C) This Warrant.

Execution and delivery of the Notice of Exercise shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a new Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Exercise Shares, if any. This Warrant shall be deemed to have been exercised on the date the Exercise Price is received by the Company (such date, the "**Exercise Date**").

Upon the valid exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than three Trading Days after the Exercise Date) issue or cause to be issued and cause to be delivered to or upon the written order of the Holder and in such name or names as the Holder may designate, a certificate for the Exercise Shares issuable upon such exercise, free of restrictive legends unless a registration statement covering the resale of the Warrant Shares and naming the Holder as a selling stockholder thereunder is not then effective or the Exercise Shares are not freely transferable without volume restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act. The Company shall, upon request of the Holder, use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver Exercise Shares hereunder electronically through The Depository Trust Company or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions if, at the time of delivery of such Warrant Shares, the Company is generally able to so deliver Ordinary Shares electronically.

The person in whose name any certificate or certificates for Exercise Shares are to be issued upon exercise of this Warrant shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such shares on the date on which this Warrant was surrendered and payment of the Exercise Price was made, irrespective of the date of delivery of such certificate or certificates, except that, if the date of such surrender and payment is a date when the stock transfer books of the Company are closed, such person shall be deemed to have become the holder of such shares at the close of business on the next succeeding date on which the stock transfer books are open.

Subject to the final sentence of this paragraph and to the extent permitted by law, the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Exercise Shares in accordance with the terms hereof are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any person or entity or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other person or entity of any obligation to the Company or any violation or

alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other person or entity, and irrespective of any other circumstance which might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Exercise Shares. The Holder shall, subject to the following proviso, have the right to pursue any remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

- 2.1. ISSUANCE OF NEW WARRANTS. Upon any partial exercise of this Warrant, the Company, at its expense, will forthwith and, in any event within five (5) Business Days, issue and deliver to the Holder a new warrant or warrants of like tenor, registered in the name of the Holder, exercisable, in the aggregate, for the balance of the number of Ordinary Shares remaining available for purchase under this Warrant.
- 2.2. PAYMENT OF TAXES AND EXPENSES. The Company shall pay any recording, filing, stamp or similar tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance of, and the preparation and delivery of certificates (if applicable) representing, (i) any Exercise Shares purchased upon exercise of this Warrant and/or (ii) new or replacement warrants in the Holder's name or the name of any transferee of all or any portion of this Warrant; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to pay any tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance, delivery or registration of any certificates for Exercise Shares or Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Exercise Shares upon exercise hereof.

### 3. COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

- 3.1. COVENANTS AS TO EXERCISE SHARES. The Company covenants and agrees that all Exercise Shares that may be issued upon the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon issuance, be validly issued and outstanding, fully paid up and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issuance thereof. The Company further covenants and agrees that the Company will at all times during the Exercise Period, have authorized and reserved, free from preemptive rights, a sufficient number of Ordinary Shares to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant. If at any time during the Exercise Period the number of authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares shall not be sufficient to permit exercise of this Warrant, the Company will use its commercially reasonable best efforts to take such corporate action in compliance with applicable law as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued Ordinary Shares to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes.
- 3.2. NOTICES OF RECORD DATE AND CERTAIN OTHER EVENTS. In the event of any taking by the Company of a record of the holders of any class of securities for the purpose of determining the holders thereof who are entitled to receive any dividend or other distribution, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date on which any such record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend or distribution, a notice specifying such date. In the event of any voluntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the occurrence of any such event, a notice specifying such date. In the event the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating, or solicits stockholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction, as defined in Section 6 herein, the Company shall mail to the Holder, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the occurrence of such event, a notice specifying such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be described in such notice.

### 4. ADJUSTMENT OF EXERCISE PRICE AND SHARES.

The Exercise Price and number of Exercise Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 4.

(D) If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) pays a dividend on its Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any class of capital stock that is payable in Ordinary Shares, (ii) subdivides outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares, or (iii) combines outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, then in each such case the number of Exercise Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted to reflect the distribution, subdivision or combination and the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event. Any adjustment made pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, and any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision or combination.

(E) If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, distributes to holders of Ordinary Shares (i) evidences of its indebtedness, (ii) any security (other than a distribution of Ordinary Shares covered by the preceding paragraph), (iii) rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any security, or (iv) any other asset (in each case, "**Distributed Property**"), then in each such case the Holder shall be entitled upon exercise of this Warrant for the purchase of any or all of the Exercise Shares, to receive the amount of Distributed Property which would have been payable to the Holder had such Holder been the holder of such Exercise Shares on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to such Distributed Property. The Company will at all times set aside in escrow and keep available for distribution to such holder upon exercise of this Warrant a portion of the Distributed Property to satisfy the distribution to which such Holder is entitled pursuant to the preceding sentence.

(F) Upon the occurrence of each adjustment pursuant to this Section 4, the Company at its expense will, at the written request of the Holder, promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms of this Warrant and prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, including a statement of the adjusted Exercise Price and adjusted number or type of Exercise Shares or other securities issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (as applicable), describing the transactions giving rise to such adjustments and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based. Upon written request, the Company will promptly deliver a copy of each such certificate to the Holder and to the Company's transfer agent.

5. FRACTIONAL SHARES. No fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant as a consequence of any adjustment pursuant hereto. All Exercise Shares (including fractions) issuable upon exercise of this Warrant may be aggregated for purposes of determining whether the exercise would result in the issuance of any fractional share. If, after aggregation, the exercise would result in the issuance of a fractional share, the number of Exercise Shares to be issued will be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

6. FUNDAMENTAL TRANSACTIONS. If any capital reorganization, reclassification of the share capital of the Company, consolidation or merger of the Company with another entity in which the Company is not the survivor or the shareholders of the Company

immediately prior to such transaction own less than 50% of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately after such transaction, or sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to another entity shall be effected (any such transaction being hereinafter referred to as a "**Fundamental Transaction**"), then the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder shall thereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions herein specified and in lieu of the Exercise Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, such shares of stock, securities or assets as would have been issuable or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of Exercise Shares equal to the number of Exercise Shares immediately theretofore issuable upon exercise of this Warrant, had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder to the end that the provisions hereof (including, without limitation, provision for adjustment of the Exercise Price) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly equivalent as may be practicable in relation to any share of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise thereof. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or other disposition unless prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof the successor entity (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger, or the entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring such assets or other appropriate corporation or entity shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder, at the last address of the Holder appearing on the books of the Company, such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to purchase, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this Section 6 shall similarly apply to successive reorganizations, reclassifications, consolidations, mergers, sales, transfers or other dispositions, each of which transactions shall also constitute a Fundamental Transaction.

7. **NO SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS.** Other than as provided in Section 3.2 or otherwise herein, this Warrant in and of itself shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights or other rights as a shareholder of the Company.
8. **TRANSFER OF WARRANT.** Subject to applicable laws and the restrictions on transfer set forth in Section 4.1 of the Purchase Agreement, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon delivery of this Warrant and the form of assignment attached hereto to any transferee designated by Holder. The transferee shall sign an investment letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and its counsel. Any purported transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in violation of the provisions of this Warrant or Section 4.1 of the Purchase Agreement shall be null and void.
9. **LOST, STOLEN, MUTILATED OR DESTROYED WARRANT.** If this Warrant is lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed, the Company may, on such terms as to indemnity or otherwise as it may reasonably impose (which shall, in the case of a mutilated Warrant, include the surrender thereof), issue a new Warrant of like denomination and tenor as this Warrant so lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed. Any such new Warrant shall constitute an original contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the allegedly lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed Warrant shall be at any time enforceable by anyone.
10. **NOTICES.** Any notice, request or other document required or permitted to be given or delivered hereunder shall be delivered in accordance with the notice provisions of the Purchase Agreement.
11. **ACCEPTANCE.** Receipt of this Warrant by the Holder shall constitute acceptance of

and agreement to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.

12. GOVERNING LAW. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of California, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each of the Company and the Holder hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any Proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under the Purchase Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law.
13. AMENDMENT OR WAIVER. Any term of this Warrant may be amended or waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with the written consent of the Company and the Holder. No waiver of any default with respect to any provision, condition or requirement of this Warrant shall be deemed to be a continuing waiver in the future or a waiver of any subsequent default or a waiver of any other provision, condition or requirement hereof.

*[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its duly authorized officer on 18 January 2012.

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

By:

Name:

Title:



NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase [ ] Ordinary Shares, par value \$.0001 (the "**Ordinary Shares**"), of JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC. (the "**Company**") pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant, and tenders herewith payment of the exercise price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Please issue the certificate for the Ordinary Shares in the name of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or type name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Social Security or other Identifying Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

(3) If such number of shares shall not be all the shares purchasable upon the exercise of the Warrants evidenced by this Warrant, a new warrant certificate for the balance of such Warrants remaining unexercised shall be registered in the name of and delivered to:

Please insert social security or other identifying number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Please print name and address)

\_\_\_\_\_

Dated:

(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print name)

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Dated:

Holder's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Holder's Address: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment Form must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the Warrant, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. Officers of corporations and those acting in a fiduciary or other representative capacity should file proper evidence of authority to assign the foregoing Warrant.

**ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT (the “**Agreement**”) is made effective as of the Effective Time, by and among JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware corporation (“**JPI**”), JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (f/k/a Azur Pharma Public Limited Company), a public limited company formed under the laws of Ireland (“**New Jazz**”), and the undersigned Holders.

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, JPI and the undersigned Holders are parties to that certain Investor Rights Agreement made as of July 7, 2009 (the “**Investor Rights Agreement**”).

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Investor Rights Agreement, JPI previously filed a Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-161350), as amended by Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-1 on Form S-3 filed with the Commission on March 19, 2010 and declared effective on April 5, 2010 (the “**Prior Registration Statement**”), covering the resale of all of the Registrable Securities under the Investor Rights Agreement.

WHEREAS, JPI, New Jazz, Jaguar Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of New Jazz (“**Merger Sub**”), and Seamus Mulligan, solely in his capacity as the representative for the Indemnitors, entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 19, 2011 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into JPI (the “**Merger**”), with JPI as the surviving corporation in the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of New Jazz. At the Effective Time, among other things, (x) each share of the Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of JPI (“**JPI Common Stock**”) then issued and outstanding will be canceled and automatically converted into and become the right to receive one Ordinary Share, nominal value \$0.0001 per share, of New Jazz (“**New Jazz Ordinary Shares**”) and (y) each warrant to acquire JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into a warrant to acquire the number of New Jazz Ordinary Shares equal to the number of shares of JPI Common Stock subject to such warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time, at an exercise price per New Jazz Ordinary Share equal to the exercise price per share of JPI Common Stock otherwise purchasable pursuant to such warrant.

WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, the undersigned Holders understand that JPI will deregister any unsold securities from Securities Act registration statements filed by it and/or withdraw any such registration statements if there were no sales thereunder. Accordingly, the Holders acknowledge and understand that following the Effective Time, JPI will either post-effectively amend the Prior Registration Statement to deregister any unsold securities under the Prior Registration Statement or make an application to the Commission to withdraw the Prior Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 477 of the Securities Act (the “**Prior Registration Statement Termination**”).

WHEREAS, the Holders acknowledge that New Jazz has entered or intends to enter into a Registration Rights Agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto (the “**Azur Rights Agreement**”) with the shareholders of New Jazz prior to the Merger (the “**Azur Rights Holders**”) in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which New Jazz is obligated to (i) prepare and file one or more registration statements (the “**Resale Registration Statements**”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), registering the resale of all of the New Jazz Ordinary Shares (the “**Resale Shares**”) held by the Azur Rights Holders (or any transferees or assignees thereof) on the Closing Date as set forth in Section 2.1(a) of the Azur Rights Agreement and (ii) subject to certain conditions and limitations set forth therein, take certain actions to

effect the issuance and sale of Resale Shares in underwritten public offerings (“**Required Underwritings**”) as set forth in Section 2.1(f) of the Azur Rights Agreement. As used in this Agreement, (x) the term “**Resale Shares**” also includes any securities issued or issuable with respect to any of the Resale Shares by way of exchange, stock dividend or stock split or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization or otherwise; and (y) the term “**Resale Registration Statement**” includes (A) any registration statements filed by New Jazz under the Securities Act in furtherance of satisfying its obligations under the Azur Rights Agreement and (B) any amendments or supplements to any of such registration statements or the prospectuses included therein.

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Investor Rights Agreement, the Holders have under certain circumstances the right to be notified if JPI determines to file any registration statement under the Securities Act and to include certain Registrable Securities held by such Holders in such registration statement (the “**Piggyback Registration Rights**”).

**WHEREAS**, JPI, New Jazz and the undersigned Holders wish to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of (i) transferring the rights and obligations of JPI under the Investor Rights Agreement to New Jazz, effective as of the Effective Time (the “**Assignment**”), (ii) effecting certain waivers of rights as set forth below, (iii) effecting a consent to the Prior Registration Statement Termination, and (iv) amending the Investor Rights Agreement as set forth below.

**WHEREAS**, the undersigned Holders are the holders of all of the Registrable Securities outstanding as of the date hereof and, together with JPI, have the right, pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Investor Rights Agreement, to amend the Investor Rights Agreement and to waive certain provisions thereof.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual agreements, covenants and considerations contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

## **AGREEMENT**

**1. DEFINITIONS.** The term “Effective Time” shall have the meaning set forth in the Merger Agreement. Any other capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Investor Rights Agreement.

**2. ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION.** Effective as of the Effective Time:

**2.1** JPI hereby conveys, transfers and assigns to New Jazz all of JPI’s rights and obligations under the Investor Rights Agreement, as hereby amended (the “**Assignment**”).

**2.2** New Jazz hereby assumes the rights and agrees to perform the obligations of JPI (as “the Company” or otherwise) under the Investor Rights Agreement, as hereby amended.

**2.3** All references to shares of JPI Common Stock in the Investor Rights Agreement (including references to “Unit Shares” and “Warrant Shares”) shall be deemed to be references to, as applicable, (x) with respect to shares of JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, the New Jazz Ordinary Shares into which such shares of JPI Common Stock were automatically converted at the Effective Time, (y) with respect to shares of JPI Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of warrants to purchase JPI Common Stock outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, the New Jazz Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise thereof following the Effective Time or (z) with respect to any other shares of JPI Common Stock referenced in the Investor Rights Agreement that were not outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, New Jazz Ordinary Shares.

3. **CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT.** The undersigned Holders hereby consent to the Assignment. In connection therewith, the undersigned Holders hereby agree that the indemnification rights of JPI (as “the Company” or otherwise) under the Investor Rights Agreement shall be enforceable by New Jazz effective as of the Effective Time.

4. **CONSENT TO PRIOR REGISTRATION STATEMENT TERMINATION.** The undersigned Holders hereby consent to the Prior Registration Statement Termination following the Effective Time and acknowledge and agree that, following the Prior Registration Statement Termination, neither JPI nor New Jazz shall have any further liability or obligation under the Investor Rights Agreement with respect to the Prior Registration Statement, except to the extent contemplated under Section 2.6 of the Investor Rights Agreement. The undersigned Holders acknowledge and agree that from and after the Effective Time, no resales of Registrable Securities may be effected under the Prior Registration Statement.

5. **CONSENT TO AZUR RIGHTS AGREEMENT.** The undersigned Holders hereby consent to the entering into of the Registration Rights Agreement by New Jazz and the grant to the Azur Rights Holders of registration rights pursuant thereto.

6. **WAIVERS.**

6.1 The undersigned Holders hereby irrevocably waive (i) any and all Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with the filing of any Resale Registration Statement from the period beginning as of the Effective Time through the Deferral Date (as defined below) (the “*Deferral Period*”) and (ii) any rights to any notices with respect to the foregoing under the Investor Rights Agreement. In granting the foregoing waiver, the undersigned Holders acknowledge and understand that JPI and New Jazz currently contemplate that New Jazz will file a WKSJ Shelf Registration Statement (if it is then eligible to do so) as soon as reasonably practicable following the Merger registering an indeterminate number of securities of New Jazz and pursuant to which New Jazz will effect the registration of the Resale Shares (the “*Closing S-3ASR*”). For the avoidance of doubt and subject to the following proviso, the undersigned Holders agree that the foregoing waiver shall also apply to the filing of the Closing S-3ASR and any supplements to the prospectus included therein solely with respect to any of the Resale Shares; *provided, however*, that following the Deferral Date (as defined below), the Holders may exercise their Piggyback Registration Rights to include Registrable Securities in the Closing S-3ASR or any post-effective amendment thereto.

6.2 The undersigned Holders hereby further irrevocably waive, on the limited basis set forth in this Section 6.2, (i) any and all Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with any Required Underwriting, the underwriting agreement for which is entered into prior to the Deferral Date (an “*Excluded Underwriting*”) and (ii) any rights to any notices with respect to any Excluded Underwriting under the Investor Rights Agreement. The waiver in this Section 6.2 is limited to Excluded Underwritings and nothing in this Agreement (including Sections 6.1 and this 6.2 hereof) shall constitute or shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any Piggyback Registration Rights in connection with any Required Underwriting that is not an Excluded Underwriting.

6.3 The foregoing waivers in Sections 6.1 and 6.2 are irrevocable and shall be effective with respect to each Holder and each Purchaser, as well as all affiliates, successors, heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of each such Holder and Purchaser.

7. **DEFERRAL OF REGISTRATION.** The undersigned Holders hereby agree that New Jazz shall not be obligated to effect any registration of Registrable Securities under the Investor Rights Agreement or to include any Registrable Securities in any Registration Statement filed by New Jazz, in each case until after February 14, 2012 (such date, the “*Deferral Date*”). In furtherance of the foregoing, the undersigned Holders hereby agree (i) not to exercise any of its rights to cause New Jazz to register any

securities under the Investor Rights Agreement (including under Sections 2.1 and 2.2 thereof), or to include Registrable Securities in any registration statement filed by New Jazz, in each case until after the Deferral Date and (ii) not to transfer any of such Holder's registration rights under the Investor Rights Agreement unless the transferee agrees in a writing, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to New Jazz, to be bound by the terms of this Section 7 until after the Deferral Date.

**8. AMENDMENT TO INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT.** Effective as of the Effective Time, Section 2.1 of the Investor Rights Agreement is hereby amended and restated in full as set forth on Exhibit B hereto, which Section 2.1, as amended hereby, provides for, among other things, the registration of the Registrable Securities as promptly as practicable after the Deferral Date.

**9. MISCELLANEOUS.**

**9.1 Full Power and Authority.** Each undersigned Holder represents and warrants to JPI and New Jazz that (i) such Holder has the full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Holder and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Holder enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (A) as such enforcement is limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (B) for limitations imposed by general principles of equity. Each of JPI and New Jazz represent and warrant to the undersigned Holders that (i) JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, has the full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and (ii) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of JPI and New Jazz, as applicable, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (A) as such enforcement is limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (B) for limitations imposed by general principles of equity.

**9.2 Effect of Agreement.** This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Time. Except as modified by the terms of this Agreement, the terms and provisions of the Investor Rights Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Other than as stated in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any condition or obligation imposed on the parties under the Investor Rights Agreement. In the event of any conflict, inconsistency, or incongruity between any provision of this Agreement and any provision of the Investor Rights Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern and control. This Agreement shall not be changed or modified orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto.

**9.3 Governing Law.** All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of California, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.

**9.4 Successors and Assigns.** The provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, assigns, heirs, executors and administrators of the parties hereto and each Holder and Purchaser, and shall be enforceable by New Jazz or any Holder or Purchaser.

**9.5 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**JPI:**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**

Signature: /s/ Bruce C. Cozadd

Print Name: Bruce C. Cozadd

Title: Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

NEW JAZZ:

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PUBLIC LIMITED  
COMPANY**

Signature: /s/ David Brabazon

Print Name: David Brabazon

Title: Senior Vice President, Finance

SIGNATURE PAGE TO ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this ASSIGNMENT, ASSUMPTION AND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT on this 18th day of January, 2012.

**HOLDERS:**

**LONGITUDE VENTURE PARTNERS, L.P.**  
a Delaware Limited Partnership

By: Longitude Capital Partners, LLC  
Its: General Partner

Signature: /s/ Patrick Enright

Print Name: Patrick Enright

Title: Managing Director

**LONGITUDE CAPITAL ASSOCIATES, L.P.**  
a Delaware Limited Partnership

By: Longitude Capital Partners, LLC  
Its: General Partner

Signature: /s/ Patrick Enright

Print Name: Patrick Enright

Title: Managing Director

---

**EXHIBIT A**  
**AZUR RIGHTS AGREEMENT**

**EXHIBIT A**

EXHIBIT B

SECTION 2.1 OF THE INVESTOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT

2.1 Shelf Registration.

(a) The Company shall prepare and file with the Commission, as promptly as practicable after February 14, 2012 (unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and the Majority Holders), a “shelf” Registration Statement covering the resale of all of the Registrable Securities for an offering to be made on a continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 or, if Rule 415 is not available for offers and sales of the Registrable Securities, by such other means of distribution of Registrable Securities as the Holders may reasonably specify (the “**Initial Registration Statement**”); *provided, however*, that the Company may satisfy the foregoing obligation by preparing and filing with the Commission a Prospectus (or prospectus supplement) as part of a then-effective WKSJ Shelf Registration Statement or a post-effective amendment thereto that covers the resale of all of the Registrable Securities on a continuous basis, in which case, the “Initial Registration Statement” shall be deemed to refer to such WKSJ Shelf Registration Statement upon the filing of such Prospectus or prospectus supplement. The Initial Registration Statement shall be on Form S-3 (except if the Company is then ineligible to register for resale the Registrable Securities on Form S-3, in which case such registration shall be on Form S-1) subject to the provisions of Section 2.1(e) and the Prospectus (or prospectus supplement) covering the resale of the Registrable Securities shall contain (except if otherwise required pursuant to written comments received from the Commission upon a review of such Registration Statement) the “Plan of Distribution” section in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex A. Notwithstanding the registration obligations set forth in this Section 2.1(a) and Section 2.1(b), in the event the Commission informs the Company that all of the Registrable Securities cannot, as a result of the application of Rule 415, be registered for resale as a secondary offering on a single registration statement, the Company agrees to promptly (i) inform each of the Holders thereof and use its commercially reasonable best efforts to file amendments to the Initial Registration Statement as required by the Commission and/or (ii) withdraw the Initial Registration Statement and file a new registration statement (a “**New Registration Statement**”), in either case covering the maximum number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered by the Commission, on Form S-3 or such other form available to register for resale the Registrable Securities as a secondary offering; *provided, however*, that prior to filing such amendment or New Registration Statement, the Company shall be obligated to use its commercially reasonable best efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the SEC Guidance, including without limitation, Section 612.09 of the Compliance and Disclosure Interpretations of the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance with respect Rule 415, dated January 26, 2009. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any SEC Guidance sets forth a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered on a particular Registration Statement as a secondary offering (and notwithstanding that the Company used commercially reasonable best efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all or a greater number of Registrable Securities), unless otherwise directed in writing by a Holder as to its Registrable Securities, the number of Registrable Securities to be registered on such Registration Statement will first be reduced by Registrable Securities represented by holders of Warrant Shares (applied, in the case that some Warrant Shares may be registered, to the Holders on a *pro rata* basis based on the total number of unregistered Warrant Shares held by such Holders) and second by Registrable Securities represented by Unit Shares (applied, in the case that some Unit Shares may be registered, to the Holders on a *pro rata* basis based on the total number of unregistered Unit Shares held by such Holders, subject to a determination by the Commission that certain Holders must be reduced first based on the number of Unit Shares held by such Holders). In the event the Company amends the Initial Registration Statement or files a New Registration Statement, as the case may be, under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the Company will use its commercially reasonable best efforts to file with the Commission, as promptly as allowed by Commission or SEC Guidance provided to the Company or to registrants of securities in general, one or more registration statements on Form S-3

EXHIBIT B-1

(except if the Company is then ineligible to register for resale the Registrable Securities on Form S-3, in which case such registrations shall be on Form S-1) to register for resale those Registrable Securities that were not registered for resale on the Initial Registration Statement, as amended, or the New Registration Statement.

(b) The Company shall use its commercially reasonable best efforts to cause each Registration Statement filed (or deemed filed) pursuant to Section 2.1(a) to be declared effective as soon as reasonably practicable (to the extent such Registration Statement was not automatically effective upon filing with the Commission), and shall use its commercially reasonable best efforts to keep each Registration Statement continuously effective under the Securities Act until the earlier of (i) such time as all of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been publicly sold by the Holders or (ii) the date that all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement may be sold without volume restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 (the “**Effectiveness Period**”).

(c) The Company shall ensure that each Registration Statement (including any amendments or supplements thereto and prospectuses contained therein) shall not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of Prospectuses, in the light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading. Each Registration Statement shall also cover, to the extent allowable under the Securities Act and the rules promulgated thereunder (including Rule 416), such indeterminate number of additional shares of Common Stock resulting from stock splits, stock dividends or similar transactions with respect to the Registrable Securities.

(d) Each Holder agrees to furnish to the Company a completed Questionnaire in the form attached to this Agreement as Annex B (a “**Selling Stockholder Questionnaire**”) on a date that is not less than five (5) Trading Days prior to the date of filing of a Registration Statement (or, in the case of a Prospectus or prospectus supplement filed as part of a then-effective registration statement, a date that is not less than five (5) Trading Days prior to the date of filing such Prospectus or prospectus supplement). Each Holder further agrees that it shall not be entitled to be named as a selling securityholder in a Registration Statement or use the Prospectus for offers and resales of Registrable Securities at any time, unless such Holder has returned to the Company a completed and signed Selling Stockholder Questionnaire. If a Holder of Registrable Securities returns a Selling Stockholder Questionnaire after the deadline specified in the previous sentence, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable best efforts to take such actions as are required to name such Holder as a selling securityholder in the Registration Statement or any pre-effective or post-effective amendment thereto and to include (to the extent not theretofore included) in the Registration Statement the Registrable Securities identified in such late Selling Stockholder Questionnaire. Each Holder acknowledges and agrees that the information in the Selling Stockholder Questionnaire will be used by the Company in the preparation of the Registration Statement and hereby consents to the inclusion of such information in the Registration Statement.

(e) In the event that Form S-3 is not available for the registration of the resale of Registrable Securities hereunder, the Company shall (i) register the resale of the Registrable Securities on another appropriate form reasonably acceptable to the Holders, including a registration statement on Form S-1, and (ii) undertake to register the Registrable Securities on Form S-3 as soon as such form is available, *provided* that, subject to Section 2.3 hereof, the Company shall maintain the effectiveness of such Registration Statement that is on a form other than Form S-3 then in effect, until such time as a Registration Statement on Form S-3 covering the Registrable Securities has been declared effective by the Commission.

EXHIBIT B-2

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**SUB-PLAN GOVERNING AWARDS TO PARTICIPANTS IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND**

**1 General**

1.1 In accordance with Rule 2(b)(xi) of the 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (“the **Plan**”) the Board has determined to establish this sub-plan (“the **Irish Sub-Plan**”) for the purposes of Employees, Directors and Consultants who are resident in the Republic of Ireland.

1.2 All terms that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

**2 Terms of Irish Sub-Plan**

The Plan shall be amended as follows.

**2.1 Transferability of Awards**

2.1.1 The provisions of Rule 5(d) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

(d) **Transferability of Options.** An Option shall not be transferable and shall not be capable of being assigned, transferred, sold, mortgaged, pledged or encumbered in any way whatsoever by a Participant (other than upon the Participant’s death as provided by Section 5(i)).

**2.2 Employment or Other Service Rights; Compensation**

The provisions of Rule 8(d) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

(d) **No Employment or Other Service Rights.** Nothing in the Plan, any Stock Award Agreement or other instrument executed thereunder or in connection with any Stock Award granted pursuant to the Plan shall confer upon any Participant any right to continue to serve the Company or an Affiliate in the capacity in effect at the time the Stock Award was granted or shall affect any right that the Company or an Affiliate may have to terminate (i) the employment of an Employee in accordance with applicable law, (ii) the service of a Consultant pursuant to the terms of such Consultant’s agreement with the Company or an Affiliate, or (iii) the service of a Director pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company or an Affiliate, and any applicable provisions of the corporate law of the state in which the Company or the Affiliate is incorporated, as the case may be. A Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation or damages whatsoever or howsoever described, by reason of any termination, withdrawal or alteration of rights or expectations under the Plan whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**  
**2007 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN**  
**OFFERING DOCUMENT**

In this document, capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the same definitions of such terms as in the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

**1. GRANT; OFFERING DATE.**

(a) The Board hereby authorizes a series of Offerings pursuant to the terms of this Offering document.

(b) The first Offering hereunder (the “*Initial Offering*”) began on the date the common stock of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. was first offered to the public under a registration statement declared effective under the Securities Act and ended on May 31, 2009. The Initial Offering consisted of four (4) Purchase Periods, with the first Purchase Period ending on November 30, 2007, the second Purchase Period ending on May 31, 2008, the third Purchase Period ending on November 30, 2008, and the fourth Purchase Period ending on May 31, 2009.

(c) After the Initial Offering commences, a concurrent Offering shall begin on December 1, 2007 and each June 1 and December 1 beginning in 2008 over the term of the Plan and shall be approximately twenty-four (24) months in duration. Offerings shall be concurrent, but an Eligible Employee may enroll in only one Offering at a time. Each Offering shall consist of four (4) Purchase Periods, each of which shall be approximately six (6) months in length ending on or about May 31 and November 30 each year. Except as provided below, a Purchase Date is the last day of a Purchase Period or of an Offering, as the case may be.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if any Offering Date falls on a day that is not a Trading Day, then such Offering Date shall instead fall on the next subsequent Trading Day, and (ii) if any Purchase Date falls on a day that is not a Trading Day, then such Purchase Date shall instead fall on the immediately preceding Trading Day.

(e) Prior to the commencement of any Offering, the Board may change any or all terms of such Offering and any subsequent Offerings. The granting of Purchase Rights pursuant to each Offering hereunder shall occur on each respective Offering Date unless prior to such date (i) the Board determines that such Offering shall not occur, or (ii) no Ordinary Shares remain available for issuance under the Plan in connection with the Offering.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 1 to the contrary, if the Fair Market Value of an Ordinary Share on any Purchase Date during an Offering is less than or equal to the Fair Market Value of an Ordinary Share on the Offering Date for that Offering, then that Offering shall terminate immediately following the purchase of Ordinary Shares on such Purchase Date. Participants in the terminated Offering automatically shall be enrolled in the Offering that commences immediately after such Purchase Date.

**2. ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES.**

(a) Each Eligible Employee who has been an Employee for a continuous period of at least ten (10) days ending on the Offering Date of an Offering hereunder and is either (i) an employee of the Company; (ii) an employee of a Related Corporation incorporated in the United States; or (iii) an employee of a Related Corporation that is not incorporated in the United States, provided that the Board or Committee has designated the employees of such Related Corporation as eligible to participate in the Offering, shall be granted a Purchase Right on the Offering Date of such Offering.

(b) Each person who first becomes an Eligible Employee during an Offering shall not be granted a Purchase Right under such Offering, but shall be eligible to participate in subsequent Offerings.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following Employees shall not be Eligible Employees or be granted Purchase Rights under an Offering:

(i) Employees whose customary employment is less than twenty (20) hours per week or less than five (5) months per calendar year;

(ii) five percent (5%) shareholders (including ownership through unexercised and/or unvested stock options) as described in Section 5(c) of the Plan; or

(iii) Employees in jurisdictions outside of the United States if, as of the Offering Date of the Offering, the grant of such Purchase Rights would not be in compliance with the applicable laws of any jurisdiction in which the Employee resides or is employed.

### **3. PURCHASE RIGHTS.**

(a) Subject to the limitations herein and in the Plan, a Participant's Purchase Right shall permit the purchase of the number of Ordinary Shares purchasable with up to fifteen percent (15%) of such Participant's Earnings paid during the period of such Offering beginning immediately after such Participant first commences participation; *provided, however*, that no Participant may have more than fifteen percent (15%) of such Participant's Earnings applied to purchase Ordinary Shares under all ongoing Offerings under the Plan and all other plans of the Company and Related Corporations that are intended to qualify as Employee Stock Purchase Plans.

(b) For Offerings hereunder, "**Earnings**" means the base compensation paid to a Participant, including all salary, wages (including amounts elected to be deferred by such Participant, that would otherwise have been paid, under any cash or deferred arrangement or other deferred compensation program established by the Company or a Related Corporation), but excluding all of the following: all overtime pay, commissions, bonuses, and other remuneration paid directly to such Participant, profit sharing, the cost of employee benefits paid for by the Company or a Related Corporation, education or tuition reimbursements, imputed income arising under any Company or Related Corporation group insurance or benefit program, traveling expenses, business and moving expense reimbursements, income received in connection with stock options and other equity awards, contributions made by the Company or a Related Corporation under any employee benefit plan, and other similar items of compensation.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum number of Ordinary Shares that a

Participant may purchase on any Purchase Date in an Offering shall be such number of Ordinary Shares as has a Fair Market Value (determined as of the Offering Date for such Offering) equal to (x) \$25,000 multiplied by the number of calendar years in which the Purchase Right under such Offering has been outstanding at any time, minus (y) the Fair Market Value of any other Ordinary Shares (determined as of the relevant Offering Date with respect to such Ordinary Shares) that, for purposes of the limitation of Section 423(b)(8) of the Code, are attributed to any of such calendar years in which the Purchase Right is outstanding. The amount in clause (y) of the previous sentence shall be determined in accordance with regulations applicable under Section 423(b)(8) of the Code based on (i) the number of Ordinary Shares previously purchased with respect to such calendar years pursuant to such Offering or any other Offering under the Plan, or pursuant to any other Company or Related Corporation plans intended to qualify as Employee Stock Purchase Plans, and (ii) the number of Ordinary Shares subject to other Purchase Rights outstanding on the Offering Date for such Offering pursuant to the Plan or any other such Company or Related Corporation Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

(d) The maximum aggregate number of Ordinary Shares available to be purchased by all Participants under an Offering shall be the number of Ordinary Shares remaining available under the Plan on the Offering Date, rounded down to the nearest whole Ordinary Share. If the aggregate purchase of Ordinary Shares upon exercise of Purchase Rights granted under all concurrent Offerings would exceed the maximum aggregate number of Ordinary Shares available, the Board shall make a pro rata allocation of the Ordinary Shares available in an equitable manner. Any Contributions not applied to the purchase of available Ordinary Shares shall be refunded to the Participants without interest.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the maximum number of Ordinary Shares that may be purchased on any single Purchase Date by all Eligible Employees under all ongoing Offerings shall not exceed 175,000 Ordinary Shares for all Purchase Periods beginning on or after December 1, 2011. If the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares to be purchased upon the exercise of all outstanding Purchase Rights on a single Purchase Date would exceed the limit set forth above, the Board shall make a uniform and equitable allocation of the Ordinary Shares available. Any Contributions not applied to the purchase of available Ordinary Shares shall be refunded to the Participants without interest.

(f) In addition, for the Offering beginning on December 1, 2010 and all subsequent Offerings, the maximum amount of Earnings that an Eligible Employee may contribute during any Purchase Period shall not exceed \$15,000.

#### **4. PURCHASE PRICE.**

The purchase price of Ordinary Shares under an Offering shall be the lesser of: (i) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Fair Market Value of such Ordinary Shares on the Offering Date, or (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Fair Market Value of such Ordinary Shares on the applicable Purchase Date, in each case rounded up to the nearest whole cent per Ordinary Share; *provided, however*, that in all cases the purchase price is not less than the nominal value of an Ordinary Share on the applicable Purchase Date.

#### **5. PARTICIPATION.**

(a) An Eligible Employee may elect to participate in an Offering with such election



to be effective on the Offering Date. An Eligible Employee may enroll in only one Offering at a time. An Eligible Employee shall elect his or her payroll deduction percentage on such enrollment form as the Company provides. The completed enrollment form must be delivered to the Company at least ten (10) days prior to the date participation is to be effective, unless a later time for filing the enrollment form is set by the Company for all Eligible Employees with respect to a given Offering. For clarification, except as provided in Section 1(f), if an Eligible Employee fails to submit an enrollment form prior to the start of an Offering in which such Eligible Employee is eligible to participate, such Eligible Employee shall be deemed to have withdrawn from such Offering. Payroll deduction percentages must be expressed in whole percentages of Earnings, with a minimum percentage of one percent (1%) and a maximum percentage of fifteen percent (15%). Except as provided in Section 5(e), a Participant may participate only by way of payroll deductions.

(b) A Participant may increase or decrease his or her participation level at any time with such change to be effective commencing as of the next Offering in which such Participant is eligible to participate. Any such increase or decrease in participation level shall be made by delivering a notice to the Company or a designated Related Corporation in such form as the Company provides prior to the ten (10) day period (or such shorter period of time as determined by the Company and communicated to Participants) immediately preceding the next Offering Date for which it is to be effective and in which such Participant is eligible to participate. A Participant may also increase or decrease his or her participation level to be effective in a subsequent Purchase Period of an ongoing Offering in accordance with procedures established by the Company.

(c) A Participant may increase his or her participation level once during a Purchase Period. In addition, a Participant may decrease (including a decrease to zero percent (0%)) his or her participation level no more than twice during a Purchase Period (and the second decrease in participation level must be to zero percent (0%)). Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Offering Document or of the Plan to the contrary, the Company may determine in its sole discretion at any time, including at any time following the commencement of an Offering or Purchase Period, that it will no longer accept Participant requests to increase participation levels during such Offering or Purchase Period, as applicable. For example, any Participant who has not increased his or her payroll deduction level from zero percent (0%) to at least one percent (1%) by the enrollment form delivery deadline prescribed before the start of a new Offering in which such Participant is eligible to participate, excluding a new Offering commencing pursuant to Section 1(f), shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the Plan effective as of the first day of that new Offering. Any such change in participation level shall be made by delivering a notice to the Company or a designated Related Corporation in such form as the Company provides prior to the ten (10) day period (or such shorter period of time as determined by the Company and communicated to Participants) immediately preceding the payroll date for which it is to be effective and such change will become effective as soon as administratively practicable following the Company's receipt of the notice.

(d) A Participant may withdraw from an Offering and receive a refund of his or her Contributions (reduced to the extent, if any, such Contributions have been used to acquire Ordinary Shares for the Participant on any prior Purchase Date) without interest, at any time prior to the end of the Offering, excluding only each ten (10)-day period immediately preceding a Purchase Date (or such shorter period of time determined by the Company and communicated to Participants), by delivering a withdrawal notice to the Company or a designated Related

Corporation in such form as the Company provides. A Participant who has withdrawn from an Offering shall not again participate in such Offering, but may participate in subsequent Offerings under the Plan in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the terms of such subsequent Offerings.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Offering document or of the Plan to the contrary, neither the enrollment of any Eligible Employee in the Plan nor any forms relating to participation in the Plan shall be given effect until such time as a registration statement covering the Ordinary Shares reserved under the Plan that are subject to the Offering has been filed by the Company and has become effective. If the provisions of this Section are applicable, the Company shall establish such procedures as will enable the purposes of the Plan to be satisfied while complying with applicable securities laws. Such procedures may include, for example, allowing Participants to participate other than by means of payroll deduction and/or allowing Participants to increase their level of participation during a Purchase Period.

(f) Except as provided otherwise in Section 1(f), an Eligible Employee must affirmatively enroll and authorize payroll deductions in each Offering in which the Eligible Employee elects to participate.

**6. PURCHASES.**

Subject to the limitations contained herein, on each Purchase Date, each Participant's Contributions (without any increase for interest) shall be applied to the purchase of whole Ordinary Shares, up to the maximum number of Ordinary Shares permitted under the Plan and the Offering.

**7. NOTICES AND AGREEMENTS.**

Any notices or agreements provided for in an Offering or the Plan shall be given in writing, in a form provided by the Company (including documents delivered in electronic form, if authorized by the Committee), and unless specifically provided for in the Plan or this Offering, shall be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices and agreements delivered by the Company, five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid.

**8. EXERCISE CONTINGENT ON SHAREHOLDER APPROVAL.**

The Purchase Rights granted under an Offering are subject to the approval of the Plan by the shareholders of the Company as required for the Plan to obtain treatment as an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

**9. CAPITALIZATION ADJUSTMENTS.**

The limitation set forth in Section 3(e) shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect Capitalization Adjustments.

**10. OFFERING SUBJECT TO PLAN.**

Each Offering is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, and the provisions of the Plan

---

are hereby made a part of the Offering. The Offering is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of an Offering and those of the Plan (including interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan), the provisions of the Plan shall control.

Adopted by the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on May 1, 2007.

Amended on September 30, 2009.

Amended and restated by the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on September 29, 2010.

January 18, 2012

Carol Gamble  
c/o Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

**Re: Separation Agreement**

Dear Carol:

This letter sets forth the substance of the separation agreement (the "Agreement") that Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (collectively referred to herein as the "Company") are offering to you.

**1. Separation and Resignation.** You hereby resign from your position as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of the Company effective as of March 12, 2012 (the "Retirement Date"). Between the Effective Date of this Agreement (as defined herein) and the Retirement Date, you will continue to use your diligent efforts to perform and transition your assigned duties and responsibilities, to abide by all of your contractual and legal obligations to the Company, and to comply with the Company's policies and procedures.

**2. Accrued Salary and Vacation; 2011 Bonus.** On the Retirement Date, the Company will pay you all accrued salary, and all accrued and unused vacation earned through the Retirement Date, subject to standard payroll deductions and withholdings. You are entitled to these payments regardless of whether or not you sign this Agreement. In addition, you will be eligible to receive your full annual Bonus for 2011 pursuant to the terms of the 2011 Bonus Plan. If awarded, any such bonus will be subject to applicable withholdings and shall be paid to you at the same time bonuses are paid to other Bonus Plan participants.

**3. Consulting Agreement.** In exchange for you entering into and complying with this Agreement, the Company agrees to retain you as a consultant under the terms specified below.

**a. Consulting Period.** The consulting relationship commences on the Retirement Date and continues until July 12, 2012, unless terminated earlier pursuant to Paragraph 3(h) below or extended by agreement of you and the Company (the "Consulting Period"). Any agreement to extend the Consulting Period after this period must be set forth in a written agreement signed by you and the CEO of the Company and can extend the Consulting Period for only one additional month at a time.

**b. Consulting Services.** You agree to provide consulting services to the Company in any area of your expertise, including but not limited to assistance with the transition of your prior responsibilities to other Company employees (the "Consulting Services"). During the Consulting Period, you will report directly to the CEO or as otherwise specified by the CEO. You agree to exercise the highest degree of professionalism and utilize your expertise and creative



talents in performing these services. You agree to make yourself available to perform such consulting services throughout the Consulting Period, up to a maximum of twenty-five (25) hours per month. You will not be required to report to the Company's offices during the Consulting Period, except as specifically requested by the Company. When providing such services, you shall abide by the Company's policies and procedures.

**c. Independent Contractor Relationship.** Your relationship with the Company during the Consulting Period will be that of an independent contractor, and nothing in this Agreement is intended to, or should be construed to, create a partnership, agency, joint venture or employment relationship after the Retirement Date. You will not be entitled to any of the benefits which the Company may make available to its employees, including but not limited to group health or life insurance, profit-sharing or retirement benefits, except as provided in this Agreement.

**d. Consulting Fees.** During the Consulting Period, and provided that you remain in compliance with this Agreement, you will receive as consulting fees \$200.00 per hour for each hour or portion thereof that you provide services ("Consulting Fees"). You will provide an invoice to the Company at the end of each month for all services rendered during that month and the Company will pay you for such services within ten (10) days of receipt of the invoice. Because you will be providing the Consulting Services as an independent contractor, the Company will not withhold any amount for taxes, social security or other payroll deductions from the Consulting Fees. The Company will report the Consulting Fees on an IRS Form 1099. You acknowledge that you will be entirely responsible for payment of any taxes that may be due on the Consulting Fees, and you hereby indemnify, defend and save harmless the Company, and its officers and directors in their individual capacities, from any liability for any taxes, penalties or interest that may be assessed by any taxing authority with respect to the Consulting Fees, with the exception of the employer's share of social security, if any.

**e. Limitations on Authority/Indemnification.** You will have no responsibilities or authority as a consultant to the Company other than as provided above. You will have no authority to bind the Company to any contractual obligations, whether written, oral or implied, except with the written authorization of the CEO. You agree not to represent or purport to represent the Company in any manner whatsoever to any third party unless authorized by the Company, in writing, to do so. The Company will indemnify and hold you harmless from and against any and all liabilities, costs and expenses incurred as a result of any claim by any third party which arises from your performance of your duties under this Agreement, so long as you perform your obligations under this Agreement with due care and in good faith. You will promptly notify the Company in writing of any third party claim that may be covered by the indemnification obligations hereunder, and you will cooperate with the Company in connection with the defense of such claim, and the Company will pay or reimburse your reasonable documented out-of-pocket costs in connection therewith.

**f. Proprietary Information and Inventions.** You agree that, during the Consulting Period and thereafter, you will not use or disclose any confidential or proprietary information or materials of the Company, including any confidential or proprietary information that you obtain or develop in the course of performing the Consulting Services, except in connection with performing the Consulting Services. Any and all work product you create in the course of performing the Consulting Services will be the sole and exclusive property of the Company. You hereby assign to the Company all right, title, and interest in all inventions, techniques, processes, materials, and other intellectual property developed in the course of performing the Consulting Services. You further acknowledge and reaffirm your continuing obligations under the Employee



Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement entered into between you and the Company (the "Proprietary Information Agreement," a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**) and which is incorporated herein by reference.

**g. Other Work Activities.** Throughout the Consulting Period, you retain the right to engage in employment, consulting, or other work relationships in addition to your work for the Company. The Company will make reasonable arrangements to enable you to perform your work for the Company at such times and in such a manner so that it will not interfere with other activities in which you may engage. In order to protect the trade secrets and confidential and proprietary information of the Company, you agree that, during the Consulting Period, you will notify the Company, in writing, before you perform Competitive Work (as defined herein) for any other business entity. If you engage in such Competitive Work without the Company's express written consent, or otherwise materially breach this Agreement, then (in addition to any other rights and remedies available to the Company at law, in equity or by contract), the Company's obligation to pay you Consulting Fees will cease immediately. For purposes of this Agreement, "Competitive Work" means work activity that involves in any way: (i) a product in development or commercialized for the treatment of narcolepsy or one of its five recognized symptoms; (ii) a product using sodium oxybate or GHB as an active ingredient; or (iii) a generic version of any Company product.

**h. Termination of Consulting Period.** Without waiving any other rights or remedies, the Company may terminate immediately the Consulting Period and its corresponding obligation to pay you Consulting Fees upon your breach of any provision of this Agreement or your Proprietary Information Agreement. Further, you may terminate the Consulting Period at any time, for any reason, upon written notice to the Company, which termination shall extinguish the Company's obligation to pay you any further Consulting Fees and the vesting of your Options shall cease. Upon termination of the Consulting Period by either party, the Company will pay only those Consulting Fees earned and expenses incurred through and including the effective date of such termination.

**4. Separation Benefits.** Although the Company has no general policy or procedure for providing separation benefits, if you: (i) execute this Agreement and allow the releases contained herein to become effective; (ii) execute the Retirement Date Release attached as **Exhibit B** hereto on or within 21 days after the Retirement Date and allow the releases contained therein to become effective; and (iii) fully comply with the terms of this Agreement; then the Company will provide you with the following separation benefits (the "Separation Benefits"):

**a. Severance Payment.** The Company will pay you a single lump sum payment equal to ten (10) months of your current base salary, less required deductions and withholdings (the "Severance Payment"). The Severance Payment will be made within ten (10) days after the Effective Date of the Retirement Date Release (as defined therein).

**b. Health Insurance.** Subject to your election of continued medical insurance coverage in accordance with the applicable provisions of state and federal law (commonly referred to as "COBRA"), as part of this Agreement, the Company shall pay the COBRA premiums necessary to continue your current health insurance coverage (including dependent and other family member coverage, if any) until the earlier to occur of the following: (i) the date on which you and your dependents are covered by another employer's group health plan as a result of your employment; or (ii) December 31, 2012. In the event you become covered under another employer's group health plan or otherwise cease to be eligible for COBRA during the period provided in this paragraph, you must



immediately notify the Company of such event and the Company shall cease making COBRA payments on your behalf. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that its payment of COBRA premiums on your behalf as provided above would result in the Company's incurring costs or penalties under applicable law (including, without limitation, Section 2716 of the Public Health Service Act), then in lieu of paying COBRA premiums on your behalf, the Company will pay you, on the last day of each month from March through December 2012, a fully-taxable cash payment equal to the COBRA premium for that month, subject to applicable tax withholding.

**5. Stock Options and Stock.** You currently have options to purchase shares of the Company's common stock (the "Options") pursuant to the Company's Equity Incentive Plans (together, the "Plan"). Under the terms of the Plan (and your stock option grant), vesting of the Options will continue during the Consulting Period but will cease at the end of the Consulting Period. Your rights to exercise any vested Options will be as set forth in the Plan.

**6. Other Compensation or Benefits.** You acknowledge that, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, you will not receive any additional compensation, severance or benefits after the Retirement Date.

**7. Expense Reimbursements.** You agree that, not later than the Retirement Date, you will submit your final documented expense reimbursement statement reflecting all business expenses you incurred through the Retirement Date, if any, for which you seek reimbursement. The Company will reimburse you for these expenses pursuant to its regular business practice.

**8. Return of Company Property.** No later than the Retirement Date, you agree to return to the Company all Company documents (and all copies thereof) and other Company property that you have had in your possession at any time, including, but not limited to, Company files, notes, records, financial information, computer-recorded information, tangible property, printer, handheld devices, entry cards, identification badges and keys; and, any materials of any kind that contain or embody any proprietary or confidential information of the Company (and all reproductions thereof); provided, however, that during the Consulting Period only, the Company will permit you to retain, receive, and/or use any documents and/or information and equipment reasonably necessary to perform the Consulting Services, all of which equipment, documents and information you must return to the Company upon request and not later than the last day of the Consulting Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Consulting Period, you shall be entitled to retain as your personal property the laptop computer, printer and blackberry that the Company issued to you in connection with your employment, *provided that* you agree to provide the Company with a computer-useable copy of any and all information on those systems and then permanently delete and expunge any Company confidential or proprietary information from those systems within ten (10) days after the end of the Consulting Period; and you agree to provide the Company access to your system as requested to verify that the necessary copying and/or deletion is done.

**9. Nondisparagement.** You agree not to disparage the Company or the Company's officers, directors, employees, shareholders, subsidiaries, affiliates, and agents, in any manner likely to be harmful to them or their business, business reputation or personal reputation, and the Company agrees to direct its directors and officers not to disparage you in any manner likely to be harmful to your business or personal reputation; *provided that all* parties may respond accurately and fully to any question, inquiry or request for information when required by legal process.



**10. Cooperation.** You agree to cooperate fully with the Company in connection with its actual or contemplated defense, prosecution, or investigation of any claims or demands by or against third parties, or other matters arising from events, acts, or failures to act that occurred during the period of your employment by or consulting relationship with the Company. Such cooperation includes, without limitation, making yourself available to the Company upon reasonable notice, without subpoena, to provide truthful and accurate information in witness interviews and deposition and trial testimony. The Company will reimburse you for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses you incur in connection with any such cooperation (excluding forgone wages, salary, or other compensation) and will make reasonable efforts to accommodate your scheduling needs. In addition, you agree to execute all documents (if any) necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

**11. Release of Claims.** In exchange for the Separation Benefits, the Consulting Agreement, and other consideration provided to you by this Agreement that you are not otherwise entitled to receive, you hereby generally and completely release the Company and its current and former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, agents, attorneys, predecessors, successors, and subsidiary entities, insurers, affiliates, and assigns from any and all claims, liabilities and obligations, both known and unknown, that arise out of or are in any way related to events, acts, conduct, or omissions occurring prior to your signing this Agreement. This general release includes, but is not limited to: (1) all claims arising out of or in any way related to your employment with the Company, or the termination of that employment; (2) all claims related to your compensation or benefits from the Company, including salary, bonuses, commissions, vacation pay, expense reimbursements, severance pay, fringe benefits, stock, stock options, or any other ownership interests in the Company; (3) all claims for breach of contract, wrongful termination, and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (4) all tort claims, including claims for fraud, defamation, emotional distress, and discharge in violation of public policy; and (5) all federal, state, and local statutory claims, including claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, attorneys' fees, or other claims arising under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (as amended) (the "ADEA"), the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (as amended). You further agree to execute the Retirement Date Release attached as **Exhibit B** hereto on or within 21 days after the Retirement Date.

**12. Exceptions.** You are not releasing any claim that cannot be waived under applicable state or federal law. You are not releasing any rights that you have to be indemnified (including any right to reimbursement of expenses) arising under applicable law, the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or similar constituent documents of the Company), any indemnification agreement between you and the Company, or any directors' and officers' liability insurance policy of the Company. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent you from filing, cooperating with, or participating in any proceeding before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Department of Labor, the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, or any other government agency, except that you acknowledge and agree that you shall not recover any monetary benefits in connection with any such claim, charge or proceeding with regard to any claim released herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent you from challenging the validity of the release in a legal or administrative proceeding.

**13. ADEA Waiver.** You acknowledge that you are knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights you have under the ADEA ("ADEA Waiver"). You also acknowledge that the consideration given for the ADEA Waiver is in addition to anything of value to which you were already entitled. You further acknowledge that you have been advised by this writing, as required





by the ADEA, that: (a) your ADEA Waiver does not apply to any rights or claims that arise after the date you sign this Agreement; (b) you should consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement; (c) you have twenty-one (21) days to consider this Agreement (although you may choose voluntarily to sign it sooner); (d) you have seven (7) days following the date you sign this Agreement to revoke it (in a written revocation sent to me); and (e) this Agreement will not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired, which will be the eighth day after you sign this Agreement (the "Effective Date").

**14. Section 1542 Waiver.** YOU UNDERSTAND THAT THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES A RELEASE OF ALL KNOWN AND UNKNOWN CLAIMS. In giving the release herein, which includes claims which may be unknown to you at present, you acknowledge that you have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads as follows:

**"A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor."**

You hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any other jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to your release of any unknown or unsuspected claims herein.

**15. Representations.** You hereby represent that you have been paid all compensation owed and for all hours worked, have received all the leave and leave benefits and protections for which you are eligible, pursuant to the Family and Medical Leave Act, the California Family Rights Act or otherwise, and have not suffered any on-the-job injury for which you have not already filed a claim.

**16. General.** This Agreement, including Exhibits A and B, constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between you and the Company with regard to this subject matter. It is entered into without reliance on any promise or representation, written or oral, other than those expressly contained herein, and it supersedes any other such promises, warranties or representations. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except in a writing signed by both you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. This Agreement will bind the heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns of both you and the Company, and inure to the benefit of both you and the Company, their heirs, successors and assigns. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, this determination will not affect any other provision of this Agreement and the provision in question will be modified by the court so as to be rendered enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law, consistent with the intent of the parties. This Agreement will be deemed to have been entered into and will be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California as applied to contracts made and to be performed entirely within California.



If this Agreement is acceptable to you, please sign below and return the original to me.

Carol, all of us at Jazz Pharmaceuticals thank you for your loyal service to the Company, and we wish you the best of luck in your future endeavors.

Sincerely,

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

By: /s/ Bruce Cozadd

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bruce Cozadd

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

AGREED:

/s/ Carol Gamble

\_\_\_\_\_  
Carol Gamble

1/18/2012

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## SECOND AMENDMENT OF LEASE

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT OF LEASE is made and entered into as of February 28, 2012, by and between Wheatley-Fields, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company, successor in interest to The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University, hereinafter called Landlord and Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc, a Delaware Corporation hereinafter called Tenant.

## RECITALS

WHEREAS Landlord and Tenant entered into a lease dated June 2, 2004 ("Lease") for the entire two story building consisting of approximately 43,848 rentable square feet of space commonly known as 3180 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, Santa Clara County, California. ("Premises");

AND WHEREAS Tenant exercised its First Renewal Option for the Renewal Term from September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2009;

AND WHEREAS Landlord and Tenant entered in to a First Amendment of Lease dated June 1, 2009 extending the term of the Lease for Three years from September 1, 2009 through August 31, 2012;

AND WHEREAS Landlord and Tenant desire to further amend the terms and conditions of said Lease;

Now THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises of the parties, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties intending to be legally bound do hereby agree as follows:

1. EFFECTIVE DATE AND LEASE EXTENSION: The effective date of this Second Amendment of Lease shall be September 1, 2012 ("Second Effective Date"). Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to extend the Term of the Lease for a period of five (5) years ("Second Extended Term") as of the Second Effective Date such that Tenant's lease term will continue through August 31, 2017 ("Extended Lease Termination Date").

2. BASIC RENT: Landlord and Tenant hereby agree that Basic Rent shall be reset as of the Second Effective Date for the Second Extended Term as follows:

\$36,000.00 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2012

\$171,007.20 shall be due and payable on or before October 1, 2012 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2013.

\$177,874.49 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2013 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2014.

\$184,961.39 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2014 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2015.

\$192,360.84 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2015 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2016.

\$200,054.24 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2016 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2017.

3. RENEWAL OPTION: Section 4.2 of the Lease and Section 3 of the First Amendment of Lease are hereby deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

Tenant shall have one (1) option (a "Renewal Option") in Tenant's sole discretion, to extend the Term for a period of two (2) years from September 1, 2017 through August 31, 2019 (the "Renewal Term"). The Renewal Option shall be automatically void if an Event of Default by Tenant exists and remains uncured at the time of exercise of the Renewal Option. The Renewal Option must be exercised, if at all, by written notice from Tenant to Landlord given not less than nine (9) months prior to the expiration of the Second Extended Term. The Renewal Option is personal to Tenant and shall be inapplicable and null and void if Tenant assigns its interest under this Lease, except in the event of an assignment pursuant to Section 14.7. The terms and conditions for the Renewal Term shall be the same terms and conditions as found in the Lease as amended, except that the Base Rent shall be as follows:

\$208,056.41 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2017 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2018.

\$216,378.66 shall be due and payable on or before September 1, 2018 and on or before the first day of each succeeding month of the Lease through August 31, 2019.

4. EARLY TERMINATION. Tenant is hereby granted a one-time right to terminate the Lease as of August 31, 2016 ("Early Termination Right") which Tenant may exercise by doing each of the following in a timely manner prior to December 1, 2015: 1) by providing Landlord with a minimum of nine ( 9 ) months prior written notice and 2) by paying an early termination fee to Landlord in good funds in the amount of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00) (the "Early Termination Fee"). If Tenant fails to give the required notice or pay the Early Termination Fee in a timely manner, this Early Termination Right shall be void and of no further effect and the term of the Lease shall expire on August 31, 2017, unless sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms of the Lease.

5. BROKERS. Each party hereby warrants to the other party that it has had no dealing with any finder, broker or agent in connection with this Amendment other than Cresa Partners. Tenant shall pay the broker(s) a commission in connection with this Amendment pursuant to the terms and conditions of a separate agreement. Each party hereby agrees that it shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other party from and against any and all costs, expenses (including attorney's fees and costs of suit), and liabilities for commissions or other compensation, charges or damages claimed by any other finder, broker or agent based upon dealings with the indemnifying party with respect to this Amendment.

6. CONFIRMATION OF LEASE. Tenant hereby represents and warrants to Landlord that, as of the date hereof, (a) the Lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except pursuant to this Amendment; (b) Tenant has not assigned its rights under the Lease, and Tenant

is not currently subleasing any of the Premises; (c) Tenant has full power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations hereunder, (d) Tenant is not in default under the Lease, and to Tenant's actual knowledge, there are no defaults on the part of Landlord existing under the Lease; (e) to Tenant's actual knowledge, there exist no valid abatements, causes of action, counterclaims, disputes, defenses, offsets, credits, deductions, or claims against the enforcement of any of the terms and conditions of the Lease; and (f) this Amendment has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Tenant and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Tenant. Landlord hereby represents and warrants to Tenant that, as of the date hereof, (a) the Lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except pursuant to a First Amendment of Lease and this Second Amendment of Lease; (b) Landlord has not assigned its rights under the Lease except as expressly noted in the first paragraph of this Second Amendment of Lease; (c) Landlord has full power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations hereunder without the consent of any other person, including without limitation any lender, but excluding Ground Lease holder The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University whose consent Landlord shall be responsible to obtain and provide evidence of to Tenant (d) Landlord is not in default under the Lease, and to Landlord's actual knowledge, there are no defaults on the part of Tenant existing under the Lease; and (e) this Amendment has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Landlord and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Landlord.

7. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Amendment may be signed in two or more counterparts. When at least one such counterpart has been signed by each party, this Amendment shall be deemed to have been fully executed, each counterpart shall be deemed to be an original, and all counterparts shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement.

Except as herein modified and amended, the Lease dated June 2, 2004 as previously amended shall remain in full force and effect. In the case of conflict between the original Lease, the First Amendment of Lease and this Second Amendment of Lease, the Second Amendment of Lease shall control.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Second Amendment of Lease as of the day and year first above written.

LANDLORD:

TENANT:

WHEATLEY FIELDS, LLC, a  
California Limited Liability Company

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS, INC, a  
Delaware Corporation

By:  /s/ J. Robert Wheatley

By:  /s/ Carol Gamble

Name: J. Robert Wheatley

Name: Carol Gamble

Title: Managing Member

Title: Sr. Vice President and General Counsel

**2012 Non-Employee Director Compensation Arrangements**

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc has established the following annual cash compensation for non-employee members of its board of directors as follows:

Board member: \$55,000

Audit Committee Chair: \$25,000

Compensation Committee Chair: \$22,500

Nominating Committee Chair: \$20,000

Audit Committee member: \$15,000

Compensation Committee member: \$12,500

Nominating Committee member: \$10,000

## JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

## CASH BONUS PLAN

**1. Purpose of the Plan.**

The Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Cash Bonus Plan is designed to provide meaningful incentive, on an annual basis, for employees of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (together with its US operating subsidiaries, the “*Company*”).

**2. Who Will Participate.**

Except as provided in the remainder of this paragraph, each active “regular” employee of the Company on the last day of the Plan Year (except as specifically provided in Section 6) whose Employment Start Date is November 1 of the Plan Year or earlier may participate in this Plan. Temporary employees are not eligible to participate in the Plan. Other employees who are eligible to participate in quarterly commercial (including sales) or other similar incentive compensation plans are not eligible to participate in the Plan.

**3. Plan Year.**

The “*Plan Year*” is the calendar year.

**4. Target Bonus Percentages.**

Target Bonus Percentage levels are the percentages of Base Salary that are generally expected to apply for Bonuses for any Plan Year at and the responsibility levels below. Target Bonus Percentage levels may vary from year to year and between positions, even positions at the same level. However, as a general guideline, the Target Bonus Percentage levels which will typically be assigned to various categories of employees (and varying depending on responsibility level within each category) are as follows:

<b>Position</b>	<b>Target Bonus Percentage</b>
Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President	100%
Executive Vice President	50%
Senior Vice President	40%
Vice President	20-35%
Director (all levels)	10-30%
Manager (all levels)	5-20%
Other	3-15%

If a Participant moves to a higher Target Bonus Percentage level during the Plan Year, that Participant's Target Bonus Percentage will be reset at the higher level for the entire Plan Year. If a Participant moves to a lower Target Bonus Percentage level during the Plan Year, that Participant's Target Bonus Percentage will be reset at the lower level for the entire Plan Year.

#### **5. Definition of Bonus Pool and Individual Bonuses.**

The Board or the Compensation Committee will determine the total Bonus Pool for the Plan Year, for allocation among Participants. The Bonus Pool will be determined in the discretion of the Board or the Compensation Committee, and will be calculated by multiplying the Base Salary of each Participant by the product of (i) the average Target Bonus for Participant's responsibility level and (ii) the percentage (between 0 and 100) set by the Board based upon the Board's determination of the Company's success in achieving the corporate objectives for the Plan Year.

The Actual Bonus Percentage to each Participant will be based upon both (i) the Company's success in meeting its objectives for the Plan Year and (ii) the Participant's contribution to the Company's success and his/her success in achieving his/her individual objectives for the Plan Year and his/her compliance with Company policies.

The actual Bonus for each Participant is the amount calculated by multiplying (i) that Participant's Base Salary received during the Plan Year by (ii) that Participant's Actual Bonus Percentage. Each Participant's Actual Bonus Percentage for any Plan Year will be approved by the Chief Executive Officer or his delegate, except that in the case of the executive officers of the Company (plc), the Actual Bonus Percentage will be approved by the Board or the Compensation Committee. No bonuses will accrue to or be payable to Participants until the Bonus Pool and Actual Bonus Percentages have been determined as described above. No Participant is entitled to any particular bonus, or any bonus, unless approved as described above.

#### **6. Termination of Employment; Retirement; Death; Disability.**

No Bonus will be paid to any employee whose employment is terminated prior to the date Bonuses for the Plan Year are scheduled to be paid pursuant to Section 7 except if such termination is due to death, retirement or Permanent Disability, unless otherwise specifically agreed by the Board or the Compensation Committee or unless otherwise determined by the Company's management in appropriate circumstances in management's discretion, but subject in all cases to the other provisions of this Plan. Any Participant (a) whose employment terminates because of death, retirement or Permanent Disability during the Plan Year or (b) whose employment terminates for another reason during the Plan Year and for whom the Board or Compensation Committee or the Company's management determines shall receive a Bonus, will be paid his or her Bonus based upon actual Base Salary of the Participant from the beginning of the Plan Year through the date of termination of employment.

Any Participant whose employment is terminated (including due to death, retirement or Permanent Disability) prior to the date Bonuses for the Plan Year are scheduled to be paid and who becomes entitled to receive a Bonus pursuant to the foregoing paragraph will be paid such Bonus at the time determined by the Company's management, which will in no event be later than the time at which other Participants' Bonuses for the Plan Year are scheduled to be paid



pursuant to Section 7.

#### **7. Payment of Bonuses.**

Bonuses for any Plan Year will be paid in cash to a Participant (or his/her beneficiary, in the event of death), by March 15<sup>th</sup> of the following year, except as provided in Section 6. Benefits under this Plan are not transferable, and the Plan is unfunded.

#### **8. Withholding of Taxes.**

Bonuses will be subject to income and employment tax withholding as required by applicable law.

#### **9. Plan Amendments.**

This Plan may be revised, modified, or terminated at any time in the sole discretion of the Compensation Committee or the Board.

#### **10. No Employment Rights.**

Nothing contained in this Plan is intended to confer any right upon any employee to continued employment with the Company.

#### **11. Plan Administration.**

This Plan will be administered by the Compensation Committee and the Compensation Committee shall have, in connection with the administration of the Plan, the powers of the Board and also as may be delegated by the Board as referenced in this Plan.

#### **12. Definitions.**

“**Actual Bonus Percentage**” means, for a Participant for any Plan Year, the percentage of the Participant’s Base Salary approved by the Board, the Compensation Committee or the Chief Executive Officer or his delegate, as applicable, for a Bonus for that Plan Year.

“**Base Salary**” for any Participant means the regular salary actually paid during the Plan Year, rather than the base salary level at any particular point during the Plan Year (*i.e.*, when calculating Bonuses for Participants who received salary increases during the Plan Year, for Participants who are hired during the Plan Year, or for Participants who retire or die during the Plan Year). For non-exempt employees, “Base Salary” means their regular base pay. Base Salary does not include any expense reimbursements, relocation payments, incentive compensation or bonuses, overtime or shift differential payments or similar one-time or unusual payments. Salary earned for periods during which a Participant is on disciplinary action are excluded from Base Salary “**Board**” means the Company’s Board of Directors.

“**Bonus**” means a Participant’s actual bonus for a Plan Year.

“**Bonus Pool**” for a Plan Year means the aggregate dollar amount set by the Board for the payment of Bonuses for such Plan Year to Participants.

---

**“Compensation Committee”** means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

**“Employment Start Date”** means the first business day on which a Participant is a regular employee of the Company, on the Company’s payroll, as applicable.

**“Participant”** means a regular, active employee of the Company.

**“Permanent Disability”** means that a Participant has become permanently disabled under any policy of disability income insurance then in force covering employees of the Company.

**“Plan”** means this Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Cash Bonus Plan.

**“Target Bonus”** means, for a Participant, the potential bonus for the Plan Year, determined by multiplying (i) the Participant’s Base Salary for the Plan Year by (ii) the Participant’s Target Bonus Percentage.

**“Target Bonus Percentage”** means, for a Participant for any Plan Year, the percentage of Base Salary that the Participant is targeted to earn for such Plan Year.

As approved by the Compensation Committee on February 14, 2012.

## JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

## AMENDED AND RESTATED

## EXECUTIVE CHANGE IN CONTROL AND SEVERANCE BENEFIT PLAN

## SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION.

The Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (the “*Plan*”) is hereby amended effective February 14, 2012 (originally established effective May 1, 2007 (the “*Effective Date*”) and subsequently amended on February 17, 2009 and October 24, 2011). The purpose of the Plan is to provide for the payment of severance benefits to certain eligible executive employees of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “*Company*”) or its Affiliates in the event that such employees are subject to qualifying employment terminations in connection with a Change in Control. This Plan shall supersede any individually negotiated employment or severance benefit agreement and any generally applicable severance or change in control plan, policy, or practice, whether written or unwritten, with respect to each employee who becomes a Participant in the Plan, in each case to the extent that such agreement, plan, policy or practice provides for benefits upon a Covered Termination (as defined herein). This Plan document also constitutes the Summary Plan Description for the Plan.

## SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of the Plan, the following terms are defined as follows:

(a) “*Affiliate*” means any “parent” or “subsidiary” of the Company as such terms are defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(b) “*Base Salary*” means the Participant’s annual base pay (excluding incentive pay, premium pay, commissions, overtime, bonuses and other forms of variable compensation), at the rate in effect during the last regularly scheduled payroll period immediately preceding the date of the Participant’s Covered Termination (without giving effect to any reduction in annual base pay after a Change in Control that would constitute grounds for Constructive Termination); *provided, however*, that if the participant has, during the 12 months prior to the date of the Participant’s Covered Termination, taken a voluntary pay reduction, then the annual base pay will be determined without regard to such voluntary reduction (assuming that the annual base pay did not include such voluntary reduction).

(c) “*Board*” means the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc.

(d) “*Bonus Percentage*” means the greater of (i) any annual bonus, as a percentage of annual base salary paid in the year of determination, paid to the Participant in respect of either of the last two calendar years prior to the date of a Covered Termination or (ii) the Participant’s target bonus, expressed as a percentage of annual base salary, for the calendar year in which the Covered Termination occurs; *provided, however*, that if the Participant was not employed for the entire calendar year prior to the date of a Covered Termination, the “*Bonus Percentage*” shall be

the greater of (x) the average bonus, as a percentage of annual base salary, for all similarly situated employees at the Company (e.g., all Vice Presidents, all Senior Vice Presidents, etc.) who were employed for the entire calendar year prior to the date of a Covered Termination or (y) the Participant's target bonus, expressed as a percentage of annual base salary, for the calendar year in which the Covered Termination occurs.

(e) "**Bonus Multiplier**" means the quotient obtained by dividing the number of full months that a Participant is employed in the year of a Covered Termination by twelve (12).

(f) "**Cause**" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following: (i) the Participant's unauthorized use or disclosure of the confidential information or trade secrets of Company or its Affiliates which use or disclosure causes material harm to the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) the Participant's material breach of any agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate which remains uncured for ten (10) days after receiving written notification of the breach from the Board; (iii) the Participant's material failure to comply with the written policies or rules of the Company or an Affiliate which remains uncured for ten (10) days after receiving written notification of the breach from the Board; (iv) the Participant's conviction of, or plea of "guilty" or "no contest" to, any crime involving fraud, dishonesty, or moral turpitude under the laws of any United States Federal, state, local, or foreign governmental authority; (v) the Participant's gross misconduct; (vi) the Participant's continuing failure to perform assigned duties after receiving written notification of the failure from the Board; or (vii) the Participant's failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company, its Affiliates, directors, officers, or employees, if the Board has requested the Participant's cooperation.

(g) "**Change in Control**" shall mean the occurrence, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, of any one or more of the following events:

(i) any Exchange Act Person becomes the Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities other than by virtue of a merger, consolidation or similar transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change in Control shall not be deemed to occur (A) on account of the acquisition of securities of the Company by any institutional investor, any affiliate thereof or any other Exchange Act Person that acquires the Company's securities in a transaction or series of related transactions that are primarily a private financing transaction for the Company, a recapitalization of the Company or a conversion or restructuring of Company indebtedness or (B) solely because the level of Ownership held by any Exchange Act Person (the "**Subject Person**") exceeds the designated percentage threshold of the outstanding voting securities as a result of a repurchase or other acquisition of voting securities by the Company reducing the number of shares outstanding, provided that if a Change in Control would occur (but for the operation of this sentence) as a result of the acquisition of voting securities by the Company, and after such share acquisition, the Subject Person becomes the Owner of any additional voting securities that, assuming the repurchase or other acquisition had not occurred, increases the percentage of the then outstanding voting securities Owned by the Subject Person over the designated percentage threshold, then a Change in Control shall be deemed to occur;

(ii) there is consummated a merger, consolidation or similar transaction involving (directly or indirectly) the Company if, immediately after the consummation of such merger, consolidation or similar transaction, the shareholders of the Company immediately prior thereto do not Own, directly or indirectly, either (A) outstanding voting securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined outstanding voting power of the surviving Entity in such merger, consolidation or similar transaction or (B) more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined outstanding voting power of the parent of the surviving Entity in such merger, consolidation or similar transaction, in either case, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's securities immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or similar transaction;

(iii) the shareholders of the Company approve or the Board approves a plan of complete dissolution or liquidation of the Company, or a complete dissolution or liquidation of the Company shall otherwise occur; or

(iv) there is consummated a sale, lease, license or other disposition of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, other than a sale, lease, license or other disposition of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries to an Entity, more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are Owned by shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportion as their Ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale, lease, license or other disposition.

For the avoidance of doubt, any one or more of the above events may be effected pursuant to (A) a compromise or arrangement sanctioned by the court under section 201 of the Companies Act 1963 of the Republic of Ireland or (B) section 204 of the Companies Act 1963 of the Republic of Ireland.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Plan, the term Change in Control shall not include (1) a sale of assets, merger or other transaction effected exclusively for the purpose of changing the domicile of the Company or (2) unless the Board determines otherwise, the creation of a new holding company where the Company becomes a wholly-owned subsidiary of that holding company and the holding company will be owned in substantially the same proportions by the persons who held the Company's issued shares immediately before such transaction.

(h) "**COBRA**" means the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended.

(i) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(j) "**Company**" means Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc or, following a Change in Control which is a sale of assets or a merger in which Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc is not the surviving entity, the entity to which the assets are sold or the surviving entity resulting from such transaction, respectively.

(k) "**Constructive Termination**" means a resignation of employment by a Participant after an action or event which constitutes Good Reason is undertaken by the Company or an

Affiliate, or occurs; *provided, however*, that in order for a Participant's resignation to constitute a Constructive Termination, such Participant must (i) provide written notice to the Company's General Counsel within thirty (30) days after the first occurrence of the event giving rise to Good Reason setting forth the basis for such resignation, (ii) allow the Company at least thirty (30) days from receipt of such written notice to cure such event, and (iii) if such event is not reasonably cured within such period, resign from all positions Participant then holds with the Company and any Affiliate effective not later than ninety (90) days after the expiration of the cure period.

**(l)** "**Covered Termination**" means either (i) an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, or (ii) a Constructive Termination, in each case within twelve (12) months following a Change in Control. Termination of employment of a Participant due to death or disability shall not constitute a Covered Termination unless a resignation of employment by the Participant immediately prior to the Participant's death or disability would have qualified as a Constructive Termination.

**(m)** "**Entity**" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity.

**(n)** "**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

**(o)** "**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

**(p)** "**Exchange Act Person**" means any natural person, Entity or "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Exchange Act), except that "Exchange Act Person" shall not include (A) the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company; (B) any employee benefit plan of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company; (C) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities; or (D) an Entity Owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their Ownership of shares of the Company.

**(q)** "**Involuntary Termination Without Cause**" means a termination by the Company of a Participant's employment relationship with the Company or an Affiliate for any reason other than for Cause.

**(r)** "**Good Reason**" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following actions or events: (i) a reduction in the Participant's Base Salary by more than ten percent (10%) (other than a reduction in conjunction with (x) a Company-wide salary reduction, or (y) a salary reduction involving senior management of the Company which results in salary reductions for employees similarly-situated to the Participant); (ii) a relocation of Participant's place of employment by more than thirty-five (35) miles; provided and only if such reduction or relocation is effected without the Participant's consent; (iii) a substantial reduction in the Participant's duties or responsibilities (and not simply a change in reporting relationships) in effect prior to the effective date of the Change in Control; *provided, however*, that it shall not constitute "Good Reason" if, following the effective date of the Change in Control, either (x) the

Company is retained as a separate legal entity or business unit and the Participant holds the same position in such legal entity or business unit as the Participant held before such effective date, or (y) the Participant holds a position with duties and responsibilities comparable (though not necessarily identical, in view of the relative sizes of the Company and the entity involved in the Change in Control) to the duties and responsibilities of the Participant prior to the effective date of the Change in Control; (iv) a reduction in the Participant's title (*e.g.*, the Participant no longer has a "Vice President" or "Senior Vice President", etc. title); or (v) required travel by the Participant on the Company's business is substantially increased compared with the Participant's business travel obligations prior to the Change in Control, provided and only if such increased business travel is effected without the Participant's consent.

**(s) "Own," "Owned," "Owner," "Ownership"** A person or Entity shall be deemed to "Own," to have "Owned," to be the "Owner" of, or to have acquired "Ownership" of securities if such person or Entity, directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares voting power, which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting, with respect to such securities.

**(t) "Participant"** means an individual who has been designated a Participant by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion (either by a specific designation or by virtue of being a member of a class of employees who have been so designated).

**(u) "Plan Administrator"** means the Board or any committee duly authorized by the Board to administer the Plan. The Plan Administrator may, but is not required to be, the Compensation Committee of the Board. The Board may at any time administer the Plan, in whole or in part, notwithstanding that the Board has previously appointed a committee to act as the Plan Administrator.

**(v) "Subsidiary"** shall mean any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company, if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain owns stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain. A corporation that attains the status of a Subsidiary on a date after the adoption of the Plan shall be considered a Subsidiary commencing as of such date.

### **SECTION 3. ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS.**

**(a) General Rules.** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 3, Section 5 and Section 6, in the event of a Covered Termination, the Company shall provide the severance benefits described in Section 4 to each affected Participant.

**(b) Exceptions to Benefit Entitlement.** A Participant will not receive benefits under the Plan (or will receive reduced benefits under the Plan) in the following circumstances, as determined by the Plan Administrator in its sole discretion:

**(i)** The Participant has executed an individually negotiated employment contract or agreement with the Company relating to severance benefits that is in effect on his or her termination date and which provides for such benefits upon a Covered Termination.

(ii) The Participant is entitled to receive benefits under another severance benefit plan maintained by the Company on his or her termination date and which provides such benefits upon a Covered Termination.

(iii) The Participant's employment terminates or is terminated for any reason other than a Covered Termination.

(iv) The Participant voluntarily terminates employment with the Company in order to accept employment with another entity that is controlled (directly or indirectly) by the Company or is otherwise an Affiliate.

(v) The Participant does not confirm in writing that he or she shall be subject to the Company's *Employee Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement*.

(vi) The Participant is rehired prior to the date benefits under the Plan are scheduled to commence by the Company or an Affiliate for an identical or substantially equivalent or comparable position as the Participant's last position with the Company or an Affiliate.

(vii) The Participant is offered an identical or substantially equivalent or comparable position with the Company, an Affiliate, or a successor pursuant to a Change in Control. For purposes of the foregoing, a "substantially equivalent or comparable position" is one that offers the Participant substantially the same level of responsibility and Base Salary; *provided, however*, that a Participant shall not be considered to be offered a "substantially equivalent or comparable position" if a resignation by the Participant would constitute Constructive Termination.

(viii) The Participant has failed to execute or has revoked the release described in Section 5(a).

(c) **Termination of Benefits.** A Participant's right to receive benefits under this Plan shall terminate immediately if, at any time prior to or during the period for which the Participant is receiving benefits hereunder, the Participant, without the prior written approval of the Plan Administrator:

(i) willfully breaches a material provision of the Company's *Employee Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement*;

(ii) encourages or solicits any of the Company's then current employees to leave the Company's employ for any reason or interferes in any other manner with employment relationships at the time existing between the Company and its then current employees; or

(iii) induces any of the Company's then current clients, customers, suppliers, vendors, distributors, licensors, licensees or other third party to terminate their existing business relationship with the Company or interferes in any other manner with any existing business relationship between the Company and any then current client, customer, supplier, vendor, distributor, licensor, licensee or other third party.



#### SECTION 4. AMOUNT OF BENEFITS.

In the event of a Participant's Covered Termination, the Participant shall be entitled to receive the benefits provided by this Section 4.

**(a) Cash Severance Benefits.** The Company shall make a cash severance payment to the Participant in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Participant's Base Salary multiplied by the percentage set forth below that applies to the Participant plus (ii) the product of (A) the Participant's Base Salary, and (B) the Participant's Bonus Percentage, and (C) the percentage set forth below that applies to the Participant plus (iii) the product of (1) the Participant's Base Salary and (2) the Participant's Bonus Percentage and (3) the Participant's Bonus Multiplier.

<b><u>If the Participant is at the time of the Covered Termination a:</u></b>	<b><u>Applicable Percentage:</u></b>
Vice President	100%
Senior Vice President and above (but not Chief Executive Officer, Executive Chairman or President)	150%
Chief Executive Officer, Executive Chairman or President	200%

Such severance payment shall be paid in accordance with Section 6.

#### **(b) Health Continuation Coverage.**

**(i)** Provided that the Participant is eligible for, and has made an election at the time of the Covered Termination pursuant to COBRA under a health, dental, or vision plan sponsored by the Company, each such Participant shall be entitled to payment by the Company of all of the applicable premiums (inclusive of premiums for the Participant's dependents for such health, dental, or vision plan coverage as in effect immediately prior to the date of the Covered Termination) for such health, dental, or vision plan coverage for a period of twelve (12) months, in the case of a Vice President, eighteen (18) months in the case of a Senior Vice President, and twenty-four (24) months in the case of the Chief Executive Officer, Executive Chairman or President, following the date of the Covered Termination, with such coverage counted as coverage pursuant to COBRA.

**(ii)** No such premium payments (or any other payments for health, dental, or vision coverage by the Company) shall be made following the Participant's death or the effective date of the Participant's coverage by a health, dental, or vision insurance plan of a subsequent employer. Each Participant shall be required to notify the Plan Administrator immediately if the Participant becomes covered by a health, dental, or vision insurance plan of a subsequent employer. Upon the conclusion of such period of insurance premium payments made by the Company, the Participant will be responsible for the entire payment of premiums required under COBRA for the duration of the COBRA period.

**(iii)** For purposes of this Section 4(b), (i) references to COBRA shall be deemed to refer also to analogous provisions of state law, and (ii) any applicable insurance premiums that are paid by the Company shall not include any amounts payable by the Participant

under an Internal Revenue Code Section 125 health care reimbursement plan, which amounts, if any, are the sole responsibility of the Participant.

(iv) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Plan Administrator determines, in its sole discretion, that its payment of COBRA premiums on Participant's behalf would result in a violation of applicable law (including, without limitation, Section 2716 of the Public Health Service Act), then in lieu of paying COBRA premiums pursuant to this Section 4(b), the Company will pay to Participant on the last day of each remaining month of the period of insurance premium payments which would otherwise be made by the Company, a fully taxable cash payment equal to the COBRA premium for such month, subject to applicable tax withholding (such amount, the "**Special Severance Payment**"), such Special Severance Payment to be made without regard to Participant's payment of COBRA premiums and without regard to the expiration of the COBRA period prior to the twelve (12), eighteen (18) or twenty-four (24) months, as applicable, following the date of the Covered Termination. Such Special Severance Payment shall end on the earlier of (x) the date on which Participant commences other employment and (y) the close of the twelve (12), eighteen (18) or twenty-four (24)-month period, as applicable, following the date of the Covered Termination.

(v) The Company will make the first COBRA premium or the Special Severance Payment, if applicable in a lump sum on the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following a Participant's Covered Termination, in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of payments that the Company would have paid through such date had such payments commenced on the Covered Termination through such sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day, with the balance of the payments paid thereafter on the schedule described above.

(c) **Stock Award Vesting Acceleration.** Upon a Covered Termination, (i) the vesting and exercisability of all outstanding options to purchase the Company's ordinary shares (or stock appreciation rights or similar rights or other rights with respect to shares of the Company issued pursuant to any equity incentive plan of the Company) that are held by the Participant on such date shall be accelerated in full, and (ii) any reacquisition or repurchase rights held by the Company with respect to ordinary shares issued or issuable (or with respect to similar rights or other rights with respect to shares of the Company issued or issuable pursuant to any equity incentive plan of the Company) pursuant to any other stock award granted to the Participant by the Company shall lapse.

(d) **Other Employee Benefits.** All other benefits (such as life insurance, disability coverage, and 401(k) plan coverage) shall terminate as of the Participant's termination date (except to the extent that a conversion privilege may be available thereunder).

(e) **Additional Benefits.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Plan Administrator may, in its sole discretion, provide benefits in addition to those pursuant to Sections 4(a), 4(b), and 4(c) to one or more Participants chosen by the Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, and the provision of any such benefits to a Participant shall in no way obligate the Company to provide such benefits to any other Participant, even if similarly situated.

## SECTION 5. LIMITATIONS ON BENEFITS.

**(a) Release.** In order to be eligible to receive benefits under the Plan, a Participant must execute a general waiver and release in substantially the form attached hereto as **EXHIBIT A**, **EXHIBIT B**, or **EXHIBIT C**, as appropriate, and return to the Company, within the applicable time period set forth therein but in no event more than forty-five (45) days following the date of the Participant's Covered Termination and permit such release to become effective in accordance with its terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such release shall require the Participant to forego any unpaid salary, any accrued but unpaid vacation pay or any benefits payable pursuant to this Plan. With respect to any outstanding option held by the Participant, no provision set forth in this Plan granting the Participant additional rights to exercise the option can be exercised unless and until the release becomes effective. Unless a Change in Control has occurred, the Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, may modify the form of the required release to comply with applicable law and shall determine the form of the required release, which may be incorporated into a termination agreement or other agreement with the Participant.

**(b) Certain Reductions.** The Plan Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall have the authority to reduce a Participant's severance benefits, in whole or in part, by any other severance benefits, pay in lieu of notice, or other similar benefits payable to the Participant by the Company that become payable in connection with the Participant's termination of employment pursuant to (i) any applicable legal requirement, including, without limitation, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (the "**WARN Act**") or (ii) any Company policy or practice providing for the Participant to remain on the payroll for a limited period of time after being given notice of the termination of the Participant's employment. The benefits provided under this Plan are intended to satisfy, in whole or in part, any and all statutory obligations and other contractual obligations of the Company, including benefits provided by offer letter or employment agreements, that may arise out of a Participant's termination of employment, and the Plan Administrator shall so construe and implement the terms of the Plan. The Plan Administrator's decision to apply such reductions to the severance benefits of one Participant and the amount of such reductions shall in no way obligate the Plan Administrator to apply the same reductions in the same amounts to the severance benefits of any other Participant, even if similarly situated. In the Plan Administrator's sole discretion, such reductions may be applied on a retroactive basis, with severance benefits previously paid being re-characterized as payments pursuant to the Company's statutory or other contractual obligations.

**(c) Parachute Payments.** Except as otherwise provided in an agreement between a Participant and the Company, if any payment or benefit the Participant would receive in connection with a Change in Control from the Company or otherwise ("**Payment**") would (i) constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the "**Excise Tax**"), then such Payment shall be equal to the Reduced Amount. The "Reduced Amount" shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax, or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount, after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in the Participant's receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater

amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits constituting “parachute payments” is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, reduction shall occur in the manner that results in the greatest economic benefit for Participant.

**(d) Mitigation.** Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, a Participant shall not be required to mitigate damages or the amount of any payment provided under this Plan by seeking other employment or otherwise, nor shall the amount of any payment provided for under this Plan be reduced by any compensation earned by a Participant as a result of employment by another employer or any retirement benefits received by such Participant after the date of the Participant’s termination of employment with the Company, except for health continuation coverage provided pursuant to Section 4(b).

**(e) Non-Duplication of Benefits.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, no Participant is eligible to receive benefits under this Plan or pursuant to other contractual obligations more than one time. This Plan is designed to provide certain severance pay and change in control benefits to Participants pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan. The payments pursuant to this Plan are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any unpaid salary, bonuses or benefits to which a Participant may be entitled for the period ending with the Participant’s Covered Termination.

## **SECTION 6. TIME OF PAYMENT AND FORM OF BENEFITS.**

**(a) General Rules.** Except as otherwise set forth in the Plan, the cash severance benefits under Section 4(a) of the Plan, if any, shall be paid in a single lump sum payment on the 60<sup>th</sup> day following the Participant’s Covered Termination. In no event shall payment of any Plan benefit set forth in Section 4 be made unless prior to such 60<sup>th</sup> day following a Participant’s Covered Termination (i) such Participant has a “separation from service” (as defined under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h), without regard to any alternative definition thereunder, a “**Separation from Service**”) and (ii) such Participant has returned and allowed to become effective the release described in Section 5(a). For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of an acceleration of the exercisability of an option (or other award) pursuant to Section 4(c), such option (or other award) shall not be exercisable with respect to such acceleration of exercisability unless and until the 60<sup>th</sup> day following the Participant’s Covered Termination.

**(b) Application of Section 409A.** It is intended that all of the severance benefits payable under this Plan satisfy, to the greatest extent possible, the exemptions from the application of Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively, “**Section 409A**”) provided under Treasury Regulations 1.409A-1(b)(4), 1.409A-1(b)(5) and 1.409A-1(b)(9), and that this Plan will be construed to the greatest extent possible as consistent with those provisions, and to the extent no so exempt, this Plan (and any definitions hereunder) will be construed in a manner that complies with Section 409A. For purposes of Section 409A (including, without limitation, for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-2(b)(2)(iii)), a Participant’s right to receive any installment payments under this Plan (whether severance payments, reimbursements or otherwise) shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each installment payment hereunder shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment. Severance

benefits shall not commence until a Participant has a Separation from Service. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Plan Administrator determines that a Participant is, upon Separation from Service, a “specified employee” for purposes of Section 409A, then, solely to the extent necessary to avoid adverse personal tax consequences under Section 409A, the timing of any severance benefits shall be delayed until the earlier of (i) six (6) months and one day after Participant’s Separation from Service (or such longer period as is required under applicable law, regulations or guidance under Section 409A), or (ii) Participant’s death. None of the severance benefits payable under this Plan will be paid or otherwise delivered prior to the effective date of the release, which must occur on or prior to the 60<sup>th</sup> day following a Participant’s Separation from Service. Except to the minimum extent that payments must be delayed because Participant is a “specified employee”, all amounts will be paid as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms of this Plan and the Company’s normal payroll practices.

**(c) Tax Withholding.** All payments under the Plan will be subject to all applicable withholding of the Company, including, without limitation, obligations to withhold for federal, state and local income and employment taxes.

**(d) Indebtedness of Participants.** If a Participant is indebted to the Company on the effective date of his or her Covered Termination, the Plan Administrator reserves the right to offset any severance payments under the Plan by the amount of such indebtedness.

## **SECTION 7. RIGHT TO INTERPRET PLAN; AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION.**

**(a) Exclusive Discretion.** The Plan Administrator shall have the exclusive discretion and authority to establish rules, forms, and procedures for the administration of the Plan, and to construe and interpret the Plan and to decide any and all questions of fact, interpretation, definition, computation or administration arising in connection with the operation of the Plan, including, but not limited to, the eligibility to participate in the Plan and amount of benefits paid under the Plan. The rules, interpretations, computations and other actions of the Plan Administrator shall be binding and conclusive on all persons.

**(b) Amendment or Termination.** The Company reserves the right to amend or terminate this Plan, or the benefits provided hereunder at any time; *provided, however*, that no such amendment or termination shall occur following a Change in Control or a Covered Termination as to any Participant who would be adversely affected by such amendment or termination unless such Participant consents in writing to such amendment or termination. Any action amending or terminating the Plan shall be in writing and executed by a duly authorized officer of the Company.

## **SECTION 8. NO IMPLIED EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT.**

The Plan shall not be deemed (i) to give any employee or other person any right to be retained in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate, or (ii) to interfere with the right of the Company or an Affiliate to discharge any employee or other person at any time, with or without cause, which right is hereby reserved.

## SECTION 9. LEGAL CONSTRUCTION.

This Plan is intended to be governed by and shall be construed in accordance with ERISA and, to the extent not preempted by ERISA, the laws of the State of California.

## SECTION 10. CLAIMS, INQUIRIES AND APPEALS.

**(a) Applications for Benefits and Inquiries.** Any application for benefits, inquiries about the Plan or inquiries about present or future rights under the Plan must be submitted to the Plan Administrator in writing by an applicant (or his or her authorized representative). The Plan Administrator is set forth in Section 12(d).

**(b) Denial of Claims.** In the event that any application for benefits is denied in whole or in part, the Plan Administrator must provide the applicant with written or electronic notice of the denial of the application, and of the applicant's right to review the denial. Any electronic notice will comply with the regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor. The notice of denial will be set forth in a manner designed to be understood by the applicant and will include the following:

**(i)** the specific reason or reasons for the denial;

**(ii)** references to the specific Plan provisions upon which the denial is based;

**(iii)** a description of any additional information or material that the Plan Administrator needs to complete the review and an explanation of why such information or material is necessary; and

**(iv)** an explanation of the Plan's review procedures and the time limits applicable to such procedures, including a statement of the applicant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA following a denial on review of the claim, as described in Section 10(d) below.

This notice of denial will be given to the applicant within ninety (90) days after the Plan Administrator receives the application, unless special circumstances require an extension of time, in which case, the Plan Administrator has up to an additional ninety (90) days for processing the application. If an extension of time for processing is required, written notice of the extension will be furnished to the applicant before the end of the initial ninety (90) day period.

This notice of extension will describe the special circumstances necessitating the additional time and the date by which the Plan Administrator is to render its decision on the application.

**(c) Request for a Review.** Any person (or that person's authorized representative) for whom an application for benefits is denied, in whole or in part, may appeal the denial by submitting a request for a review to the Plan Administrator within sixty (60) days after the application is denied. A request for a review shall be in writing and shall be addressed to:

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc

Attn: General Counsel  
3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

A request for review must set forth all of the grounds on which it is based, all facts in support of the request and any other matters that the applicant feels are pertinent. The applicant (or his or her representative) shall have the opportunity to submit (or the Plan Administrator may require the applicant to submit) written comments, documents, records, and other information relating to his or her claim. The applicant (or his or her representative) shall be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to his or her claim. The review shall take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the applicant (or his or her representative) relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination.

**(d) Decision on Review.** The Plan Administrator will act on each request for review within sixty (60) days after receipt of the request, unless special circumstances require an extension of time (not to exceed an additional sixty (60) days), for processing the request for a review. If an extension for review is required, written notice of the extension will be furnished to the applicant within the initial sixty (60) day period. This notice of extension will describe the special circumstances necessitating the additional time and the date by which the Plan Administrator is to render its decision on the review. The Plan Administrator will give prompt, written or electronic notice of its decision to the applicant. Any electronic notice will comply with the regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor. In the event that the Plan Administrator confirms the denial of the application for benefits in whole or in part, the notice will set forth, in a manner calculated to be understood by the applicant, the following:

- (i)** the specific reason or reasons for the denial;
- (ii)** references to the specific Plan provisions upon which the denial is based;
- (iii)** a statement that the applicant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to his or her claim; and
- (iv)** a statement of the applicant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.

**(e) Rules and Procedures.** The Plan Administrator will establish rules and procedures, consistent with the Plan and with ERISA, as necessary and appropriate in carrying out its responsibilities in reviewing benefit claims. The Plan Administrator may require an applicant who wishes to submit additional information in connection with an appeal from the denial of benefits to do so at the applicant's own expense.

**(f) Exhaustion of Remedies.** No legal action for benefits under the Plan may be brought until the applicant (i) has submitted a written application for benefits in accordance with the procedures described by Section 10(a) above, (ii) has been notified by the Plan Administrator that the application is denied, (iii) has filed a written request for a review of the application in

accordance with the appeal procedure described in Section 10(c) above, and (iv) has been notified that the Plan Administrator has denied the appeal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Plan Administrator does not respond to an applicant's claim or appeal within the relevant time limits specified in this Section 10, the applicant may bring legal action for benefits under the Plan pursuant to Section 502(a) of ERISA.

**SECTION 11. BASIS OF PAYMENTS TO AND FROM PLAN.**

The Plan shall be unfunded, and all benefits hereunder shall be paid only from the general assets of the Company.

**SECTION 12. OTHER PLAN INFORMATION.**

**(a) Employer and Plan Identification Numbers.** The Employer Identification Number assigned to the Company (which is the "Plan Sponsor" as that term is used in ERISA) by the Internal Revenue Service is 98-1032470. The Plan Number assigned to the Plan by the Plan Sponsor pursuant to the instructions of the Internal Revenue Service is 502.

**(b) Ending Date for Plan's Fiscal Year.** The date of the end of the fiscal year for the purpose of maintaining the Plan's records is December 31.

**(c) Agent for the Service of Legal Process.** The agent for the service of legal process with respect to the Plan is:

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc  
Attn: General Counsel  
3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

**(d) Plan Sponsor and Administrator.** The "Plan Sponsor" of the Plan is:

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc  
Attn: General Counsel  
3180 Porter Drive  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

The "Plan Administrator" of the Plan is as set forth in Section 2(u). The Plan Sponsor's and Plan Administrator's telephone number is (650) 496-3777. The Plan Administrator is the named fiduciary charged with the responsibility for administering the Plan.

**SECTION 13. STATEMENT OF ERISA RIGHTS.**

Participants in this Plan (which is a welfare benefit plan sponsored by Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc) are entitled to certain rights and protections under ERISA. If you are a Participant, you are considered a participant in the Plan for the purposes of this Section 13 and, under ERISA, you are entitled to:



**(a) Receive Information About Your Plan and Benefits**

**(i)** Examine, without charge, at the Plan Administrator's office and at other specified locations, such as worksites, all documents governing the Plan and a copy of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series), if applicable, filed by the Plan with the U.S. Department of Labor and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Employee Benefits Security Administration;

**(ii)** Obtain, upon written request to the Plan Administrator, copies of documents governing the operation of the Plan and copies of the latest annual report (Form 5500 Series), if applicable, and an updated (as necessary) Summary Plan Description. The Plan Administrator may make a reasonable charge for the copies; and

**(iii)** Receive a summary of the Plan's annual financial report, if applicable. The Plan Administrator is required by law to furnish each participant with a copy of this summary annual report.

**(b) Prudent Actions By Plan Fiduciaries.** In addition to creating rights for Plan participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the employee benefit plan. The people who operate the Plan, called "fiduciaries" of the Plan, have a duty to do so prudently and in the interest of you and other Plan participants and beneficiaries. No one, including your employer, your union or any other person, may fire you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a Plan benefit or exercising your rights under ERISA.

**(c) Enforce Your Rights.**

**(i)** If your claim for a Plan benefit is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules.

**(ii)** Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the above rights. For instance, if you request a copy of Plan documents or the latest annual report from the Plan, if applicable, and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a Federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Plan Administrator to provide the materials and pay you up to \$110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the Plan Administrator.

**(iii)** If you have a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a state or Federal court.

**(iv)** If you are discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal court. The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds your claim is frivolous.

**(d) Assistance With Your Questions.** If you have any questions about the Plan, you should contact the Plan Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, or if you need assistance in obtaining documents from the Plan Administrator, you should contact the nearest office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210. You may also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

#### **SECTION 14. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

**(a) Notices.** Any notice, demand or request required or permitted to be given by either the Company or a Participant pursuant to the terms of this Plan shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when delivered personally or deposited in the U.S. mail, First Class with postage prepaid, and addressed to the parties, in the case of the Company, at the address set forth in Section 12(d) and, in the case of a Participant, at the address as set forth in the Company's employment file maintained for the Participant as previously furnished by the Participant or such other address as a party may request by notifying the other in writing.

**(b) Transfer and Assignment.** The rights and obligations of a Participant under this Plan may not be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of the Company. This Plan shall be binding upon any surviving entity resulting from a Change in Control and upon any other person who is a successor by merger, acquisition, consolidation or otherwise to the business formerly carried on by the Company without regard to whether or not such person or entity actively assumes the obligations hereunder.

**(c) Waiver.** Any Party's failure to enforce any provision or provisions of this Plan shall not in any way be construed as a waiver of any such provision or provisions, nor prevent any Party from thereafter enforcing each and every other provision of this Plan. The rights granted the Parties herein are cumulative and shall not constitute a waiver of any Party's right to assert all other legal remedies available to it under the circumstances.

**(d) Severability.** Should any provision of this Plan be declared or determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

**(e) Section Headings.** Section headings in this Plan are included for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered part of this Plan for any other purpose.

**SECTION 15. EXECUTION.**

To record the adoption of the Plan as set forth herein as of the Effective Date and the assumption of the Plan by Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc as of January 18, 2012, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc has caused its duly authorized officer to execute the same.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

By:     /s/ Carol A. Gamble      
Title:     Sr. Vice President & General Counsel    

The Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan was effective on May 1, 2007.

The Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan was amended and restated by the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on February 17, 2009.

The Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan was amended and restated by the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on October 24, 2011.

The Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan was assumed by Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc effective as of January 18, 2012.

The Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan was amended and restated by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc on February 14, 2012.

**EXHIBIT A**

**RELEASE AGREEMENT (“RELEASE”)**

**I understand and agree completely to the terms set forth in the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (the “Plan”).**

I understand that this Release, together with the Plan, constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between the Company and me with regard to the subject matter hereof. I am not relying on any promise or representation by the Company that is not expressly stated therein. Certain capitalized terms used in this Release are defined in the Plan.

I hereby confirm my obligations under my *Employee Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement* with the Company.

I hereby represent that I have been paid all compensation owed and for all hours worked, have received all the leave and leave benefits and protections for which I am eligible, pursuant to the Family and Medical Leave Act or otherwise, and have not suffered any on-the-job injury for which I have not already filed a claim.

In exchange for the consideration provided to me by this Release that I am not otherwise entitled to receive, I hereby generally and completely release Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its current and former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, agents, attorneys, predecessors, successors, parent and subsidiary entities, insurers, affiliates, and assigns from any and all claims, liabilities and obligations, both known and unknown, that arise out of or are in any way related to events, acts, conduct, or omissions occurring prior to my signing this Release. This general release includes, but is not limited to: (a) all claims arising out of or in any way related to my employment with the Company or the termination of that employment; (b) all claims related to my compensation or benefits from the Company, including salary, bonuses, commissions, vacation pay, expense reimbursements, severance pay, fringe benefits, stock, stock options, or any other ownership interests in the Company; (c) all claims for breach of contract, wrongful termination, and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) all tort claims, including claims for fraud, defamation, emotional distress, and discharge in violation of public policy; and (e) all federal, state, and local statutory claims, including claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, attorneys’ fees, or other claims arising under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (as amended) (“**ADEA**”), and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (as amended). Nothing in this Release shall prevent me from challenging this Release by filing, cooperating with, or participating in any proceeding before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Department of Labor, or the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, except that I hereby acknowledge

and agree that I shall not recover any monetary benefits in connection with any challenge to my Release.

I acknowledge that I am knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights I may have under the ADEA (“**ADEA Waiver**”). I also acknowledge that the consideration given for the ADEA Waiver is in addition to anything of value to which I was already entitled. I further acknowledge that I have been advised by this writing, as required by the ADEA, that: (a) my ADEA Waiver does not apply to any rights or claims that arise after the date I sign this Release; (b) I should consult with an attorney prior to signing this Release; (c) I have twenty-one (21) days to consider this Release (although I may choose to voluntarily sign it sooner); (d) I have seven (7) days following the date I sign this Release to revoke the ADEA Waiver; and (e) the ADEA Waiver will not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired unexercised, which will be the eighth day after I sign this Release.

I acknowledge that I have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: “**A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor.**” I hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to my release of any claims hereunder.

I acknowledge that to become effective, I must sign and return this Release to the Company so that it is received not later than twenty-one (21) days following the date it is provided to me.

**EXECUTIVE**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT B**

**RELEASE AGREEMENT (“RELEASE”)**

**I understand and agree completely to the terms set forth in the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (the “Plan”).**

I understand that this Release, together with the Plan, constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between the Company and me with regard to the subject matter hereof. I am not relying on any promise or representation by the Company that is not expressly stated therein. Certain capitalized terms used in this Release are defined in the Plan.

I hereby confirm my obligations under my *Employee Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement* with the Company.

I hereby represent that I have been paid all compensation owed and for all hours worked, have received all the leave and leave benefits and protections for which I am eligible, pursuant to the Family and Medical Leave Act or otherwise, and have not suffered any on-the-job injury for which I have not already filed a claim.

Except as otherwise set forth in this Release, I hereby generally and completely release Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its current and former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, agents, attorneys, predecessors, successors, parent and subsidiary entities, insurers, affiliates, and assigns from any and all claims, liabilities and obligations, both known and unknown, that arise out of or are in any way related to events, acts, conduct, or omissions occurring prior to my signing this Release. This general release includes, but is not limited to: (a) all claims arising out of or in any way related to my employment with the Company or the termination of that employment; (b) all claims related to my compensation or benefits from the Company, including salary, bonuses, commissions, vacation pay, expense reimbursements, severance pay, fringe benefits, stock, stock options, or any other ownership interests in the Company; (c) all claims for breach of contract, wrongful termination, and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) all tort claims, including claims for fraud, defamation, emotional distress, and discharge in violation of public policy; and (e) all federal, state, and local statutory claims, including claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, attorneys’ fees, or other claims arising under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (as amended) (“**ADEA**”), and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (as amended). Nothing in this Release shall prevent me from challenging this Release by filing, cooperating with, or participating in any proceeding before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Department of Labor, or the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, except that I hereby acknowledge and agree that I shall not recover any monetary benefits in connection with any challenge to my Release.

I acknowledge that I am knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights I may have under the ADEA (“**ADEA Waiver**”). I also acknowledge that the consideration given for the ADEA Waiver is in addition to anything of value to which I was already entitled. I further acknowledge that I have been advised by this writing, as required by the ADEA, that: (a) my ADEA Waiver does not apply to any rights or claims that arise after the date I sign this Release; (b) I should consult with an attorney prior to signing this Release; (c) I have forty-five (45) days to consider this Release (although I may choose to voluntarily sign it sooner); (d) I have seven (7) days following the date I sign this Release to revoke the ADEA Waiver; and (e) the ADEA Waiver will not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired unexercised, which will be the eighth day after I sign this Release.

I have received with this Release a written disclosure of all of the information required by the ADEA, including without limitation a detailed list of the job titles and ages of all employees who were terminated in this group termination and the ages of all employees of the Company in the same job classification or organizational unit who were not terminated, along with information on the eligibility factors used to select employees for the group termination and any time limits applicable to this group termination program.

I acknowledge that I have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: “**A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor.**” I hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to my release of any claims hereunder.

I acknowledge that to become effective, I must sign and return this Release to the Company so that it is received not later than forty-five (45) days following the date this Release and the ADEA disclosure form is provided to me.

**EXECUTIVE**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT C**

**RELEASE AGREEMENT (“RELEASE”)**

**I understand and agree completely to the terms set forth in the Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control and Severance Benefit Plan (the “Plan”).**

I understand that this Release, together with the Plan, constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between the Company and me with regard to the subject matter hereof. I am not relying on any promise or representation by the Company that is not expressly stated therein. Certain capitalized terms used in this Release are defined in the Plan.

I hereby confirm my obligations under my *Employee Confidential Information and Inventions Agreement* with the Company.

I hereby represent that I have been paid all compensation owed and for all hours worked, have received all the leave and leave benefits and protections for which I am eligible, pursuant to the Family and Medical Leave Act or otherwise, and have not suffered any on-the-job injury for which I have not already filed a claim.

In exchange for the consideration provided to me by this Release that I am not otherwise entitled to receive, I hereby generally and completely release Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc and its current and former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, agents, attorneys, predecessors, successors, parent and subsidiary entities, insurers, affiliates, and assigns from any and all claims, liabilities and obligations, both known and unknown, that arise out of or are in any way related to events, acts, conduct, or omissions occurring prior to my signing this Release. This general release includes, but is not limited to: (a) all claims arising out of or in any way related to my employment with the Company or the termination of that employment; (b) all claims related to my compensation or benefits from the Company, including salary, bonuses, commissions, vacation pay, expense reimbursements, severance pay, fringe benefits, stock, stock options, or any other ownership interests in the Company; (c) all claims for breach of contract, wrongful termination, and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (d) all tort claims, including claims for fraud, defamation, emotional distress, and discharge in violation of public policy; and (e) all federal, state, and local statutory claims, including claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, attorneys’ fees, or other claims arising under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (as amended). Nothing in this Release shall prevent me from challenging this Release by filing, cooperating with, or participating in any proceeding before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Department of Labor, or the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, except that I hereby acknowledge and agree that I shall not recover any monetary benefits in connection with any challenge to my Release.



I acknowledge that I have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: **“A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor.”** I hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to my release of any claims hereunder.

I acknowledge that to become effective, I must sign and return this Release to the Company so that it is received not later than fourteen (14) days following the date it is provided to me.

**EXECUTIVE**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Notice of Grant of Stock Options  
and Option Agreement**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**ID:**

3180 PORTER DR  
PALO ALTO, CA 94304

[Name]  
[Address]

**Option Number:**  
**Plan:** **2007**

Effective [date], you have been granted a(n) [Incentive][Nonstatutory] Stock Option to buy [number] Ordinary Shares of JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC (the Company) at \$[price] per Ordinary Share.

The total option exercise price of the Ordinary Shares granted is \$[price].

Ordinary Shares in each period will become fully vested on the date shown.

Ordinary Shares	Vest Type	Full Vest	Expiration
[number of shares]	[schedule of vesting]	[fully-vested date]	[expiration date]

By your signature and the Company's signature below, you and the Company agree that these options are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Company's 2007 Equity Incentive Plan as amended (the "Plan") and the Option Agreement, all of which are attached and made a part of this document.

By your signature, you also acknowledge receipt of, and understand and agree to, this Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement and the Plan. You acknowledge and agree that this Option Grant Notice and the Option Agreement may not be modified, amended or revised except in a writing signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. You further acknowledge that as of the Date of Grant, this Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement, and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the acquisition of Ordinary Shares of the Company and supersede all prior oral and written agreements, promises and/or representations on that subject with the exception of (i) options previously granted and delivered to you under the Plan, (ii) any other specific written agreement between you and the Company and (iii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this option, you consent to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Name]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Date:  
Time:

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**OPTION AGREEMENT  
(INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION OR NONSTATUTORY STOCK OPTION)**

Pursuant to your Stock Option Grant Notice ("**Grant Notice**") and this Option Agreement, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the "**Company**") has granted you an option under its 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**") to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares indicated in your Grant Notice at the exercise price indicated in your Grant Notice. The option is granted to you effective as of the date of grant set forth in the Grant Notice (the "**Date of Grant**"). If there is any conflict between the terms in this Option Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Option Agreement or in the Grant Notice but defined in the Plan shall have the same definitions as in the Plan.

The details of your option, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. VESTING.** Subject to Section 10 and the limitations contained herein, your option will vest as provided in your Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service.

**2. NUMBER OF SHARES AND EXERCISE PRICE.** The number of Ordinary Shares subject to your option and your exercise price per Ordinary Share referenced in your Grant Notice may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments.

**3. EXERCISE RESTRICTION FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES.** If you are an Employee eligible for overtime compensation under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (that is, a "**Non-Exempt Employee**"), and except as otherwise provided in the Plan, you may not exercise your option until you have completed at least six (6) months of Continuous Service measured from the Date of Grant, even if you have already been an employee for more than six (6) months. Consistent with the provisions of the Worker Economic Opportunity Act, you may exercise your option as to any vested portion prior to such six (6) month anniversary in the case of (i) your death or disability, (ii) a Corporate Transaction in which your option is not assumed, continued or substituted, (iii) a Change in Control or (iv) your termination of Continuous Service on your "retirement" (as defined in the Company's benefit plans).

**4. METHOD OF PAYMENT.** You must pay the full amount of the exercise price for the Ordinary Shares you wish to exercise. You may pay the exercise price in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company (subject to Section 5) or in one or more of the following manners:

**(a)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board that, prior to the issuance of Ordinary Shares, results in either the receipt of cash (or check) by the Company or the receipt of irrevocable instructions to pay the aggregate

exercise price to the Company from the sales proceeds. This manner of payment is also known as a “broker-assisted exercise”, “same day sale”, or “sell to cover”.

**(b)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, by delivery to the Company (either by actual delivery or attestation) of already-owned Ordinary Shares that are owned free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests, and that are valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise. “Delivery” for these purposes, in the sole discretion of the Company at the time you exercise your option, will include delivery to the Company of your attestation of ownership of such Ordinary Shares in a form approved by the Company. You may not exercise your option by delivery to the Company of Ordinary Shares if doing so would violate the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Ordinary Shares.

**5. PAYMENT OF PAR (NOMINAL) VALUE.** To the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**6. WHOLE SHARES.** You may exercise your option only for whole Ordinary Shares.

**7. SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, you may not exercise your option unless the Ordinary Shares issuable upon such exercise are then registered under the Securities Act or, if such Ordinary Shares are not then so registered, the Company has determined that such exercise and issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The exercise of your option also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing your option, and you may not exercise your option if the Company determines that such exercise would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

**8. TERM.** You may not exercise your option before the commencement or after the expiration of its term. The term of your option commences on the Date of Grant and expires, subject to the provisions of Section 5(g) of the Plan, upon the earliest of the following:

**(a)** three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service for any reason other than your Disability or death (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below); *provided, however*, that if during any part of such three (3) month period your option is not exercisable solely because of the condition set forth in the section above relating to “Securities Law Compliance,” your option will not expire until the earlier of the Expiration Date or until it has been exercisable for an aggregate period of three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service; *provided further*, that if (i) you are a Non-Exempt Employee, (ii) your Continuous Service terminates within six (6) months after the Date of Grant, and (iii) you have vested in a portion of your option at the time of your termination of Continuous Service, your option will not expire until the earlier of (x) the later of (A) the date that is seven (7) months after the Date of Grant, and (B) the date that is three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service, and (y) the Expiration Date;

(b) twelve (12) months after the termination of your Continuous Service due to your Disability (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below);

(c) eighteen (18) months after your death if you die either during your Continuous Service or within three (3) months after your Continuous Service terminates;

(d) the Expiration Date indicated in your Grant Notice; or

(e) the day before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Date of Grant.

If your option is an Incentive Stock Option, note that to obtain the federal income tax advantages associated with an Incentive Stock Option, the Code requires that at all times beginning on the Date of Grant of your option and ending on the day three (3) months before the date of your option's exercise, you must be an employee of the Company or an Affiliate, except in the event of your death or Disability. The Company has provided for extended exercisability of your option under certain circumstances for your benefit but cannot guarantee that your option will necessarily be treated as an Incentive Stock Option if you continue to provide services to the Company or an Affiliate as a Consultant or Director after your employment terminates or if you otherwise exercise your option more than three (3) months after the date your employment with the Company or an Affiliate terminates.

#### **9. EXERCISE.**

(a) You may exercise the vested portion of your option during its term by (i) delivering a Notice of Exercise (in a form designated by the Company) or completing such other documents and/or procedures designated by the Company for exercise and (ii) paying the exercise price and any applicable withholding taxes to the Company's Secretary, stock plan administrator, or such other person as the Company may designate, together with such additional documents as the Company may then require.

(b) By exercising your option you agree that, as a condition to any exercise of your option, the Company may require you to enter into an arrangement providing for the payment by you to the Company of any tax withholding obligation of the Company arising by reason of (i) the exercise of your option or (ii) the disposition of Ordinary Shares acquired upon such exercise.

(c) If your option is an Incentive Stock Option, by exercising your option you agree that you will notify the Company in writing within fifteen (15) days after the date of any disposition of any of the Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option that occurs within two (2) years after the date of your option grant or within one (1) year after such Ordinary Shares are transferred upon exercise of your option.

#### **10. CHANGE IN CONTROL.**

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting and exercisability of your option shall be accelerated in full.

(b) For purposes of this Option Agreement, “*Involuntary Termination Without Cause*” means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Option Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

#### 11. PARACHUTE PAYMENTS.

(a) If any payment or benefit you would receive from the Company or otherwise in connection with a Change in Control or other similar transaction (“*Payment*”) would (i) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the “*Excise Tax*”), then such Payment shall be equal to the Reduced Amount. The “Reduced Amount” shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax, or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount ((x) or (y)), after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in your receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits constituting “parachute payments” is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, reduction shall occur in the manner that results in the greatest economic benefit for you.

(b) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged by the Company for general audit purposes as of the day prior to the effective date of the event described in Section 280G(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Code shall perform the foregoing calculations. If the independent registered public accounting firm so engaged by the Company is serving as accountant or auditor for the individual, entity or group effecting such Change in Control or similar transaction, the Company shall appoint a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm to make the determinations required hereunder. The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the determinations by such independent registered public accounting firm required to be made hereunder.

(c) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to the Company and you within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which your right to a Payment is triggered (if requested at that time by the Company or you) or such other time as reasonably requested by the Company or you. Any good faith determinations of the independent registered public accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Company and you.

12. **TRANSFERABILITY.** Your option is not transferable, except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during your life only by you. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by delivering written notice to the Company, in a form satisfactory to the Company, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to exercise your option. In addition, if permitted by the Company you may transfer your option to a

trust if you are considered to be the sole beneficial owner (determined under Section 671 of the Code and applicable state law) while the option is held in the trust, provided that you and the trustee enter into a transfer and other agreements required by the Company.

**13. OPTION NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.** Your option is not an employment or service contract, and nothing in your option shall be deemed to create in any way whatsoever any obligation on your part to continue in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate, or of the Company or an Affiliate to continue your employment. In addition, nothing in your option shall obligate the Company or an Affiliate, their respective shareholders, Boards of Directors, Officers or Employees to continue any relationship that you might have as a Director or Consultant for the Company or an Affiliate.

**14. WITHHOLDING OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) At the time you exercise your option, in whole or in part, and at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to you, and otherwise agree to make adequate provision for (including by means of a "same day sale" pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board to the extent permitted by the Company), any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company or an Affiliate, if any, which arise in connection with the exercise of your option.

(b) If this option is a Nonstatutory Stock Option, then upon your request and subject to approval by the Company, and compliance with any applicable legal conditions or restrictions, the Company may withhold from fully vested Ordinary Shares otherwise issuable to you upon the exercise of your option a number of whole Ordinary Shares having a Fair Market Value, determined by the Company as of the date of exercise, not in excess of the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law (or such lower amount as may be necessary to avoid classification of your option as a liability for financial accounting purposes). Any adverse consequences to you arising in connection with such share withholding procedure shall be your sole responsibility.

(c) You may not exercise your option unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied. Accordingly, you may not be able to exercise your option when desired even though your option is vested, and the Company shall have no obligation to issue a certificate for such Ordinary Shares or release such Ordinary Shares from any escrow provided for herein unless such obligations are satisfied.

**15. TAX CONSEQUENCES.** You hereby agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities. You will not make any claim against the Company, or any of its Officers, Directors, Employees or Affiliates related to tax liabilities arising from your option or your other compensation. In particular, you acknowledge that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the exercise price per Ordinary Share specified in the Grant Notice is at least equal to the "fair market value" per Ordinary Share on the Date of Grant and there is no other impermissible deferral of compensation associated with the option.

**16. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your option or the Plan will be given in writing (including electronically) and will be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by mail by the Company to you, five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this option by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this option, you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**17. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your option is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your option, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations, which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of your option and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.



## Notice of Grant of Stock Options and Option Agreement

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

ID:

3180 PORTER DR  
PALO ALTO, CA 94304

[Name]  
[Address]

Option Number:  
Plan: 2007

Effective [date], you have been granted a Stock Option to buy [number] Ordinary Shares of JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC (the Company) at \$[price] per Ordinary Share.

The total option exercise price of the Ordinary Shares granted is \$[price].

Ordinary Shares in each period will become fully vested on the date shown.

Ordinary Shares	Vest Type	Full Vest	Expiration
[number of shares]	[schedule of vesting]	[fully-vested date]	[expiration date]

By your signature and the Company's signature below, you and the Company agree that these options are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Company's 2007 Equity Incentive Plan as amended (the "Plan") and the Option Agreement, all of which are attached and made a part of this document.

**Data Protection:** By your signature, you acknowledge, understand and agree that in signing this Option Grant Notice you consent to the Company and any Affiliate sharing and exchanging your information held in order to administer and operate the Plan (including personal details, data relating to participation, salary, taxation and employment and sensitive personal data e.g. data relating to physical or mental health, criminal conviction or the alleged commission of offences) ("the Information") and you further consent to the Company and any Affiliate providing the Company's or Affiliates' agents and/or third parties with the Information for the administration and operation of the Plan. You accept that this may involve the Information being sent to a country outside the European Economic Area which may not have the same level of data protection laws as Ireland. You acknowledge that you have the right to request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Information and to review and correct the Information by contacting your local human resources representative. You further acknowledge that the collection, processing and transfer of the Information is important to Plan administration and that failure to consent to same may prohibit participation in the Plan.

By your signature, you also acknowledge receipt of, and understand and agree to, this Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement and the Plan. You acknowledge and agree that this Option Grant Notice and the Option Agreement may not be modified, amended or revised except in a writing signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. You further acknowledge that as of the Date of Grant, this Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement, and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the acquisition of Ordinary Shares of the Company and supersede all prior oral and written agreements, promises and/or representations on that subject with the exception of (i) options previously granted and delivered to you under the Plan, (ii) any other specific written agreement between you and the Company and (iii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this option, you consent to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

---

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC

---

Date

---

[Name]

---

Date

Date:  
Time:

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**OPTION AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to your Stock Option Grant Notice (“**Grant Notice**”) and this Option Agreement, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”) has granted you an option under its 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares indicated in your Grant Notice at the exercise price indicated in your Grant Notice. The option is granted to you effective as of the date of grant set forth in the Grant Notice (the “**Date of Grant**”). If there is any conflict between the terms in this Option Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Option Agreement or in the Grant Notice but defined in the Plan shall have the same definitions as in the Plan.

The details of your option, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. VESTING.** Subject to Section 10 and the limitations contained herein, your option will vest as provided in your Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service.

**2. NUMBER OF SHARES AND EXERCISE PRICE.** The number of Ordinary Shares subject to your option and your exercise price per Ordinary Share referenced in your Grant Notice may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments.

**3. EXERCISE RESTRICTION FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES.** If you are or become an Employee in the U.S. eligible for overtime compensation under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (that is, a “**Non-Exempt Employee**”), and except as otherwise provided in the Plan, you may not exercise your option until you have completed at least six (6) months of Continuous Service measured from the Date of Grant, even if you have already been an employee for more than six (6) months. Consistent with the provisions of the Worker Economic Opportunity Act, you may exercise your option as to any vested portion prior to such six (6) month anniversary in the case of (i) your death or disability, (ii) a Corporate Transaction in which your option is not assumed, continued or substituted, (iii) a Change in Control or (iv) your termination of Continuous Service on your “retirement” (as defined in the Company’s benefit plans).

**4. METHOD OF PAYMENT.** You must pay the full amount of the exercise price for the Ordinary Shares you wish to exercise. You may pay the exercise price in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company (subject to Section 5) or in one or more of the following manners:

**(a)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board that, prior to the issuance of Ordinary Shares, results in either the receipt of cash (or check) by the Company or the receipt of irrevocable instructions to pay the aggregate

exercise price to the Company from the sales proceeds. This manner of payment is also known as a “broker-assisted exercise”, “same day sale”, or “sell to cover”.

**(b)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, by delivery to the Company (either by actual delivery or attestation) of already-owned Ordinary Shares that are owned free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests, and that are valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise. “Delivery” for these purposes, in the sole discretion of the Company at the time you exercise your option, will include delivery to the Company of your attestation of ownership of such Ordinary Shares in a form approved by the Company. You may not exercise your option by delivery to the Company of Ordinary Shares if doing so would violate the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Ordinary Shares.

**5. PAYMENT OF PAR (NOMINAL) VALUE.** To the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**6. WHOLE SHARES.** You may exercise your option only for whole Ordinary Shares.

**7. SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, you may not exercise your option unless the Ordinary Shares issuable upon such exercise are then registered under the Securities Act or, if such Ordinary Shares are not then so registered, the Company has determined that such exercise and issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The exercise of your option also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing your option, and you may not exercise your option if the Company determines that such exercise would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

**8. TERM.** You may not exercise your option before the commencement or after the expiration of its term. The term of your option commences on the Date of Grant and expires, subject to the provisions of Section 5(g) of the Plan, upon the earliest of the following:

**(a)** three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service for any reason other than your Disability or death (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below); *provided, however*, that if during any part of such three (3) month period your option is not exercisable solely because of the condition set forth in the section above relating to “Securities Law Compliance,” your option will not expire until the earlier of the Expiration Date or until it has been exercisable for an aggregate period of three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service; *provided further*, that if (i) you are a Non-Exempt Employee, (ii) your Continuous Service terminates within six (6) months after the Date of Grant, and (iii) you have vested in a portion of your option at the time of your termination of Continuous Service, your option will not expire until the earlier of (x) the later of (A) the date that is seven (7) months after the Date of Grant, and (B) the date that is three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service, and (y) the Expiration Date;

(b) twelve (12) months after the termination of your Continuous Service due to your Disability (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below);

(c) eighteen (18) months after your death if you die either during your Continuous Service or within three (3) months after your Continuous Service terminates;

(d) the Expiration Date indicated in your Grant Notice; or

(e) the day before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Date of Grant.

#### 9. EXERCISE.

(a) You may exercise the vested portion of your option during its term by (i) delivering a Notice of Exercise (in a form designated by the Company) or completing such other documents and/or procedures designated by the Company for exercise and (ii) paying the exercise price and any applicable withholding taxes to the Company's Secretary, stock plan administrator, or such other person as the Company may designate, together with such additional documents as the Company may then require.

(b) By exercising your option you agree that, as a condition to any exercise of your option, the Company may require you to enter into an arrangement providing for the payment by you to the Company of any tax withholding obligation of the Company arising by reason of (i) the exercise of your option or (ii) the disposition of Ordinary Shares acquired upon such exercise.

#### 10. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting and exercisability of your option shall be accelerated in full.

(b) For purposes of this Option Agreement, "***Involuntary Termination Without Cause***" means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. For this purpose, "Cause" means that, in the reasonable determination of the Company, you have (i) committed an intentional act or acted with gross negligence that has materially injured the business of the Company; (ii) intentionally refused or failed to follow lawful and reasonable directions of the Board or the appropriate individual to whom you report; (iii) willfully and habitually neglected your duties for the Company; or (iv) been convicted of any criminal offence (other than an offence under any road traffic legislation in Ireland, the United Kingdom or elsewhere for which a fine or non-custodial penalty is imposed) or any offence under any regulation or legislation relating to insider dealing, fraud or dishonesty that is likely to inflict or has inflicted material injury on the business of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cause shall not exist based on conduct described in clause (ii) or (iii) unless the conduct described in such clause has not been cured within fifteen (15) days following your receipt of written notice from the Company specifying the particulars of the conduct constituting Cause. Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Option Agreement

shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

**11. TRANSFERABILITY.** Your option is not transferable, except to your legal personal representatives in the event of your death, and is exercisable during your life only by you.

**12. OPTION NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.** Your option is not an employment or service contract, and nothing in your option shall be deemed to create in any way whatsoever any obligation on your part to continue in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate, or of the Company or an Affiliate to continue your employment, subject to applicable law. In addition, nothing in your option shall obligate the Company or an Affiliate, their respective shareholders, Boards of Directors, Officers or Employees to continue any relationship that you might have as a Director or Consultant for the Company or an Affiliate, subject to applicable law.

**13. WITHHOLDING AND TAX PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS.**

**(a)** At the time you exercise your option, in whole or in part, and at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to you, and otherwise agree to make adequate provision for (including by means of a "same day sale" pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board to the extent permitted by the Company), any sums required to satisfy the tax or social security withholding obligations of the Company or an Affiliate, if any, which arise in connection with the exercise of your option.

**(b)** You may not exercise your option unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied. Accordingly, you may not be able to exercise your option when desired even though your option is vested, and the Company shall have no obligation to issue a certificate for such Ordinary Shares or release such Ordinary Shares from any escrow provided for herein unless such obligations are satisfied.

**(c)** Any tax liabilities that the Company or an Affiliate is not obliged to withhold shall be your sole responsibility.

**14. TAX CONSEQUENCES.** You hereby agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities. You will not make any claim against the Company, or any of its Officers, Directors, Employees or Affiliates related to tax liabilities arising from your option or your other compensation.

**15. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your option or the Plan will be given in writing (including electronically) and will be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by mail by the Company to you, fourteen (14) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this option by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this option, you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or

---

electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**16. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your option is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your option, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations, which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of your option and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE  
(2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN)**

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the "**Company**"), pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Company's 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"), hereby awards to Participant a Restricted Stock Unit Award covering the number of restricted stock units (the "**RSUs**") set forth below (the "**Award**"). This Award shall be evidenced by a Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "**Award Agreement**"). This Award is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and in the applicable Award Agreement and the Plan, each of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein in their entirety.

Participant:	_____
RSU#:	_____
Date of Grant:	_____
Vesting Commencement Date:	_____
Number of RSUs:	_____
Consideration:	Participant's Services

**Vesting Schedule:** [ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

**Issuance Schedule:** One Ordinary Share will be issued for each RSU which vests at the time set forth in Section 4 of the Award Agreement.

**Special Tax**

**Withholding Right:**  You may direct the Company (i) to withhold, from Ordinary Shares otherwise issuable in respect of the Award, a portion of those Ordinary Shares with an aggregate fair market value (measured as of the delivery date) equal to the amount of the applicable withholding taxes, and (ii) to make a cash payment equal to such fair market value directly to the appropriate taxing authorities, as provided in Section 11 of the Award Agreement.

None

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** The undersigned Participant acknowledges receipt of, and understands and agrees to, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan. Participant further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Participant and the Company regarding the Award and supersedes all prior oral and written agreements on that subject, with the exception of: (i) any employment or severance arrangement that would provide for vesting acceleration of the Award upon the terms and conditions set forth therein and (ii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.



**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**PARTICIPANT:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Award Agreement, 2007 Equity Incentive Plan

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the “*Grant Notice*”) and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the “*Agreement*”) and in consideration of your services, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “*Company*”) has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit Award (the “*Award*”) under its 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the “*Plan*”) for the number of restricted stock units (the “*RSUs*”) set forth in the Grant Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement shall have the same meanings given to them in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, in the event of any conflict between the terms in this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows.

**1. GRANT OF THE AWARD.** This Award represents your right to be issued on a future date the number of Ordinary Shares that is equal to the number of RSUs indicated in the Grant Notice. As of the Date of Grant, the Company will credit to a bookkeeping account maintained by the Company for your benefit (the “*Account*”) the number of RSUs subject to the Award. This Award was granted in consideration of your services to the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, you will not be required to make any payment to the Company (other than past and future services to the Company) with respect to your receipt of the Award, the vesting of the RSUs or the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of the Award; *provided, however*, that to the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon settlement of your Award are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**2. NUMBER OF RSUs AND ORDINARY SHARES.**

**(a)** The number of RSUs subject to your Award may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments, as provided in the Plan.

**(b)** Any additional RSUs that become subject to the Award pursuant to this Section 2 shall be subject, in a manner determined by the Board, to the same forfeiture restrictions, restrictions on transferability, and time and manner of delivery as applicable to the other RSUs covered by your Award.

**(c)** Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, no fractional Ordinary Shares or rights for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be created pursuant to this Section 2. The Board shall, in its discretion, determine an equivalent benefit for any fractional Ordinary Shares or fractional Ordinary Shares that might be created by the adjustments referred to in this Section 2.

3. **VESTING.** Subject to Section 12 and the limitations contained herein, your Award will vest, if at all, in accordance with the vesting schedule provided in the Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service. Upon such termination of your Continuous Service, the RSUs credited to the Account that were not vested on the date of such termination will be forfeited at no cost to the Company and you will have no further right, title or interest in such RSUs or the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of such portion of the Award.

4. **DATE OF ISSUANCE.**

(a) To the extent your Award is exempt from application of Section 409A of the Code and any state law of similar effect (collectively "**Section 409A**"), the Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 2 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company's Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Executive Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the "**Policy**"), the Company's Policy Against Trading on the Basis of Inside Information, or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the "**Original Distribution Date**") that does not occur during an open "window period" applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open "window period" applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third calendar month of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Ordinary Shares covered by the Award vest. Delivery of the Ordinary Shares pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4(a) is intended to comply with the requirements for the short-term deferral exemption available under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) and shall be construed and administered in such manner. The form of such delivery of the Ordinary Shares (*e.g.*, a share certificate or electronic entry evidencing such Ordinary Shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(b) The provisions of this Section 4(b) are intended to apply to the extent your Award is subject to Section 409A because of the terms of a severance arrangement or other agreement between you and the Company, if any, that provide for acceleration of vesting of your Award upon your termination of employment or separation from service (as such term is defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Code (and without regard to any alternative definition thereunder)) ("**Separation from Service**") and such severance benefit does not satisfy the requirements for an exemption from application of Section 409A provided under Treasury

Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) or 1.409A-1(b)(9) (“*Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement*”). To the extent your Award is subject to and not exempt from application of Section 409A due to application of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, the following provisions in this Section 4(b) shall supersede anything to the contrary in Section 4(a).

(i) If your Award vests in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Grant Notice, without accelerating vesting under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, in no event will the Ordinary Shares be issued in respect of your Award any later than the later of: (A) December 31<sup>st</sup> of the calendar year that includes the applicable vesting date and (B) the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the applicable vesting date.

(ii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were in effect as of the Date of Grant of your Award and, therefore, are part of the terms of your Award as of the Date of Grant, then the Ordinary Shares will be earlier issued in respect of your Award upon your Separation from Service in accordance with the terms of the Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, but in no event later than the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the date of your Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to “specified employees,” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were not in effect as of the date of grant of the Award and, therefore, are not a part of the terms of your Award on the date of grant, then such acceleration of vesting of your Award shall not accelerate the issuance date of the Ordinary Shares, but the Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued on the same schedule as set forth in the Grant Notice as if they had vested in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service, notwithstanding the vesting acceleration of the Award. Such issuance schedule is intended to satisfy the requirements of payment on a specified date or pursuant to a fixed schedule, as provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(a)(4).

(c) If your Award is subject to and not exempt from Section 409A (a “*Non-Exempt Award*”), then the provisions in this Section 4(c) shall apply and supersede anything to the contrary that may be set forth in the Plan, the Grant Notice or in any other section of this Agreement with respect to the permitted treatment of your Non-Exempt Award:

(i) Any exercise by the Board of discretion to accelerate the vesting of your Non-Exempt Award shall not result in any acceleration of the scheduled issuance dates for the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award unless earlier issuance of the Ordinary Shares upon the applicable vesting dates would be in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(ii) The Company explicitly reserves the right to (A) earlier settle your Non-Exempt Award to the extent permitted and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, including pursuant to any of the exemptions available in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix) and (B) provide that you will receive a cash settlement equal to the Fair Market Value of the Ordinary Shares that would otherwise be issued to you, if applicable and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(iii) To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a Change in Control or Corporate Transaction, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the Change in Control or Corporate Transaction event triggering settlement must also constitute a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets, Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "**409A Change of Control**"). To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a termination of employment or termination of Continuous Service, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the termination event triggering settlement must also constitute a Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued to you in connection with your Separation from Service, you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to "specified employees," as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iv) The provisions in this Agreement for delivery of the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to you in respect of your Non-Exempt Award will not trigger the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be so interpreted.

5. **DIVIDENDS.** You shall receive no benefit or adjustment to your Award with respect to any cash dividend, share dividend or other distribution that does not result from a Capitalization Adjustment as provided in the Plan; *provided, however*, that this sentence shall not apply with respect to any Ordinary Shares that are delivered to you in connection with your Award after such Ordinary Shares have been delivered to you.

6. **SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** You may not be issued any Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award unless either (i) the Ordinary Shares are registered under the Securities Act; or (ii) the Company has determined that such issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Your Award also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the Award, and you will not receive such Ordinary Shares if the Company determines that such receipt would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

7. **RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS.** The Ordinary Shares issued in respect of your Award shall be endorsed with appropriate legends determined by the Company.

**8. TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS.** Your Award is not transferable, except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by applicable securities laws, you agree not to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in any of the Ordinary Shares subject to the Award until the Ordinary Shares are issued to you in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement. After the Ordinary Shares have been issued to you, you are free to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in such Ordinary Shares provided that any such actions are in compliance with the provisions herein and applicable securities laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by delivering written notice to the Company, in a form satisfactory to the Company, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to receive any distribution of Ordinary Shares to which you were entitled at the time of your death pursuant to this Agreement.

**9. AWARD NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.**

**(a)** Your Continuous Service with the Company or an Affiliate is not for any specified term and may be terminated by you or by the Company or an Affiliate at any time, for any reason, with or without cause and with or without notice. Nothing in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the vesting of your Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 3 herein or the issuance of the Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award), the Plan or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in this Agreement or the Plan shall: (i) confer upon you any right to continue in the employ of, or affiliation with, the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) constitute any promise or commitment by the Company or an Affiliate regarding the fact or nature of future positions, future work assignments, future compensation or any other term or condition of employment or affiliation; (iii) confer any right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan unless such right or benefit has specifically accrued under the terms of this Agreement or Plan; or (iv) deprive the Company of the right to terminate you at will and without regard to any future vesting opportunity that you may have.

**(b)** By accepting this Award, you acknowledge and agree that the right to continue vesting in the Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 3 is earned only by providing Continuous Service at the will of the Company (not through the act of being hired, being granted this Award or any other award or benefit) and that the Company has the right to reorganize, sell, spin-out or otherwise restructure one or more of its businesses or Affiliates at any time or from time to time, as it deems appropriate (a "reorganization"). You further acknowledge and agree that such a reorganization could result in the termination of your Continuous Service, or the termination of Affiliate status of your employer and the loss of benefits available to you under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the termination of the right to continue vesting in the Award. You further acknowledge and agree that this Agreement, the Plan, the transactions contemplated hereunder and the vesting schedule set forth herein or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in any of them do not constitute an express or implied promise of continued engagement as an employee or consultant for the term of this Agreement, for any period, or at all, and shall not interfere in any way with your right or the Company's right to terminate your Continuous Service at any time, with or without cause and with or without notice.

**10. UNSECURED OBLIGATION.** Your Award is unfunded, and as a holder of a vested Award, you shall be considered an unsecured creditor of the Company with respect to the Company's obligation, if any, to issue Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Agreement. You shall not have voting or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to this Agreement until such Ordinary Shares are issued to you pursuant to Section 4 of this Agreement. Upon such issuance, you will obtain full voting and other rights as a shareholder of the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between you and the Company or any other person.

**11. WITHHOLDING OBLIGATIONS.**

**(a)** On or before the time you receive a distribution of the Ordinary Shares subject to your Award, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize any required withholding from the Ordinary Shares issuable to you and/or otherwise agree to make adequate provision in cash for any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company or any Affiliate which arise in connection with your Award (the "**Withholding Taxes**"). Additionally, the Company may, in its sole discretion, satisfy all or any portion of the Withholding Taxes obligation relating to your Award by any of the following means or by a combination of such means: (i) withholding from any compensation otherwise payable to you by the Company; (ii) causing you to tender a cash payment; (iii) permitting or requiring you to enter into a "same day sale" commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a "**FINRA Dealer**") whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Ordinary Shares to be delivered in connection with your RSUs to satisfy the Withholding Taxes and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the Withholding Taxes directly to the Company and/or its Affiliates; or (iv) withholding Ordinary Shares from the Ordinary Shares issued or otherwise issuable to you in connection with the Award with a Fair Market Value (measured as of the date Ordinary Shares are issued to pursuant to Section 4) equal to the amount of such Withholding Taxes; *provided, however*, that the number of such Ordinary Shares so withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's required tax withholding obligations using the minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income.

**(b)** Unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied, the Company shall have no obligation to deliver to you any Ordinary Shares.

**(c)** In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery to you of Ordinary Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Ordinary Shares to you that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, you agree to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount.

**(d)** If specified in your Grant Notice, you may direct the Company to withhold Ordinary Shares with a Fair Market Value (measured as of the date Ordinary Shares are

issued pursuant to Section 4) equal to the amount of such Withholding Taxes; *provided, however*, that the number of such Ordinary Shares so withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's required tax withholding obligations using the minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income.

## 12. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting of the RSUs subject to this Award shall be accelerated in full. In order to give effect to the intent of this provision, in the event of your Involuntary Termination Without Cause, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan or Section 3 of this Agreement, in no event will any portion of this Award be forfeited or terminate any earlier than one (1) month following such termination date.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, "***Involuntary Termination Without Cause***" means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

## 13. PARACHUTE PAYMENTS.

(a) If any payment or benefit you would receive from the Company or otherwise in connection with a Change in Control or other similar transaction ("***Payment***") would (i) constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the "***Excise Tax***"), then such Payment shall be equal to the Reduced Amount. The "Reduced Amount" shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax, or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount ((x) or (y)), after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in your receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits constituting "parachute payments" is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, reduction shall occur in the manner that results in the greatest economic benefit for you.

(b) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged by the Company for general audit purposes as of the day prior to the effective date of the event described in Section 280G(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Code shall perform the foregoing calculations. If the independent registered public accounting firm so engaged by the Company is serving as accountant or auditor for the individual, entity or group effecting such Change in Control or similar transaction, the Company shall appoint a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm to make the determinations required hereunder. The Company shall bear



all expenses with respect to the determinations by such independent registered public accounting firm required to be made hereunder.

(c) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to the Company and you within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which your right to a Payment is triggered (if requested at that time by the Company or you) or such other time as reasonably requested by the Company or you. Any good faith determinations of the independent registered public accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Company and you.

**14. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your Award or the Plan shall be given in writing (including electronically) and shall be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by the Company to you, five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this Award by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this Award you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**15. HEADINGS.** The headings of the Sections in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part of this Agreement or to affect the meaning of this Agreement.

**16. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may not be modified, amended or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by you and by a duly authorized representative of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended solely by the Board by a writing which specifically states that it is amending this Agreement, so long as a copy of such amendment is delivered to you, and provided that no such amendment adversely affecting your rights hereunder may be made without your written consent. Without limiting the foregoing, the Board reserves the right to change, by written notice to you, the provisions of this Agreement in any way it may deem necessary or advisable to carry out the purpose of the grant as a result of any change in applicable laws or regulations or any future law, regulation, ruling, or judicial decision, provided that any such change shall be applicable only to rights relating to that portion of the Award which is then subject to restrictions as provided herein.

**17. MISCELLANEOUS.**

(a) The rights and obligations of the Company under your Award shall be transferable to any one or more persons or entities, and all covenants and agreements hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the Company's successors and assigns. Your rights and obligations under your Award may only be assigned with the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) You agree upon request to execute any further documents or instruments necessary or desirable in the sole determination of the Company to carry out the purposes or intent of your Award.

(c) You acknowledge and agree that you have reviewed your Award in its entirety, have had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing and accepting your Award, and fully understand all provisions of your Award.

(d) This Agreement shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.

(e) All obligations of the Company under the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company.

**18. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your Award is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your Award, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of your Award and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control. In addition, your Award (and any compensation paid or Ordinary Shares issued under your Award) is subject to recoupment in accordance with the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and any implementing regulations thereunder, any clawback policy adopted by the Company and any compensation recovery policy otherwise required by applicable law.

**19. EFFECT ON OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.** The value of the Award subject to this Agreement shall not be included as compensation, earnings, salaries, or other similar terms used when calculating the Employee’s benefits under any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Affiliate, except as such plan otherwise expressly provides. The Company expressly reserves its rights to amend, modify, or terminate any of the Company’s or any Affiliate’s employee benefit plans.

**20. SEVERABILITY.** If all or any part of this Agreement or the Plan is declared by any court or governmental authority to be unlawful or invalid, such unlawfulness or invalidity shall not invalidate any portion of this Agreement or the Plan not declared to be unlawful or invalid. Any Section of this Agreement (or part of such a Section) so declared to be unlawful or invalid shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which will give effect to the terms of such Section or part of a Section to the fullest extent possible while remaining lawful and valid.

**21. OTHER DOCUMENTS.** You hereby acknowledge receipt or the right to receive a document providing the information required by Rule 428(b)(1) promulgated under the Securities Act, which includes the Plan prospectus. In addition, you acknowledge receipt of the Company’s policy permitting officers and directors to sell Ordinary Shares only during certain “window” periods and the Company’s insider trading policy, in effect from time to time.

**22. NO OBLIGATION TO MINIMIZE TAXES.** The Company has no duty or obligation to minimize the tax consequences to you of this Award and will not be liable to you for any adverse tax consequences to you arising in connection with this Award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, financial and/or legal advisors regarding the tax consequences of this Award and by signing the Grant Notice, you have agreed that you have done so or knowingly and voluntarily declined to do so.

\* \* \* \* \*

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement will be deemed to be signed by you upon the signing by you of the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice to which it is attached.

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE
(2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN)

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the "Company"), pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Company's 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), hereby awards to Participant a Restricted Stock Unit Award covering the number of restricted stock units (the "RSUs") set forth below (the "Award"). This Award shall be evidenced by a Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Award Agreement"). This Award is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and in the applicable Award Agreement and the Plan, each of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein in their entirety.

Participant: \_\_\_\_\_
RSU#: \_\_\_\_\_
Date of Grant: \_\_\_\_\_
Vesting Commencement Date: \_\_\_\_\_
Number of RSUs: \_\_\_\_\_
Consideration: Participant's Services

Vesting Schedule: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Issuance Schedule: One Ordinary Share will be issued for each RSU which vests at the time set forth in Section 4 of the Award Agreement.

Data Protection: The undersigned Participant acknowledges, and understands and agrees that, in signing this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice he/she consents to the Company and any Affiliate sharing and exchanging his/her information held in order to administer and operate the Plan (including personal details, data relating to participation, salary, taxation and employment and sensitive personal data e.g. data relating to physical or mental health, criminal conviction or the alleged commission of offences) ("the Information") and Participant further consents to the Company and any Affiliate providing the Company's or Affiliates' agents and/or third parties with the Information for the administration and operation of the Plan. Participant accepts that this may involve the Information being sent to a country outside the European Economic Area which may not have the same level of data protection laws as Ireland. Participant acknowledges that he/she has the right to request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Information and to review and correct the Information by contacting the local human resources representative. Participant further acknowledges that the collection, processing and transfer of the Information is important to Plan administration and that failure to consent to same may prohibit participation in the Plan.

Additional Terms/Acknowledgements: The undersigned Participant acknowledges receipt of, and understands and agrees to, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan. Participant further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Participant and the Company regarding the Award and supersedes all prior oral and written agreements on that subject, with the exception of: (i) any employment or severance arrangement that would provide for vesting acceleration of the Award upon the terms and conditions set forth therein and (ii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan

through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**PARTICIPANT:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Award Agreement, 2007 Equity Incentive Plan

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2007 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the “*Grant Notice*”) and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the “*Agreement*”) and in consideration of your services, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “*Company*”) has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit Award (the “*Award*”) under its 2007 Equity Incentive Plan (the “*Plan*”) for the number of restricted stock units (the “*RSUs*”) set forth in the Grant Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement shall have the same meanings given to them in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, in the event of any conflict between the terms in this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows.

**1. GRANT OF THE AWARD.** This Award represents your right to be issued on a future date the number of Ordinary Shares that is equal to the number of RSUs indicated in the Grant Notice. As of the Date of Grant, the Company will credit to a bookkeeping account maintained by the Company for your benefit (the “*Account*”) the number of RSUs subject to the Award. This Award was granted in consideration of your services to the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, you will not be required to make any payment to the Company (other than past and future services to the Company) with respect to your receipt of the Award, the vesting of the RSUs or the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of the Award; *provided, however*, that to the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon settlement of your Award are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**2. NUMBER OF RSUS AND ORDINARY SHARES.**

**(a)** The number of RSUs subject to your Award may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments, as provided in the Plan.

**(b)** Any additional RSUs that become subject to the Award pursuant to this Section 2 shall be subject, in a manner determined by the Board, to the same forfeiture restrictions, restrictions on transferability, and time and manner of delivery as applicable to the other RSUs covered by your Award.

**(c)** Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, no fractional Ordinary Shares or rights for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be created pursuant to this Section 2. The Board shall, in its discretion, determine an equivalent benefit for any fractional Ordinary Shares or fractional Ordinary Shares that might be created by the adjustments referred to in this Section 2.

**3. VESTING.** Subject to Section 12 and the limitations contained herein, your Award will vest, if at all, in accordance with the vesting schedule provided in the Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service. Upon such termination of your Continuous Service, the RSUs credited to the Account that were not vested on the date of such termination will be forfeited at no cost to the Company and you will have no further right, title or interest in such RSUs or the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of such portion of the Award.

**4. DATE OF ISSUANCE.**

**(a)** The Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 2 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company's Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Executive Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the "**Policy**"), the Company's Policy Against Trading on the Basis of Inside Information, or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the "**Original Distribution Date**") that does not occur during an open "window period" applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open "window period" applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market.

**(b)** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if you are or become a U.S. taxpayer subject to Section 409A of the Code or any state law of similar effect, the provisions of Appendix A to this Agreement will apply instead of Section 4(a) above.

**5. DIVIDENDS.** You shall receive no benefit or adjustment to your Award with respect to any cash dividend, share dividend or other distribution that does not result from a Capitalization Adjustment as provided in the Plan; *provided, however*, that this sentence shall not apply with respect to any Ordinary Shares that are delivered to you in connection with your Award after such Ordinary Shares have been delivered to you.

**6. SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** You may not be issued any Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award unless either (i) the Ordinary Shares are registered under the Securities Act; or (ii) the Company has determined that such issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Your Award also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the Award, and you will not receive such Ordinary

Shares if the Company determines that such receipt would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

**7. RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS.** The Ordinary Shares issued in respect of your Award shall be endorsed with appropriate legends determined by the Company.

**8. TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS.** Your Award is not transferable, except to your legal personal representatives in the event of your death. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by applicable securities laws, you agree not to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in any of the Ordinary Shares subject to the Award until the Ordinary Shares are issued to you in accordance with Section 4 of this Agreement. After the Ordinary Shares have been issued to you, you are free to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in such Ordinary Shares provided that any such actions are in compliance with the provisions herein and applicable securities laws.

**9. AWARD NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.**

**(a)** Nothing in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the vesting of your Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 3 herein or the issuance of the Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award), the Plan or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in this Agreement or the Plan shall: (i) confer upon you any right to continue in the employ of, or affiliation with, the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) constitute any promise or commitment by the Company or an Affiliate regarding the fact or nature of future positions, future work assignments, future compensation or any other term or condition of employment or affiliation; (iii) confer any right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan unless such right or benefit has specifically accrued under the terms of this Agreement or Plan; or (iv) deprive the Company or an Affiliate of any right that it may have to terminate you, subject to applicable law, and without regard to any future vesting opportunity that you may have.

**(b)** By accepting this Award, you acknowledge and agree that the right to continue vesting in the Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 3 is earned only by providing Continuous Service (not through the act of being hired, being granted this Award or any other award or benefit) and that the Company has the right to reorganize, sell, spin-out or otherwise restructure one or more of its businesses or Affiliates at any time or from time to time, as it deems appropriate (a "reorganization"). You further acknowledge and agree that such a reorganization could result in the termination of your Continuous Service, or the termination of Affiliate status of your employer and the loss of benefits available to you under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the termination of the right to continue vesting in the Award. You further acknowledge and agree that this Agreement, the Plan, the transactions contemplated hereunder and the vesting schedule set forth herein or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in any of them do not constitute an express or implied promise of continued engagement as an employee or consultant for the term of this Agreement, for any period, or at all, and shall not interfere in any way with your right to terminate your Continuous Service at any time, or any right the Company may have to terminate you, subject to applicable law.



**10. UNSECURED OBLIGATION.** Your Award is unfunded, and as a holder of a vested Award, you shall be considered an unsecured creditor of the Company with respect to the Company's obligation, if any, to issue Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Agreement. You shall not have voting or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to this Agreement until such Ordinary Shares are issued to you pursuant to Section 4 of this Agreement. Upon such issuance, you will obtain full voting and other rights as a shareholder of the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between you and the Company or any other person.

**11. WITHHOLDING OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) On or before the time you receive a distribution of the Ordinary Shares subject to your Award, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize any required withholding from the Ordinary Shares issuable to you and/or otherwise agree to make adequate provision in cash for any sums required to satisfy the tax and social security withholding obligations of the Company or any Affiliate which arise in connection with your Award (the "**Withholding Taxes**"). Additionally, the Company may, in its sole discretion, satisfy all or any portion of the Withholding Taxes obligation relating to your Award by any of the following means or by a combination of such means: (i) withholding from any compensation otherwise payable to you by the Company; (ii) causing you to tender a cash payment; or (iii) permitting or requiring you to enter into a "same day sale" commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a "**FINRA Dealer**") whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Ordinary Shares to be delivered in connection with your RSUs to satisfy the Withholding Taxes and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the Withholding Taxes directly to the Company and/or its Affiliates.

(b) Unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied, the Company shall have no obligation to deliver to you any Ordinary Shares.

(c) In the event the Company's obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery to you of Ordinary Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Ordinary Shares to you that the amount of the Company's withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, you agree to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount.

**12. CHANGE IN CONTROL.**

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting of the RSUs subject to this Award shall be accelerated in full. In order to give effect to the intent of this provision, in the event of your Involuntary Termination Without Cause, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan or Section 3 of this Agreement, in no event will any portion of this Award be forfeited or terminate any earlier than one (1) month following such termination date.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, “*Involuntary Termination Without Cause*” means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. For this purpose, “Cause” means the occurrence of any of the following events that has a material negative impact on the business or reputation of the Company or an Affiliate: (i) your conviction for any criminal offence (other than an offence under any road traffic legislation in Ireland, the United Kingdom or elsewhere for which a fine or non-custodial penalty is imposed) or any offence under any regulation or legislation relating to insider dealing, fraud or dishonesty; (ii) your attempted commission of, or participation in, a fraud or act of dishonesty against the Company or an Affiliate; (iii) your intentional, material violation of any contract or agreement between you and the Company or an Affiliate, or of any statutory duty owed to the Company or an Affiliate; (iv) your unauthorized use or disclosure of the Company’s or an Affiliate’s confidential information or trade secrets; or (v) your gross misconduct. The determination that a termination of your Continuous Service is either for Cause or without Cause shall be made by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) in its sole discretion. Any determination by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

**13. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your Award or the Plan shall be given in writing (including electronically) and shall be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by the Company to you, fourteen (14) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this Award by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this Award you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**14. HEADINGS.** The headings of the Sections in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part of this Agreement or to affect the meaning of this Agreement.

**15. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may not be modified, amended or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by you and by a duly authorized representative of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended solely by the Board by a writing which specifically states that it is amending this Agreement, so long as a copy of such amendment is delivered to you, and provided that no such amendment adversely affecting your rights hereunder may be made without your written consent. Without limiting the foregoing, the Board reserves the right to change, by written notice to you, the provisions of this Agreement in any way it may deem necessary or advisable to carry out the purpose of the grant as a result of any change in applicable laws or regulations or any future law, regulation, ruling, or judicial decision, provided that any such change shall be applicable only to rights relating to that portion of the Award which is then subject to restrictions as provided herein.

**16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

(a) The rights and obligations of the Company under your Award shall be transferable to any one or more persons or entities, and all covenants and agreements hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the Company's successors and assigns. Your rights and obligations under your Award may only be assigned with the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) You agree upon request to execute any further documents or instruments necessary or desirable in the sole determination of the Company to carry out the purposes or intent of your Award.

(c) You acknowledge and agree that you have reviewed your Award in its entirety, have had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing and accepting your Award, and fully understand all provisions of your Award.

(d) This Agreement shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.

(e) All obligations of the Company under the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company.

**17. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your Award is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your Award, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of your Award and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control. In addition, your Award (and any compensation paid or Ordinary Shares issued under your Award) is subject to recoupment in accordance with the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and any implementing regulations thereunder, any clawback policy adopted by the Company and any compensation recovery policy otherwise required by applicable law.

**18. EFFECT ON OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.** The value of the Award subject to this Agreement shall not be included as compensation, earnings, salaries, or other similar terms used when calculating the Employee's benefits under any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Affiliate, except as such plan otherwise expressly provides. The Company expressly reserves its rights to amend, modify, or terminate any of the Company's or any Affiliate's employee benefit plans.

**19. SEVERABILITY.** If all or any part of this Agreement or the Plan is declared by any court or governmental authority to be unlawful or invalid, such unlawfulness or invalidity shall not invalidate any portion of this Agreement or the Plan not declared to be unlawful or invalid. Any Section of this Agreement (or part of such a Section) so declared to be unlawful or invalid shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which will give effect to the terms of such Section or part of a Section to the fullest extent possible while remaining lawful and valid.

**20. OTHER DOCUMENTS.** You hereby acknowledge receipt or the right to receive a document providing the information required by Rule 428(b)(1) promulgated under the Securities Act, which includes the Plan prospectus. In addition, you acknowledge receipt of the Company's policy permitting officers and directors to sell Ordinary Shares only during certain "window" periods and the Company's insider trading policy, in effect from time to time.

**21. NO OBLIGATION TO MINIMIZE TAXES.** The Company has no duty or obligation to minimize the tax consequences to you of this Award and will not be liable to you for any adverse tax consequences to you arising in connection with this Award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, financial and/or legal advisors regarding the tax consequences of this Award and by signing the Grant Notice, you have agreed that you have done so or knowingly and voluntarily declined to do so.

\* \* \* \* \*

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement will be deemed to be signed by you upon the signing by you of the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice to which it is attached.

## Appendix A

The provisions set forth in this Appendix A shall apply and replace Section 4 in the Agreement to the extent you are or become a U.S. taxpayer subject to Section 409A of the Code or any state law of similar effect.

### 4. DATE OF ISSUANCE.

(a) To the extent your Award is exempt from application of Section 409A of the Code and any state law of similar effect (collectively “**Section 409A**”), the Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 2 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company’s Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the “**Policy**”) or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the “**Original Distribution Date**”) that does not occur during an open “window period” applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open “window period” applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third calendar month of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Ordinary Shares covered by the Award vest. Delivery of the Ordinary Shares pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4(a) is intended to comply with the requirements for the short-term deferral exemption available under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) and shall be construed and administered in such manner. The form of such delivery of the Ordinary Shares (*e.g.*, a share certificate or electronic entry evidencing such Ordinary Shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(b) The provisions of this Section 4(b) are intended to apply to the extent your Award is subject to Section 409A because of the terms of a severance arrangement or other agreement between you and the Company, if any, that provide for acceleration of vesting of your Award upon your termination of employment or separation from service (as such term is defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Code (and without regard to any alternative definition thereunder)) (“**Separation from Service**”) and such severance benefit does not satisfy the requirements for an exemption from application of Section 409A provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) or 1.409A-1(b)(9) (“**Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement**”). To the extent your Award is subject to and not exempt from application of

Section 409A due to application of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, the following provisions in this Section 4(b) shall supersede anything to the contrary in Section 4(a).

(i) If your Award vests in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Grant Notice, without accelerating vesting under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, in no event will the Ordinary Shares be issued in respect of your Award any later than the later of: (A) December 31<sup>st</sup> of the calendar year that includes the applicable vesting date and (B) the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the applicable vesting date.

(ii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were in effect as of the Date of Grant of your Award and, therefore, are part of the terms of your Award as of the Date of Grant, then the Ordinary Shares will be earlier issued in respect of your Award upon your Separation from Service in accordance with the terms of the Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, but in no event later than the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the date of your Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to “specified employees,” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were not in effect as of the date of grant of the Award and, therefore, are not a part of the terms of your Award on the date of grant, then such acceleration of vesting of your Award shall not accelerate the issuance date of the Ordinary Shares, but the Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued on the same schedule as set forth in the Grant Notice as if they had vested in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service, notwithstanding the vesting acceleration of the Award. Such issuance schedule is intended to satisfy the requirements of payment on a specified date or pursuant to a fixed schedule, as provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(a)(4).

(c) If your Award is subject to and not exempt from Section 409A (a “**Non-Exempt Award**”), then the provisions in this Section 4(c) shall apply and supersede anything to the contrary that may be set forth in the Plan, the Grant Notice or in any other section of this Agreement with respect to the permitted treatment of your Non-Exempt Award:

(i) Any exercise by the Board of discretion to accelerate the vesting of your Non-Exempt Award shall not result in any acceleration of the scheduled issuance dates for the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award unless earlier issuance of the Ordinary Shares upon the applicable vesting dates would be in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(ii) The Company explicitly reserves the right to (A) earlier settle your Non-Exempt Award to the extent permitted and in compliance with the requirements of Section

409A, including pursuant to any of the exemptions available in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix) and (B) provide that you will receive a cash settlement equal to the Fair Market Value of the Ordinary Shares that would otherwise be issued to you, if applicable and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

**(iii)** To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a Change in Control or Corporate Transaction, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the Change in Control or Corporate Transaction event triggering settlement must also constitute a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets, Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "**409A Change of Control**"). To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a termination of employment or termination of Continuous Service, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the termination event triggering settlement must also constitute a Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued to you in connection with your Separation from Service, you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to "specified employees," as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

**(iv)** The provisions in this Agreement for delivery of the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to you in respect of your Non-Exempt Award will not trigger the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be so interpreted.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**SUB-PLAN GOVERNING AWARDS TO PARTICIPANTS IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND**

**1 General**

1.1 In accordance with Rule 2(b)(xi) of the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (“the **Plan**”) the Board has determined to establish this sub-plan (“the **Irish Sub-Plan**”) for the purposes of Employees who are resident in the Republic of Ireland.

1.2 All terms that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

**2 Terms of Irish Sub-Plan**

The Plan shall be amended as follows.

**2.1 Transferability of Awards**

2.1.1 The provisions of Rule 5(e) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

- (e) **Transferability of Options and SARs.** An Option or SAR shall not be transferable and shall not be capable of being assigned, transferred, sold, mortgaged, pledged or encumbered in any way whatsoever by a Participant (other than upon the Participant’s death as provided by Section 5(j)).

**2.2 Employment or Other Service Rights; Compensation**

The provisions of Rule 8(d) shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

- (d) **No Employment or Other Service Rights.** Nothing in the Plan, any Stock Award Agreement or other instrument executed thereunder or in connection with any Award granted pursuant thereto shall confer upon any Participant any right to continue to serve the Company or an Affiliate in the capacity in effect at the time the Award was granted or shall affect any right that the Company or an Affiliate may have to terminate the employment of an Employee in accordance with applicable law. A Participant shall not be entitled to any compensation or damages whatsoever or howsoever described, by reason of any termination, withdrawal or alteration of rights or expectations under the Plan whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise howsoever.



**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**STOCK OPTION GRANT NOTICE**

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”), pursuant to its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”), hereby grants to Optionholder an option to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares set forth below. This option is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and in the Option Agreement and the Plan, all of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein in their entirety.

Optionholder:	_____
Date of Grant:	_____
Vesting Commencement Date:	_____
Number of Ordinary Shares Subject to Option:	_____
Exercise Price (Per Ordinary Share):	_____
Total Exercise Price:	_____
Expiration Date:	_____

**Type of Grant:**       Incentive Stock Option<sup>1</sup>                       Nonstatutory Stock Option

**Vesting Schedule:**      [ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

**Payment:**                      By one or a combination of the following items (described in the Option Agreement):

- By cash, check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company
- Pursuant to a Regulation T Program if the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded
- By delivery of already-owned Ordinary Shares if the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded
- If and only to the extent this option is a Nonstatutory Stock Option, and subject to the Company’s consent at the time of exercise, by a “net exercise” arrangement

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** The undersigned Optionholder acknowledges receipt of, and understands and agrees to, this Stock Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement and the Plan. Optionholder acknowledges and agrees that this Stock Option Grant Notice and the Option Agreement may not be modified, amended or revised except in a writing signed by Optionholder and a duly authorized officer of the Company. Optionholder further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Stock Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement, and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Optionholder and the Company regarding the acquisition of Ordinary Shares and supersede all prior oral and written agreements, promises and/or representations on that subject with the exception of (i) options previously granted and delivered to Optionholder under the Plan, (ii) any other specific written agreement between Optionholder and the Company and (iii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this option, Optionholder consents to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

<sup>1</sup> If this is an Incentive Stock Option, it (plus other outstanding Incentive Stock Options) cannot be first exercisable for more than \$100,000 in value (measured by exercise price) in any calendar year. Any excess over \$100,000 is a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**OPTIONHOLDER:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Option Agreement and 2011 Equity Incentive Plan

**ATTACHMENT I**  
**OPTION AGREEMENT**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**OPTION AGREEMENT  
(INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION OR NONSTATUTORY STOCK OPTION)**

Pursuant to your Stock Option Grant Notice (“**Grant Notice**”) and this Option Agreement, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”) has granted you an option under its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares indicated in your Grant Notice at the exercise price indicated in your Grant Notice. The option is granted to you effective as of the date of grant set forth in the Grant Notice (the “**Date of Grant**”). If there is any conflict between the terms in this Option Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Option Agreement or in the Grant Notice but defined in the Plan shall have the same definitions as in the Plan.

The details of your option, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. VESTING.** Subject to Section 10 and the limitations contained herein, your option will vest as provided in your Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service.

**2. NUMBER OF SHARES AND EXERCISE PRICE.** The number of Ordinary Shares subject to your option and your exercise price per Ordinary Share referenced in your Grant Notice may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments.

**3. EXERCISE RESTRICTION FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES.** If you are an Employee eligible for overtime compensation under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (that is, a “**Non-Exempt Employee**”), and except as otherwise provided in the Plan, you may not exercise your option until you have completed at least six (6) months of Continuous Service measured from the Date of Grant, even if you have already been an employee for more than six (6) months. Consistent with the provisions of the Worker Economic Opportunity Act, you may exercise your option as to any vested portion prior to such six (6) month anniversary in the case of (i) your death or disability, (ii) a Corporate Transaction in which your option is not assumed, continued or substituted, (iii) a Change in Control or (iv) your termination of Continuous Service on your “retirement” (as defined in the Company’s benefit plans).

**4. METHOD OF PAYMENT.** You must pay the full amount of the exercise price for the Ordinary Shares you wish to exercise. You may pay the exercise price in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company (subject to Section 5) or in any other manner **permitted by your Grant Notice**, which may include one or more of the following:

**(a)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board that, prior to the issuance of Ordinary Shares, results in either the receipt of cash (or check) by the Company or the receipt of irrevocable instructions to pay the aggregate

exercise price to the Company from the sales proceeds. This manner of payment is also known as a “broker-assisted exercise”, “same day sale”, or “sell to cover”.

**(b)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, by delivery to the Company (either by actual delivery or attestation) of already-owned Ordinary Shares that are owned free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests, and that are valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise. “Delivery” for these purposes, in the sole discretion of the Company at the time you exercise your option, will include delivery to the Company of your attestation of ownership of such Ordinary Shares in a form approved by the Company. You may not exercise your option by delivery to the Company of Ordinary Shares if doing so would violate the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Ordinary Shares.

**(c)** If this option is a Nonstatutory Stock Option, subject to the consent of the Company at the time of exercise, by a “net exercise” arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option by the largest whole number of Ordinary Shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price. You must pay any remaining balance of the aggregate exercise price not satisfied by the “net exercise” in cash or other permitted form of payment. Ordinary Shares will no longer be outstanding under your option and will not be exercisable thereafter if those Ordinary Shares (i) are used to pay the exercise price pursuant to the “net exercise,” (ii) are delivered to you as a result of such exercise, and (iii) are withheld to satisfy your tax withholding obligations.

**5. PAYMENT OF PAR (NOMINAL) VALUE.** To the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**6. WHOLE SHARES.** You may exercise your option only for whole Ordinary Shares.

**7. SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, you may not exercise your option unless the Ordinary Shares issuable upon such exercise are then registered under the Securities Act or, if such Ordinary Shares are not then so registered, the Company has determined that such exercise and issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The exercise of your option also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing your option, and you may not exercise your option if the Company determines that such exercise would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

**8. TERM.** You may not exercise your option before the commencement or after the expiration of its term. The term of your option commences on the Date of Grant and expires, subject to the provisions of Section 5(h) of the Plan, upon the earliest of the following:

**(a)** three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service for any reason other than Cause or your Disability or death (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below); *provided, however*, that if during any part of such three (3) month period your option is

not exercisable solely because of the condition set forth in the section above relating to “Securities Law Compliance,” your option will not expire until the earlier of the Expiration Date or until it has been exercisable for an aggregate period of three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service; *provided further*, that if (i) you are a Non-Exempt Employee, (ii) your Continuous Service terminates within six (6) months after the Date of Grant, and (iii) you have vested in a portion of your option at the time of your termination of Continuous Service, your option will not expire until the earlier of (x) the later of (A) the date that is seven (7) months after the Date of Grant, and (B) the date that is three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service, and (y) the Expiration Date;

(b) twelve (12) months after the termination of your Continuous Service due to your Disability (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below);

(c) eighteen (18) months after your death if you die either during your Continuous Service or within three (3) months after your Continuous Service terminates for any reason other than Cause;

(d) five (5) days following the termination of your Continuous Service for Cause;

(e) the Expiration Date indicated in your Grant Notice; or

(f) the day before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Date of Grant.

If your option is an Incentive Stock Option, note that to obtain the federal income tax advantages associated with an Incentive Stock Option, the Code requires that at all times beginning on the Date of Grant of your option and ending on the day three (3) months before the date of your option’s exercise, you must be an employee of the Company or an Affiliate, except in the event of your death or Disability. The Company has provided for extended exercisability of your option under certain circumstances for your benefit but cannot guarantee that your option will necessarily be treated as an Incentive Stock Option if you continue to provide services to the Company or an Affiliate as a Consultant or Director after your employment terminates or if you otherwise exercise your option more than three (3) months after the date your employment with the Company or an Affiliate terminates.

## 9. EXERCISE.

(a) You may exercise the vested portion of your option during its term by (i) delivering a Notice of Exercise (in a form designated by the Company) or completing such other documents and/or procedures designated by the Company for exercise and (ii) paying the exercise price and any applicable withholding taxes to the Company’s Secretary, stock plan administrator, or such other person as the Company may designate, together with such additional documents as the Company may then require.

(b) By exercising your option you agree that, as a condition to any exercise of your option, the Company may require you to enter into an arrangement providing for the payment by you to the Company of any tax withholding obligation of the Company arising by

reason of (i) the exercise of your option or (ii) the disposition of Ordinary Shares acquired upon such exercise.

(c) If your option is an Incentive Stock Option, by exercising your option you agree that you will notify the Company in writing within fifteen (15) days after the date of any disposition of any of the Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option that occurs within two (2) years after the date of your option grant or within one (1) year after such Ordinary Shares are transferred upon exercise of your option.

#### 10. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting and exercisability of your option shall be accelerated in full.

(b) For purposes of this Option Agreement, "*Involuntary Termination Without Cause*" means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Option Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

#### 11. PARACHUTE PAYMENTS.

(a) If any payment or benefit you would receive from the Company or otherwise in connection with a Change in Control or other similar transaction ("*Payment*") would (i) constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the "*Excise Tax*"), then such Payment shall be equal to the Reduced Amount. The "Reduced Amount" shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax, or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount ((x) or (y)), after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in your receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits constituting "parachute payments" is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, reduction shall occur in the manner that results in the greatest economic benefit for you.

(b) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged by the Company for general audit purposes as of the day prior to the effective date of the event described in Section 280G(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Code shall perform the foregoing calculations. If the independent registered public accounting firm so engaged by the Company is serving as accountant or auditor for the individual, entity or group effecting such Change in Control or similar transaction, the Company shall appoint a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm to make the determinations required hereunder. The Company shall bear

all expenses with respect to the determinations by such independent registered public accounting firm required to be made hereunder.

(c) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to the Company and you within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which your right to a Payment is triggered (if requested at that time by the Company or you) or such other time as reasonably requested by the Company or you. Any good faith determinations of the independent registered public accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Company and you.

**12. TRANSFERABILITY.** Your option is not transferable, except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and is exercisable during your life only by you. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by delivering written notice to the Company, in a form satisfactory to the Company, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to exercise your option. In addition, if permitted by the Company you may transfer your option to a trust if you are considered to be the sole beneficial owner (determined under Section 671 of the Code and applicable state law) while the option is held in the trust, provided that you and the trustee enter into a transfer and other agreements required by the Company.

**13. OPTION NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.** Your option is not an employment or service contract, and nothing in your option shall be deemed to create in any way whatsoever any obligation on your part to continue in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate, or of the Company or an Affiliate to continue your employment. In addition, nothing in your option shall obligate the Company or an Affiliate, their respective shareholders, Boards of Directors, Officers or Employees to continue any relationship that you might have as a Director or Consultant for the Company or an Affiliate.

**14. WITHHOLDING OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) At the time you exercise your option, in whole or in part, and at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to you, and otherwise agree to make adequate provision for (including by means of a "same day sale" pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board to the extent permitted by the Company), any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company or an Affiliate, if any, which arise in connection with the exercise of your option.

(b) If this option is a Nonstatutory Stock Option, then upon your request and subject to approval by the Company, and compliance with any applicable legal conditions or restrictions, the Company may withhold from fully vested Ordinary Shares otherwise issuable to you upon the exercise of your option a number of whole Ordinary Shares having a Fair Market Value, determined by the Company as of the date of exercise, not in excess of the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law (or such lower amount as may be necessary to avoid classification of your option as a liability for financial accounting purposes). Any adverse consequences to you arising in connection with such share withholding procedure shall be your sole responsibility.



(c) You may not exercise your option unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied. Accordingly, you may not be able to exercise your option when desired even though your option is vested, and the Company shall have no obligation to issue a certificate for such Ordinary Shares or release such Ordinary Shares from any escrow provided for herein unless such obligations are satisfied.

**15. TAX CONSEQUENCES.** You hereby agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities. You will not make any claim against the Company, or any of its Officers, Directors, Employees or Affiliates related to tax liabilities arising from your option or your other compensation. In particular, you acknowledge that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the exercise price per Ordinary Share specified in the Grant Notice is at least equal to the “fair market value” per Ordinary Share on the Date of Grant and there is no other impermissible deferral of compensation associated with the option.

**16. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your option or the Plan will be given in writing (including electronically) and will be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by mail by the Company to you, five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this option by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this option, you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**17. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your option is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your option, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations, which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of your option and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.

**ATTACHMENT II**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**STOCK OPTION GRANT NOTICE**

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”), pursuant to its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”), hereby grants to Optionholder an option to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares set forth below. This option is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and in the Option Agreement and the Plan, all of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein in their entirety.

Optionholder:	_____
Date of Grant:	_____
Vesting Commencement Date:	_____
Number of Ordinary Shares Subject to Option:	_____
Exercise Price (Per Ordinary Share):	_____
Total Exercise Price:	_____
Expiration Date:	_____

**Vesting Schedule:** [ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

**Payment:** By one or a combination of the following items (described in the Option Agreement):

- By cash, check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company
- Pursuant to a Regulation T Program if the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded
- By delivery of already-owned Ordinary Shares if the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded
- Subject to the Company’s consent at the time of exercise, by a “net exercise” arrangement

**Data Protection:** The undersigned Optionholder acknowledges, and understands and agrees that, in signing this Stock Option Grant Notice he/she consents to the Company and any Affiliate sharing and exchanging his/her information held in order to administer and operate the Plan (including personal details, data relating to participation, salary, taxation and employment and sensitive personal data e.g. data relating to physical or mental health, criminal conviction or the alleged commission of offences) (“the Information”) and Optionholder further consents to the Company and any Affiliate providing the Company’s or Affiliates’ agents and/or third parties with the Information for the administration and operation of the Plan. Optionholder accepts that this may involve the Information being sent to a country outside the European Economic Area which may not have the same level of data protection laws as Ireland. Optionholder acknowledges that he/she has the right to request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Information and to review and correct the Information by contacting the local human resources representative. Optionholder further acknowledges that the collection, processing and transfer of the Information is important to Plan administration and that failure to consent to same may prohibit participation in the Plan.

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** The undersigned Optionholder acknowledges receipt of, and understands and agrees to, this Stock Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement and the Plan. Optionholder acknowledges and agrees that this Stock Option Grant Notice and the Option Agreement may not be modified, amended or revised except in a writing signed by Optionholder and a duly authorized officer of the Company. Optionholder further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Stock Option Grant Notice, the Option Agreement, and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Optionholder and the Company regarding the acquisition of Ordinary Shares and supersede all prior oral and written agreements, promises and/or representations on that subject with the exception of (i) options previously granted and delivered to Optionholder under the Plan, (ii) any other specific written agreement between Optionholder and the Company and (iii) any compensation recovery policy that is

adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this option, Optionholder consents to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**OPTIONHOLDER:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Option Agreement and 2011 Equity Incentive Plan

**ATTACHMENT I**  
**OPTION AGREEMENT**

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**OPTION AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to your Stock Option Grant Notice (“**Grant Notice**”) and this Option Agreement, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”) has granted you an option under its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) to purchase the number of Ordinary Shares indicated in your Grant Notice at the exercise price indicated in your Grant Notice. The option is granted to you effective as of the date of grant set forth in the Grant Notice (the “**Date of Grant**”). If there is any conflict between the terms in this Option Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Option Agreement or in the Grant Notice but defined in the Plan shall have the same definitions as in the Plan.

The details of your option, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

**1. VESTING.** Subject to Section 10 and the limitations contained herein, your option will vest as provided in your Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service.

**2. NUMBER OF SHARES AND EXERCISE PRICE.** The number of Ordinary Shares subject to your option and your exercise price per Ordinary Share referenced in your Grant Notice may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments.

**3. EXERCISE RESTRICTION FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES.** If you are or become an Employee in the U.S. eligible for overtime compensation under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (that is, a “**Non-Exempt Employee**”), and except as otherwise provided in the Plan, you may not exercise your option until you have completed at least six (6) months of Continuous Service measured from the Date of Grant, even if you have already been an employee for more than six (6) months. Consistent with the provisions of the Worker Economic Opportunity Act, you may exercise your option as to any vested portion prior to such six (6) month anniversary in the case of (i) your death or disability, (ii) a Corporate Transaction in which your option is not assumed, continued or substituted, (iii) a Change in Control or (iv) your termination of Continuous Service on your “retirement” (as defined in the Company’s benefit plans).

**4. METHOD OF PAYMENT.** You must pay the full amount of the exercise price for the Ordinary Shares you wish to exercise. You may pay the exercise price in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company (subject to Section 5) or in any other manner **permitted by your Grant Notice**, which may include one or more of the following:

**(a)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board that, prior to the issuance of Ordinary Shares, results in either the receipt of cash (or check) by the Company or the receipt of irrevocable instructions to pay the aggregate

exercise price to the Company from the sales proceeds. This manner of payment is also known as a “broker-assisted exercise”, “same day sale”, or “sell to cover”.

**(b)** Provided that at the time of exercise the Ordinary Shares are publicly traded, by delivery to the Company (either by actual delivery or attestation) of already-owned Ordinary Shares that are owned free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests, and that are valued at Fair Market Value on the date of exercise. “Delivery” for these purposes, in the sole discretion of the Company at the time you exercise your option, will include delivery to the Company of your attestation of ownership of such Ordinary Shares in a form approved by the Company. You may not exercise your option by delivery to the Company of Ordinary Shares if doing so would violate the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Ordinary Shares.

**(c)** Subject to the consent of the Company at the time of exercise, by a “net exercise” arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option by the largest whole number of Ordinary Shares with a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price. You must pay any remaining balance of the aggregate exercise price not satisfied by the “net exercise” in cash or other permitted form of payment. Ordinary Shares will no longer be outstanding under your option and will not be exercisable thereafter if those Ordinary Shares (i) are used to pay the exercise price pursuant to the “net exercise,” (ii) are delivered to you as a result of such exercise, and (iii) are withheld to satisfy your tax withholding obligations.

**5. PAYMENT OF PAR (NOMINAL) VALUE.** To the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon exercise of your option are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**6. WHOLE SHARES.** You may exercise your option only for whole Ordinary Shares.

**7. SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, you may not exercise your option unless the Ordinary Shares issuable upon such exercise are then registered under the Securities Act or, if such Ordinary Shares are not then so registered, the Company has determined that such exercise and issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The exercise of your option also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing your option, and you may not exercise your option if the Company determines that such exercise would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

**8. TERM.** You may not exercise your option before the commencement or after the expiration of its term. The term of your option commences on the Date of Grant and expires, subject to the provisions of Section 5(h) of the Plan, upon the earliest of the following:

**(a)** three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service for any reason other than Cause (as defined herein) or your Disability or death (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below); *provided, however*, that if during any part of such three (3) month period your option is not exercisable solely because of the condition set forth in the

section above relating to “Securities Law Compliance,” your option will not expire until the earlier of the Expiration Date or until it has been exercisable for an aggregate period of three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service; *provided further*, that if (i) you are a Non-Exempt Employee, (ii) your Continuous Service terminates within six (6) months after the Date of Grant, and (iii) you have vested in a portion of your option at the time of your termination of Continuous Service, your option will not expire until the earlier of (x) the later of (A) the date that is seven (7) months after the Date of Grant, and (B) the date that is three (3) months after the termination of your Continuous Service, and (y) the Expiration Date;

(b) twelve (12) months after the termination of your Continuous Service due to your Disability (except as otherwise provided in Section 8(c) below);

(c) eighteen (18) months after your death if you die either during your Continuous Service or within three (3) months after your Continuous Service terminates for any reason other than Cause (as defined herein);

(d) five (5) days following the termination of your Continuous Service for Cause (as defined herein);

(e) the Expiration Date indicated in your Grant Notice; or

(f) the day before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Date of Grant.

For purposes of this Option Agreement, “Cause” shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events that has a material negative impact on the business or reputation of the Company or an Affiliate: (i) your conviction for any criminal offence (other than an offence under any road traffic legislation in Ireland, the United Kingdom or elsewhere for which a fine or non-custodial penalty is imposed) or any offence under any regulation or legislation relating to insider dealing, fraud or dishonesty; (ii) your attempted commission of, or participation in, a fraud or act of dishonesty against the Company or an Affiliate; (iii) your intentional, material violation of any contract or agreement between you and the Company or an Affiliate, or of any statutory duty owed to the Company or an Affiliate; (iv) your unauthorized use or disclosure of the Company’s or an Affiliate’s confidential information or trade secrets; or (v) your gross misconduct. The determination that a termination of your Continuous Service is either for Cause or without Cause shall be made by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) in its sole discretion. Any determination by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) that your Continuous Service was terminated with or without Cause for the purposes of this Option Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of the Company or an Affiliate or you for any other purpose.

## 9. EXERCISE.

(a) You may exercise the vested portion of your option during its term by (i) delivering a Notice of Exercise (in a form designated by the Company) or completing such other documents and/or procedures designated by the Company for exercise and (ii) paying the exercise price and any applicable withholding taxes to the Company’s Secretary, stock plan administrator, or such other person as the Company may designate, together with such additional documents as the Company may then require.



(b) By exercising your option you agree that, as a condition to any exercise of your option, the Company may require you to enter into an arrangement providing for the payment by you to the Company of any tax withholding obligation of the Company arising by reason of (i) the exercise of your option or (ii) the disposition of Ordinary Shares acquired upon such exercise.

#### 10. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting and exercisability of your option shall be accelerated in full.

(b) For purposes of this Option Agreement, “*Involuntary Termination Without Cause*” means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause (as defined in Section 8). Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Option Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

11. **TRANSFERABILITY.** Your option is not transferable, except to your legal personal representatives in the event of your death, and is exercisable during your life only by you.

12. **OPTION NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.** Your option is not an employment or service contract, and nothing in your option shall be deemed to create in any way whatsoever any obligation on your part to continue in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate, or of the Company or an Affiliate to continue your employment, subject to applicable law. In addition, nothing in your option shall obligate the Company or an Affiliate, their respective shareholders, Boards of Directors, Officers or Employees to continue any relationship that you might have as a Director or Consultant for the Company or an Affiliate, subject to applicable law.

#### 13. WITHHOLDING AND TAX PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

(a) At the time you exercise your option, in whole or in part, and at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to you, and otherwise agree to make adequate provision for (including by means of a “same day sale” pursuant to a program developed under Regulation T as promulgated by the Federal Reserve Board to the extent permitted by the Company), any sums required to satisfy the tax or social security withholding obligations of the Company or an Affiliate, if any, which arise in connection with the exercise of your option.

(b) You may not exercise your option unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied. Accordingly, you may not be able to exercise your option when desired even though your option is vested, and the Company shall have no obligation to issue a certificate for such Ordinary Shares or release such Ordinary Shares from any escrow provided for herein unless such obligations are satisfied.

(c) Any tax liabilities that the Company or an Affiliate is not obliged to withhold shall be your sole responsibility.

**14. TAX CONSEQUENCES.** You hereby agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liabilities. You will not make any claim against the Company, or any of its Officers, Directors, Employees or Affiliates related to tax liabilities arising from your option or your other compensation.

**15. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your option or the Plan will be given in writing (including electronically) and will be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by mail by the Company to you, fourteen (14) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this option by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this option, you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**16. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your option is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your option, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations, which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of your option and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control.

ATTACHMENT II

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**



**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**PARTICIPANT:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Award Agreement, 2011 Equity Incentive Plan

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the “**Grant Notice**”) and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) and in consideration of your services, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”) has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit Award (the “**Award**”) under its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) for the number of restricted stock units (the “**RSUs**”) set forth in the Grant Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement shall have the same meanings given to them in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, in the event of any conflict between the terms in this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows.

**1. GRANT OF THE AWARD.** This Award represents your right to be issued on a future date the number of Ordinary Shares that is equal to the number of RSUs indicated in the Grant Notice. As of the Date of Grant, the Company will credit to a bookkeeping account maintained by the Company for your benefit (the “**Account**”) the number of RSUs subject to the Award. This Award was granted in consideration of your services to the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, you will not be required to make any payment to the Company (other than past and future services to the Company) with respect to your receipt of the Award, the vesting of the RSUs or the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of the Award; *provided, however*, that to the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon settlement of your Award are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**2. VESTING.** Subject to Section 11 and the limitations contained herein, your Award will vest, if at all, in accordance with the vesting schedule provided in the Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service. Upon such termination of your Continuous Service, the RSUs credited to the Account that were not vested on the date of such termination will be forfeited at no cost to the Company and you will have no further right, title or interest in such RSUs or the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of such portion of the Award.

**3. NUMBER OF RSUs AND ORDINARY SHARES.**

(a) The number of RSUs subject to your Award may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments, as provided in the Plan.

(b) Any additional RSUs that become subject to the Award pursuant to this Section 3 shall be subject, in a manner determined by the Board, to the same forfeiture

restrictions, restrictions on transferability, and time and manner of delivery as applicable to the other RSUs covered by your Award.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3, no fractional Ordinary Shares or rights for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be created pursuant to this Section 3. The Board shall, in its discretion, determine an equivalent benefit for any fractional Ordinary Shares or fractional Ordinary Shares that might be created by the adjustments referred to in this Section 3.

4. **SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** You may not be issued any Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award unless either (i) the Ordinary Shares are registered under the Securities Act; or (ii) the Company has determined that such issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Your Award also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the Award, and you will not receive such Ordinary Shares if the Company determines that such receipt would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

5. **TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS.** Your Award is not transferable, except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by applicable securities laws, you agree not to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in any of the Ordinary Shares subject to the Award until the Ordinary Shares are issued to you in accordance with Section 6 of this Agreement. After the Ordinary Shares have been issued to you, you are free to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in such Ordinary Shares provided that any such actions are in compliance with the provisions herein and applicable securities laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by delivering written notice to the Company, in a form satisfactory to the Company, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to receive any distribution of Ordinary Shares to which you were entitled at the time of your death pursuant to this Agreement.

6. **DATE OF ISSUANCE.**

(a) To the extent your Award is exempt from application of Section 409A of the Code and any state law of similar effect (collectively "**Section 409A**"), the Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 3 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company's Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Executive Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the "**Policy**"), the Company's Policy Against Trading on the Basis of Inside Information, or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the "**Original Distribution Date**") that does not occur during an open "window period" applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are

otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open “window period” applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third calendar month of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Ordinary Shares covered by the Award vest. Delivery of the Ordinary Shares pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6(a) is intended to comply with the requirements for the short-term deferral exemption available under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) and shall be construed and administered in such manner. The form of such delivery of the Ordinary Shares (*e.g.*, a share certificate or electronic entry evidencing such Ordinary Shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(b) The provisions of this Section 6(b) are intended to apply to the extent your Award is subject to Section 409A because of the terms of a severance arrangement or other agreement between you and the Company, if any, that provide for acceleration of vesting of your Award upon your termination of employment or separation from service (as such term is defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Code (and without regard to any alternative definition thereunder)) (“**Separation from Service**”) and such severance benefit does not satisfy the requirements for an exemption from application of Section 409A provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) or 1.409A-1(b)(9) (“**Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement**”). To the extent your Award is subject to and not exempt from application of Section 409A due to application of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, the following provisions in this Section 6(b) shall supersede anything to the contrary in Section 6(a).

(i) If your Award vests in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Grant Notice, without accelerating vesting under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, in no event will the Ordinary Shares be issued in respect of your Award any later than the later of: (A) December 31<sup>st</sup> of the calendar year that includes the applicable vesting date and (B) the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the applicable vesting date.

(ii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were in effect as of the Date of Grant of your Award and, therefore, are part of the terms of your Award as of the Date of Grant, then the Ordinary Shares will be earlier issued in respect of your Award upon your Separation from Service in accordance with the terms of the Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, but in no event later than the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the date of your Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to “specified employees,” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.



(iii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were not in effect as of the date of grant of the Award and, therefore, are not a part of the terms of your Award on the date of grant, then such acceleration of vesting of your Award shall not accelerate the issuance date of the Ordinary Shares, but the Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued on the same schedule as set forth in the Grant Notice as if they had vested in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service, notwithstanding the vesting acceleration of the Award. Such issuance schedule is intended to satisfy the requirements of payment on a specified date or pursuant to a fixed schedule, as provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(a)(4).

(c) If your Award is subject to and not exempt from Section 409A (a “*Non-Exempt Award*”), then the provisions in this Section 6(c) shall apply and supersede anything to the contrary that may be set forth in the Plan, the Grant Notice or in any other section of this Agreement with respect to the permitted treatment of your Non-Exempt Award:

(i) Any exercise by the Board of discretion to accelerate the vesting of your Non-Exempt Award shall not result in any acceleration of the scheduled issuance dates for the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award unless earlier issuance of the Ordinary Shares upon the applicable vesting dates would be in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(ii) The Company explicitly reserves the right to (A) earlier settle your Non-Exempt Award to the extent permitted and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, including pursuant to any of the exemptions available in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix) and (B) provide that you will receive a cash settlement equal to the Fair Market Value of the Ordinary Shares that would otherwise be issued to you, if applicable and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(iii) To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a Change in Control or Corporate Transaction, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the Change in Control or Corporate Transaction event triggering settlement must also constitute a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company’s assets, Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a “*409A Change of Control*”). To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a termination of employment or termination of Continuous Service, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the termination event triggering settlement must also constitute a Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued to you in connection with your Separation from Service, you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to “specified employees,” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iv) The provisions in this Agreement for delivery of the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award are intended to comply with the requirements of

Section 409A so that the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to you in respect of your Non-Exempt Award will not trigger the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be so interpreted.

**7. DIVIDENDS.** You shall receive no benefit or adjustment to your Award with respect to any cash dividend, share dividend or other distribution that does not result from a Capitalization Adjustment as provided in the Plan; *provided, however*, that this sentence shall not apply with respect to any Ordinary Shares that are delivered to you in connection with your Award after such Ordinary Shares have been delivered to you.

**8. RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS.** The Ordinary Shares issued in respect of your Award shall be endorsed with appropriate legends determined by the Company.

**9. AWARD NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.**

**(a)** Your Continuous Service with the Company or an Affiliate is not for any specified term and may be terminated by you or by the Company or an Affiliate at any time, for any reason, with or without cause and with or without notice. Nothing in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the vesting of your Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 2 herein or the issuance of the Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award), the Plan or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in this Agreement or the Plan shall: (i) confer upon you any right to continue in the employ of, or affiliation with, the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) constitute any promise or commitment by the Company or an Affiliate regarding the fact or nature of future positions, future work assignments, future compensation or any other term or condition of employment or affiliation; (iii) confer any right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan unless such right or benefit has specifically accrued under the terms of this Agreement or Plan; or (iv) deprive the Company of the right to terminate you at will and without regard to any future vesting opportunity that you may have.

**(b)** By accepting this Award, you acknowledge and agree that the right to continue vesting in the Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 2 is earned only by providing Continuous Service at the will of the Company (not through the act of being hired, being granted this Award or any other award or benefit) and that the Company has the right to reorganize, sell, spin-out or otherwise restructure one or more of its businesses or Affiliates at any time or from time to time, as it deems appropriate (a "reorganization"). You further acknowledge and agree that such a reorganization could result in the termination of your Continuous Service, or the termination of Affiliate status of your employer and the loss of benefits available to you under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the termination of the right to continue vesting in the Award. You further acknowledge and agree that this Agreement, the Plan, the transactions contemplated hereunder and the vesting schedule set forth herein or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in any of them do not constitute an express or implied promise of continued engagement as an employee or consultant for the term of this Agreement, for any period, or at all, and shall not interfere in any way with your right or the Company's right to terminate your Continuous Service at any time, with or without cause and with or without notice.

**10. WITHHOLDING OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) On or before the time you receive a distribution of the Ordinary Shares subject to your Award, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize any required withholding from the Ordinary Shares issuable to you and/or otherwise agree to make adequate provision in cash for any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company or any Affiliate which arise in connection with your Award (the “**Withholding Taxes**”). Additionally, the Company may, in its sole discretion, satisfy all or any portion of the Withholding Taxes obligation relating to your Award by any of the following means or by a combination of such means: (i) withholding from any compensation otherwise payable to you by the Company; (ii) causing you to tender a cash payment; (iii) permitting or requiring you to enter into a “same day sale” commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a “**FINRA Dealer**”) whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Ordinary Shares to be delivered in connection with your RSUs to satisfy the Withholding Taxes and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the Withholding Taxes directly to the Company and/or its Affiliates; or (iv) withholding Ordinary Shares from the Ordinary Shares issued or otherwise issuable to you in connection with the Award with a Fair Market Value (measured as of the date Ordinary Shares are issued pursuant to Section 6) equal to the amount of such Withholding Taxes; *provided, however*, that the number of such Ordinary Shares so withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company’s required tax withholding obligations using the minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income.

(b) Unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied, the Company shall have no obligation to deliver to you any Ordinary Shares.

(c) In the event the Company’s obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery to you of Ordinary Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Ordinary Shares to you that the amount of the Company’s withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, you agree to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount.

(d) If specified in your Grant Notice, you may direct the Company to withhold Ordinary Shares with a Fair Market Value (measured as of the date Ordinary Shares are issued pursuant to Section 6) equal to the amount of such Withholding Taxes; *provided, however*, that the number of such Ordinary Shares so withheld shall not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company’s required tax withholding obligations using the minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income.

**11. CHANGE IN CONTROL.**

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an

Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting of the RSUs subject to this Award shall be accelerated in full. In order to give effect to the intent of this provision, in the event of your Involuntary Termination Without Cause, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan or Section 2 of this Agreement, in no event will any portion of this Award be forfeited or terminate any earlier than one (1) month following such termination date.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, “*Involuntary Termination Without Cause*” means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. Any determination by the Company that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

## 12. PARACHUTE PAYMENTS.

(a) If any payment or benefit you would receive from the Company or otherwise in connection with a Change in Control or other similar transaction (“*Payment*”) would (i) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, and (ii) but for this sentence, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the “*Excise Tax*”), then such Payment shall be equal to the Reduced Amount. The “Reduced Amount” shall be either (x) the largest portion of the Payment that would result in no portion of the Payment being subject to the Excise Tax, or (y) the largest portion, up to and including the total, of the Payment, whichever amount ((x) or (y)), after taking into account all applicable federal, state and local employment taxes, income taxes, and the Excise Tax (all computed at the highest applicable marginal rate), results in your receipt, on an after-tax basis, of the greater amount of the Payment notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Payment may be subject to the Excise Tax. If a reduction in payments or benefits constituting “parachute payments” is necessary so that the Payment equals the Reduced Amount, reduction shall occur in the manner that results in the greatest economic benefit for you.

(b) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged by the Company for general audit purposes as of the day prior to the effective date of the event described in Section 280G(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Code shall perform the foregoing calculations. If the independent registered public accounting firm so engaged by the Company is serving as accountant or auditor for the individual, entity or group effecting such Change in Control or similar transaction, the Company shall appoint a nationally recognized independent registered public accounting firm to make the determinations required hereunder. The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the determinations by such independent registered public accounting firm required to be made hereunder.

(c) The independent registered public accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to the Company and you within thirty (30) calendar days after the date on which your right to a Payment is triggered (if requested at that time by the Company or you) or such other time as reasonably requested by the Company or you. Any good faith determinations of the independent registered public accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Company and you.

**13. UNSECURED OBLIGATION.** Your Award is unfunded, and as a holder of a vested Award, you shall be considered an unsecured creditor of the Company with respect to the Company's obligation, if any, to issue Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Agreement. You shall not have voting or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to this Agreement until such Ordinary Shares are issued to you pursuant to Section 6 of this Agreement. Upon such issuance, you will obtain full voting and other rights as a shareholder of the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between you and the Company or any other person.

**14. OTHER DOCUMENTS.** You hereby acknowledge receipt or the right to receive a document providing the information required by Rule 428(b)(1) promulgated under the Securities Act, which includes the Plan prospectus. In addition, you acknowledge receipt of the Company's policy permitting officers and directors to sell Ordinary Shares only during certain "window" periods and the Company's insider trading policy, in effect from time to time.

**15. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your Award or the Plan shall be given in writing (including electronically) and shall be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by the Company to you, five (5) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this Award by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this Award you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

**(a)** The rights and obligations of the Company under your Award shall be transferable to any one or more persons or entities, and all covenants and agreements hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the Company's successors and assigns. Your rights and obligations under your Award may only be assigned with the prior written consent of the Company.

**(b)** You agree upon request to execute any further documents or instruments necessary or desirable in the sole determination of the Company to carry out the purposes or intent of your Award.

**(c)** You acknowledge and agree that you have reviewed your Award in its entirety, have had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing and accepting your Award, and fully understand all provisions of your Award.

**(d)** This Agreement shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.

(e) All obligations of the Company under the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company.

**17. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your Award is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your Award, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of your Award and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control. In addition, your Award (and any compensation paid or Ordinary Shares issued under your Award) is subject to recoupment in accordance with the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and any implementing regulations thereunder, any clawback policy adopted by the Company and any compensation recovery policy otherwise required by applicable law.

**18. SEVERABILITY.** If all or any part of this Agreement or the Plan is declared by any court or governmental authority to be unlawful or invalid, such unlawfulness or invalidity shall not invalidate any portion of this Agreement or the Plan not declared to be unlawful or invalid. Any Section of this Agreement (or part of such a Section) so declared to be unlawful or invalid shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which will give effect to the terms of such Section or part of a Section to the fullest extent possible while remaining lawful and valid.

**19. EFFECT ON OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.** The value of the Award subject to this Agreement shall not be included as compensation, earnings, salaries, or other similar terms used when calculating the Employee's benefits under any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Affiliate, except as such plan otherwise expressly provides. The Company expressly reserves its rights to amend, modify, or terminate any of the Company's or any Affiliate's employee benefit plans.

**20. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may not be modified, amended or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by you and by a duly authorized representative of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended solely by the Board by a writing which specifically states that it is amending this Agreement, so long as a copy of such amendment is delivered to you, and provided that no such amendment adversely affecting your rights hereunder may be made without your written consent. Without limiting the foregoing, the Board reserves the right to change, by written notice to you, the provisions of this Agreement in any way it may deem necessary or advisable to carry out the purpose of the grant as a result of any change in applicable laws or regulations or any future law, regulation, ruling, or judicial decision, provided that any such change shall be applicable only to rights relating to that portion of the Award which is then subject to restrictions as provided herein.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings of the Sections in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part of this Agreement or to affect the meaning of this Agreement.

**22. NO OBLIGATION TO MINIMIZE TAXES.** The Company has no duty or obligation to minimize the tax consequences to you of this Award and will not be liable to you for any adverse tax consequences to you arising in connection with this Award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, financial and/or legal advisors regarding the tax consequences of this Award and by signing the Grant Notice, you have agreed that you have done so or knowingly and voluntarily declined to do so.

\* \* \*

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement will be deemed to be signed by you upon the signing by you of the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice to which it is attached.

JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE

Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “*Company*”) hereby awards to Participant the number of restricted stock units (“*RSUs*”) specified and on the terms set forth below (the “*Award*”). The Award is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and in the Company’s 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “*Plan*”) and the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the “*Award Agreement*”), both of which are attached hereto and incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined herein but defined in the Plan or the Award Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or the Award Agreement. Except as explicitly provided herein or in the Award Agreement, in the event of any conflict between the terms in the Award and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall control.

Participant: \_\_\_\_\_  
RSU#: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Grant: \_\_\_\_\_  
Vesting Commencement Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of RSUs: \_\_\_\_\_  
Consideration: \_\_\_\_\_  
Participant’s Services

**Vesting Schedule:** [ \_\_\_\_\_ ]

**Issuance Schedule:** One Ordinary Share will be issued for each RSU which vests at the time set forth in Section 6 of the Award Agreement.

**Data Protection:** The undersigned Participant acknowledges, and understands and agrees that, in signing this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice he/she consents to the Company and any Affiliate sharing and exchanging his/her information held in order to administer and operate the Plan (including personal details, data relating to participation, salary, taxation and employment and sensitive personal data e.g. data relating to physical or mental health, criminal conviction or the alleged commission of offences) (“the Information”) and Participant further consents to the Company and any Affiliate providing the Company’s or Affiliates’ agents and/or third parties with the Information for the administration and operation of the Plan. Participant accepts that this may involve the Information being sent to a country outside the European Economic Area which may not have the same level of data protection laws as Ireland. Participant acknowledges that he/she has the right to request a list of the names and addresses of any potential recipients of the Information and to review and correct the Information by contacting the local human resources representative. Participant further acknowledges that the collection, processing and transfer of the Information is important to Plan administration and that failure to consent to same may prohibit participation in the Plan.

**Additional Terms/Acknowledgements:** The undersigned Participant acknowledges receipt of, and understands and agrees to, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan. Participant further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice, the Award Agreement and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Participant and the Company regarding the Award and supersedes all prior oral and written agreements on that subject, with the exception of: (i) any employment or severance arrangement that would provide for vesting acceleration of



the Award upon the terms and conditions set forth therein and (ii) any compensation recovery policy that is adopted by the Company or is otherwise required by applicable law. By accepting this Award, Participant consents to receive Plan documents by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC**

**PARTICIPANT:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENTS:** Award Agreement, 2011 Equity Incentive Plan

**JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC  
2011 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

**RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT**

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the “**Grant Notice**”) and this Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) and in consideration of your services, Jazz Pharmaceuticals plc (the “**Company**”) has awarded you a Restricted Stock Unit Award (the “**Award**”) under its 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the “**Plan**”) for the number of restricted stock units (the “**RSUs**”) set forth in the Grant Notice. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement shall have the same meanings given to them in the Plan or the Grant Notice, as applicable. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, in the event of any conflict between the terms in this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall control.

The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows.

**1. GRANT OF THE AWARD.** This Award represents your right to be issued on a future date the number of Ordinary Shares that is equal to the number of RSUs indicated in the Grant Notice. As of the Date of Grant, the Company will credit to a bookkeeping account maintained by the Company for your benefit (the “**Account**”) the number of RSUs subject to the Award. This Award was granted in consideration of your services to the Company. Except as otherwise provided herein, you will not be required to make any payment to the Company (other than past and future services to the Company) with respect to your receipt of the Award, the vesting of the RSUs or the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of the Award; *provided, however*, that to the extent that any Ordinary Shares issued upon settlement of your Award are newly issued Ordinary Shares, you must pay in cash or by check, bank draft or money order payable to the Company an amount equal to the par value of such number of newly issued Ordinary Shares (rounded up to the nearest whole cent).

**2. VESTING.** Subject to Section 11 and the limitations contained herein, your Award will vest, if at all, in accordance with the vesting schedule provided in the Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Continuous Service. Upon such termination of your Continuous Service, the RSUs credited to the Account that were not vested on the date of such termination will be forfeited at no cost to the Company and you will have no further right, title or interest in such RSUs or the Ordinary Shares to be issued in respect of such portion of the Award.

**3. NUMBER OF RSUS AND ORDINARY SHARES.**

**(a)** The number of RSUs subject to your Award may be adjusted from time to time for Capitalization Adjustments, as provided in the Plan.

**(b)** Any additional RSUs that become subject to the Award pursuant to this Section 3 shall be subject, in a manner determined by the Board, to the same forfeiture

restrictions, restrictions on transferability, and time and manner of delivery as applicable to the other RSUs covered by your Award.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3, no fractional Ordinary Shares or rights for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be created pursuant to this Section 3. The Board shall, in its discretion, determine an equivalent benefit for any fractional Ordinary Shares or fractional Ordinary Shares that might be created by the adjustments referred to in this Section 3.

4. **SECURITIES LAW COMPLIANCE.** You may not be issued any Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award unless either (i) the Ordinary Shares are registered under the Securities Act; or (ii) the Company has determined that such issuance would be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Your Award also must comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the Award, and you will not receive such Ordinary Shares if the Company determines that such receipt would not be in material compliance with such laws and regulations.

5. **TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS.** Your Award is not transferable, except to your legal personal representatives in the event of your death. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by applicable securities laws, you agree not to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in any of the Ordinary Shares subject to the Award until the Ordinary Shares are issued to you in accordance with Section 6 of this Agreement. After the Ordinary Shares have been issued to you, you are free to assign, hypothecate, donate, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in such Ordinary Shares provided that any such actions are in compliance with the provisions herein and applicable securities laws.

6. **DATE OF ISSUANCE.**

(a) The Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 3 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company's Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Executive Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the "**Policy**"), the Company's Policy Against Trading on the Basis of Inside Information, or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the "**Original Distribution Date**") that does not occur during an open "window period" applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open "window period" applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether

you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if you are or become a U.S. taxpayer subject to Section 409A of the Code or any state law of similar effect, the provisions of Appendix A to this Agreement will apply instead of Section 6(a) above.

7. **DIVIDENDS.** You shall receive no benefit or adjustment to your Award with respect to any cash dividend, share dividend or other distribution that does not result from a Capitalization Adjustment as provided in the Plan; *provided, however*, that this sentence shall not apply with respect to any Ordinary Shares that are delivered to you in connection with your Award after such Ordinary Shares have been delivered to you.

8. **RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS.** The Ordinary Shares issued in respect of your Award shall be endorsed with appropriate legends determined by the Company.

9. **AWARD NOT A SERVICE CONTRACT.**

(a) Nothing in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the vesting of your Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 2 herein or the issuance of the Ordinary Shares in respect of your Award), the Plan or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in this Agreement or the Plan shall: (i) confer upon you any right to continue in the employ of, or affiliation with, the Company or an Affiliate; (ii) constitute any promise or commitment by the Company or an Affiliate regarding the fact or nature of future positions, future work assignments, future compensation or any other term or condition of employment or affiliation; (iii) confer any right or benefit under this Agreement or the Plan unless such right or benefit has specifically accrued under the terms of this Agreement or Plan; or (iv) deprive the Company or an Affiliate of any right that it may have to terminate you, subject to applicable law, and without regard to any future vesting opportunity that you may have.

(b) By accepting this Award, you acknowledge and agree that the right to continue vesting in the Award pursuant to the schedule set forth in Section 2 is earned only by providing Continuous Service (not through the act of being hired, being granted this Award or any other award or benefit) and that the Company has the right to reorganize, sell, spin-out or otherwise restructure one or more of its businesses or Affiliates at any time or from time to time, as it deems appropriate (a "reorganization"). You further acknowledge and agree that such a reorganization could result in the termination of your Continuous Service, or the termination of Affiliate status of your employer and the loss of benefits available to you under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the termination of the right to continue vesting in the Award. You further acknowledge and agree that this Agreement, the Plan, the transactions contemplated hereunder and the vesting schedule set forth herein or any covenant of good faith and fair dealing that may be found implicit in any of them do not constitute an express or implied promise of continued engagement as an employee or consultant for the term of this Agreement, for any period, or at all, and shall not interfere in any way with your right to terminate your Continuous Service at any time, or any right the Company may have to terminate you, subject to applicable law.

## 10. Withholding Obligations.

(a) On or before the time you receive a distribution of the Ordinary Shares subject to your Award, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize any required withholding from the Ordinary Shares issuable to you and/or otherwise agree to make adequate provision in cash for any sums required to satisfy the tax and social security withholding obligations of the Company or any Affiliate which arise in connection with your Award (the “**Withholding Taxes**”). Additionally, the Company may, in its sole discretion, satisfy all or any portion of the Withholding Taxes obligation relating to your Award by any of the following means or by a combination of such means: (i) withholding from any compensation otherwise payable to you by the Company; (ii) causing you to tender a cash payment; or (iii) permitting or requiring you to enter into a “same day sale” commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a “**FINRA Dealer**”) whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Ordinary Shares to be delivered in connection with your RSUs to satisfy the Withholding Taxes and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the Withholding Taxes directly to the Company and/or its Affiliates.

(b) Unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and/or any Affiliate are satisfied, the Company shall have no obligation to deliver to you any Ordinary Shares.

(c) In the event the Company’s obligation to withhold arises prior to the delivery to you of Ordinary Shares or it is determined after the delivery of Ordinary Shares to you that the amount of the Company’s withholding obligation was greater than the amount withheld by the Company, you agree to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any failure by the Company to withhold the proper amount.

## 11. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If your Continuous Service terminates either within twelve (12) months following or one (1) month prior to the effective date of a Change in Control due to an Involuntary Termination Without Cause, the vesting of the RSUs subject to this Award shall be accelerated in full. In order to give effect to the intent of this provision, in the event of your Involuntary Termination Without Cause, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan or Section 2 of this Agreement, in no event will any portion of this Award be forfeited or terminate any earlier than one (1) month following such termination date.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, “**Involuntary Termination Without Cause**” means the involuntary termination of your Continuous Service for reasons other than death, Disability, or Cause. For this purpose, “Cause” means the occurrence of any of the following events that has a material negative impact on the business or reputation of the Company or an Affiliate: (i) your conviction for any criminal offence (other than an offence under any road traffic legislation in Ireland, the United Kingdom or elsewhere for which a fine or non-custodial penalty is imposed) or any offence under any regulation or legislation relating to insider dealing, fraud or dishonesty; (ii) your attempted commission of, or participation in, a fraud or act of dishonesty against the Company or an Affiliate; (iii) your intentional, material

violation of any contract or agreement between you and the Company or an Affiliate, or of any statutory duty owed to the Company or an Affiliate; (iv) your unauthorized use or disclosure of the Company's or an Affiliate's confidential information or trade secrets; or (v) your gross misconduct. The determination that a termination of your Continuous Service is either for Cause or without Cause shall be made by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) in its sole discretion. Any determination by the Company (or an Affiliate, if applicable) that your Continuous Service was terminated by reason of dismissal without Cause for the purposes of this Agreement shall have no effect upon any determination of the rights or obligations of you or the Company for any other purpose.

**12. UNSECURED OBLIGATION.** Your Award is unfunded, and as a holder of a vested Award, you shall be considered an unsecured creditor of the Company with respect to the Company's obligation, if any, to issue Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Agreement. You shall not have voting or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Ordinary Shares to be issued pursuant to this Agreement until such Ordinary Shares are issued to you pursuant to Section 6 of this Agreement. Upon such issuance, you will obtain full voting and other rights as a shareholder of the Company. Nothing contained in this Agreement, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between you and the Company or any other person.

**13. OTHER DOCUMENTS.** You hereby acknowledge receipt or the right to receive a document providing the information required by Rule 428(b)(1) promulgated under the Securities Act, which includes the Plan prospectus. In addition, you acknowledge receipt of the Company's policy permitting officers and directors to sell Ordinary Shares only during certain "window" periods and the Company's insider trading policy, in effect from time to time.

**14. NOTICES.** Any notices provided for in your Award or the Plan shall be given in writing (including electronically) and shall be deemed effectively given upon receipt or, in the case of notices delivered by the Company to you, fourteen (14) days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to you at the last address you provided to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to participation in the Plan and this Award by electronic means or to request your consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. By accepting this Award you consent to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

**15. MISCELLANEOUS.**

(a) The rights and obligations of the Company under your Award shall be transferable to any one or more persons or entities, and all covenants and agreements hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the Company's successors and assigns. Your rights and obligations under your Award may only be assigned with the prior written consent of the Company.

(b) You agree upon request to execute any further documents or instruments necessary or desirable in the sole determination of the Company to carry out the purposes or intent of your Award.

(c) You acknowledge and agree that you have reviewed your Award in its entirety, have had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing and accepting your Award, and fully understand all provisions of your Award.

(d) This Agreement shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.

(e) All obligations of the Company under the Plan and this Agreement shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company.

**16. GOVERNING PLAN DOCUMENT.** Your Award is subject to all the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of which are hereby made a part of your Award, and is further subject to all interpretations, amendments, rules and regulations which may from time to time be promulgated and adopted pursuant to the Plan. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, in the event of any conflict between the provisions of your Award and those of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall control. In addition, your Award (and any compensation paid or Ordinary Shares issued under your Award) is subject to recoupment in accordance with the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and any implementing regulations thereunder, any clawback policy adopted by the Company and any compensation recovery policy otherwise required by applicable law.

**17. SEVERABILITY.** If all or any part of this Agreement or the Plan is declared by any court or governmental authority to be unlawful or invalid, such unlawfulness or invalidity shall not invalidate any portion of this Agreement or the Plan not declared to be unlawful or invalid. Any Section of this Agreement (or part of such a Section) so declared to be unlawful or invalid shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which will give effect to the terms of such Section or part of a Section to the fullest extent possible while remaining lawful and valid.

**18. EFFECT ON OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.** The value of the Award subject to this Agreement shall not be included as compensation, earnings, salaries, or other similar terms used when calculating the Employee's benefits under any employee benefit plan sponsored by the Company or any Affiliate, except as such plan otherwise expressly provides. The Company expressly reserves its rights to amend, modify, or terminate any of the Company's or any Affiliate's employee benefit plans.

**19. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may not be modified, amended or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by you and by a duly authorized representative of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended solely by the Board by a writing which specifically states that it is amending this Agreement, so long as a copy of such amendment is delivered to you, and provided that no such amendment adversely affecting

your rights hereunder may be made without your written consent. Without limiting the foregoing, the Board reserves the right to change, by written notice to you, the provisions of this Agreement in any way it may deem necessary or advisable to carry out the purpose of the grant as a result of any change in applicable laws or regulations or any future law, regulation, ruling, or judicial decision, provided that any such change shall be applicable only to rights relating to that portion of the Award which is then subject to restrictions as provided herein.

**20. HEADINGS.** The headings of the Sections in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part of this Agreement or to affect the meaning of this Agreement.

**21. NO OBLIGATION TO MINIMIZE TAXES.** The Company has no duty or obligation to minimize the tax consequences to you of this Award and will not be liable to you for any adverse tax consequences to you arising in connection with this Award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, financial and/or legal advisors regarding the tax consequences of this Award and by signing the Grant Notice, you have agreed that you have done so or knowingly and voluntarily declined to do so.

\* \* \*

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement will be deemed to be signed by you upon the signing by you of the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice to which it is attached.



**Appendix A**

The provisions set forth in this Appendix A shall apply and replace Section 6 in the Agreement to the extent you are or become a U.S. taxpayer subject to Section 409A of the Code or any state law of similar effect.

**6. DATE OF ISSUANCE.**

(a) To the extent your Award is exempt from application of Section 409A of the Code and any state law of similar effect (collectively "**Section 409A**"), the Company will deliver to you a number of Ordinary Shares equal to the number of vested RSUs subject to your Award, including any additional RSUs received pursuant to Section 3 above that relate to those vested RSUs on the applicable vesting date(s). However, if a scheduled delivery date falls on a date that is not a business day, such delivery date shall instead fall on the next following business day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that (i) you are subject to the Company's Policy Regarding Stock Trading by Officers, Directors and Other Designated Employees (or any successor policy) (the "**Policy**") or you are otherwise prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market and any Ordinary Shares covered by your Award are scheduled to be delivered on a day (the "**Original Distribution Date**") that does not occur during an open "window period" applicable to you or a day on which you are permitted to sell Ordinary Shares pursuant to a written plan that meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, as determined by the Company in accordance with the Policy, or does not occur on a date when you are otherwise permitted to sell Ordinary Shares in the open market, and (ii) the Company elects not to satisfy its tax withholding obligations by withholding Ordinary Shares from your distribution, then such Ordinary Shares shall not be delivered on such Original Distribution Date and shall instead be delivered on the first business day of the next occurring open "window period" applicable to you pursuant to the Policy (regardless of whether you are still providing Continuous Service at such time) or the next business day when you are not prohibited from selling Ordinary Shares in the open market, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third calendar month of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Ordinary Shares covered by the Award vest. Delivery of the Ordinary Shares pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6(a) is intended to comply with the requirements for the short-term deferral exemption available under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) and shall be construed and administered in such manner. The form of such delivery of the Ordinary Shares (*e.g.*, a share certificate or electronic entry evidencing such Ordinary Shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(b) The provisions of this Section 6(b) are intended to apply to the extent your Award is subject to Section 409A because of the terms of a severance arrangement or other agreement between you and the Company, if any, that provide for acceleration of vesting of your Award upon your termination of employment or separation from service (as such term is defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) of the Code (and without regard to any alternative definition thereunder)) ("**Separation from Service**") and such severance benefit does not satisfy the requirements for an exemption from application of Section 409A provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) or 1.409A-1(b)(9) ("**Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement**"). To the extent your Award is subject to and not exempt from application of

Section 409A due to application of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, the following provisions in this Section 6(b) shall supersede anything to the contrary in Section 6(a).

(i) If your Award vests in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Grant Notice, without accelerating vesting under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, in no event will the Ordinary Shares be issued in respect of your Award any later than the later of: (A) December 31<sup>st</sup> of the calendar year that includes the applicable vesting date and (B) the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the applicable vesting date.

(ii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were in effect as of the Date of Grant of your Award and, therefore, are part of the terms of your Award as of the Date of Grant, then the Ordinary Shares will be earlier issued in respect of your Award upon your Separation from Service in accordance with the terms of the Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement, but in no event later than the 60<sup>th</sup> day that follows the date of your Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to “specified employees,” as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iii) If vesting of your Award accelerates under the terms of a Non-Exempt Severance Arrangement in connection with your Separation from Service, and such vesting acceleration provisions were not in effect as of the date of grant of the Award and, therefore, are not a part of the terms of your Award on the date of grant, then such acceleration of vesting of your Award shall not accelerate the issuance date of the Ordinary Shares, but the Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued on the same schedule as set forth in the Grant Notice as if they had vested in the ordinary course during your Continuous Service, notwithstanding the vesting acceleration of the Award. Such issuance schedule is intended to satisfy the requirements of payment on a specified date or pursuant to a fixed schedule, as provided under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(a)(4).

(c) If your Award is subject to and not exempt from Section 409A (a “*Non-Exempt Award*”), then the provisions in this Section 6(c) shall apply and supersede anything to the contrary that may be set forth in the Plan, the Grant Notice or in any other section of this Agreement with respect to the permitted treatment of your Non-Exempt Award:

(i) Any exercise by the Board of discretion to accelerate the vesting of your Non-Exempt Award shall not result in any acceleration of the scheduled issuance dates for the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award unless earlier issuance of the Ordinary Shares upon the applicable vesting dates would be in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(ii) The Company explicitly reserves the right to (A) earlier settle your Non-Exempt Award to the extent permitted and in compliance with the requirements of Section

409A, including pursuant to any of the exemptions available in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix) and (B) provide that you will receive a cash settlement equal to the Fair Market Value of the Ordinary Shares that would otherwise be issued to you, if applicable and in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

(iii) To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a Change in Control or Corporate Transaction, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the Change in Control or Corporate Transaction event triggering settlement must also constitute a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company, or in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets, Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "**409A Change of Control**"). To the extent the terms of your Non-Exempt Award provide that it will be settled upon a termination of employment or termination of Continuous Service, to the extent it is required for compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, the termination event triggering settlement must also constitute a Separation from Service. However, if at the time the Ordinary Shares would otherwise be issued to you in connection with your Separation from Service, you are subject to the distribution limitations contained in Section 409A applicable to "specified employees," as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, such Ordinary Shares shall not be issued before the date that is six (6) months following the date of your Separation from Service, or, if earlier, the date of your death that occurs within such six (6) month period.

(iv) The provisions in this Agreement for delivery of the Ordinary Shares in respect of the Non-Exempt Award are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that the delivery of the Ordinary Shares to you in respect of your Non-Exempt Award will not trigger the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be so interpreted.

**Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

Name	State/Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Jazz Pharmaceuticals Commercial Corp	New York
Orphan Medical, LLC	Delaware
JPI Commercial, LLC	Delaware

**Subsidiaries of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company**

<b>Name</b>	<b>State/Jurisdiction of Incorporation</b>
Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Delaware
Jazz Pharmaceuticals Commercial Corp <sup>(1)</sup>	New York
Orphan Medical, LLC <sup>(1)</sup>	Delaware
JPI Commercial, LLC <sup>(1)</sup>	Delaware
Azur Pharma Research Limited	Ireland
Azur Pharma International Limited	Bermuda
Azur Pharma International II Limited	Bermuda
Azur Pharma International III Limited	Bermuda

<sup>(1)</sup> Subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and indirect subsidiary of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company.

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-179075) pertaining to the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2007 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2007 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, the Amended and Restated 2007 Non-Employee Directors Stock Option Plan and the Amended and Restated Directors Deferred Compensation Plan of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company, and the Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-179080) of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company and in the related Prospectuses, of our reports dated February 28, 2012, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2011.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Redwood Shores, California  
February 28, 2012







CERTIFICATION<sup>(1)</sup>

Pursuant to the requirement set forth in Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code (18 U.S.C. Section 1350), Bruce C. Cozadd, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company (the "Company"), and Kathryn E. Falberg, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies that, to the best of his or her knowledge:

1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 filed by the Company on behalf of and as successor to Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and to which this Certification is attached as Exhibit 32.1 (the "Periodic Report"), fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and
2. The information contained in the Periodic Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Jazz Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned have set their hands hereto as of the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2012.

/s/ BRUCE C. COZADD

---

**Bruce C. Cozadd**  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ KATHRYN E. FALBERG

---

**Kathryn E. Falberg**  
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

(1) This certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K to which it relates, are not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-K), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing. A signed original of this written statement required by section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 has been provided to Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company and will be retained by Jazz Pharmaceuticals Public Limited Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.